APR -3 1961

B 893778

24 March 1961

Vol. 133, No. 3456

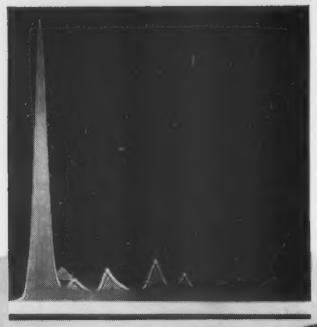
SCIENCE

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE

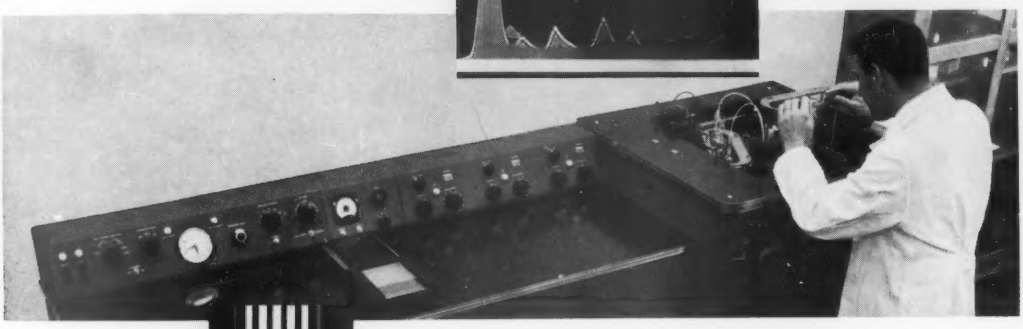
THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS SERIAL RECORD

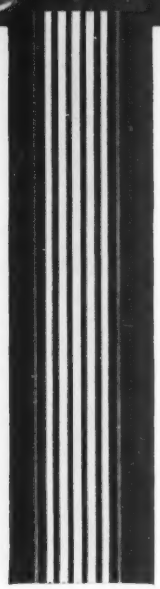
APR 13 1961

Gordon Research Conferences



Electrophoresis of human plasma diluted 1:6; ascending boundaries. Inclined knife-edge schlieren.





Portion of typical reference fringe pattern obtained from standard production model, magnified to show straightness and definition of entire pattern.

ELECTROPHORESIS AND DIFFUSION

in one precision instrument

As protein research progresses, biochemists rely more and more upon instruments of high precision for diffusion and electrophoresis studies. Especially critical are the optical measurements needed to obtain accurate diffusion coefficients, absolute electrophoretic mobilities, and information on purity.

An exceptional optical system is one of the outstanding features which have made the Spinco Model H invaluable for exacting work in both electrophoresis and diffusion. Light passes through each operating cell twice, giving double sensitivity. Patterns are sharply defined and peak positions can be precisely determined. Reproducible measurements may be made to better than 1/25 of a fringe, which corresponds to approximately .00025 percent protein.

The optical system is flexible, too. It permits measurements by five different methods – ordinary and cylindrical lens schlieren, Rayleigh and Gouy fringes, and mechanical scanning.

Further versatility is achieved by a rotary cell turret which supports three operating cells. Any combination of diffusion and electrophoresis studies may be performed simultaneously with the three cells.

We'd like to tell you more about the Model H and how it can fit the requirements of your research program. For complete details, please write Spinco Division, Beckman Instruments, Inc., Stanford Industrial Park, Palo Alto, California, for information File H-5.

Beckman® / **Spinco Division**

Beckman Instruments, Inc.

S-53

Sales and service facilities on the Model H are available on the same basis as for Spinco Ultracentrifuges, assuring prompt, efficient service for users here and abroad.

APR - 3 1961

. . . for interest in these 12 interesting new compounds from B&A®

Sulfur Tetrafluoride-Boron Fluoride Complex. ($SF_4 \cdot BF_3$)
N, N-Dimethyl Sulfamyl Chloride. [$(CH_3)_2NSO_2Cl$]
Sodium-2-Chloroethane Sulfonate. ($ClCH_2CH_2SO_3Na$)
Hydroxylamine-O-Sulfonic Acid. (H_2NOSO_3H)
Duroyl Propionic Acid. ($C_{10}H_{13}COCH_2CH_2COOH$)
2, 2-Dichlorobicyclo- (4,1,0) Heptane. ($C_7H_{10}Cl_2$)
2-Methylmercaptophenol. ($CH_3SC_6H_4OH$)
4-Methylmercaptophenol. ($CH_3SC_6H_4OH$)
Sulfamide. ($NH_2SO_2NH_2$)
Sulfuryl Fluoride. (SO_2F_2)
Sulfur Trioxide-Pyridine Complex. ($SO_3 \cdot$ Pyridine)
Methylene Sulfate. ($CH_2SO_4)_2$

Frankly, as yet we know very little about the uses for these new chemicals. We do have limited technical data on each which we'll be glad to send you. We can also provide small laboratory quantities of most of them for your investigation.

All of these new compounds have been prepared on a laboratory scale as a direct result of General Chemical's broad research programs. They are not now available in commercial quantities, but we could supply such quantities if enough demand develops.

Would you like to join our "fishing expedition"? If so, just attach the coupon to your card or company letterhead.

Allied Chemical

GENERAL CHEMICAL DIVISION
40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

BAKER & ADAMSON® Fine Chemicals

Baker & Adamson Products S-31
GENERAL CHEMICAL DIVISION
Allied Chemical Corporation
40 Rector Street, New York 6, N.Y.

Please send data on the following compounds:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Name_____

Title_____

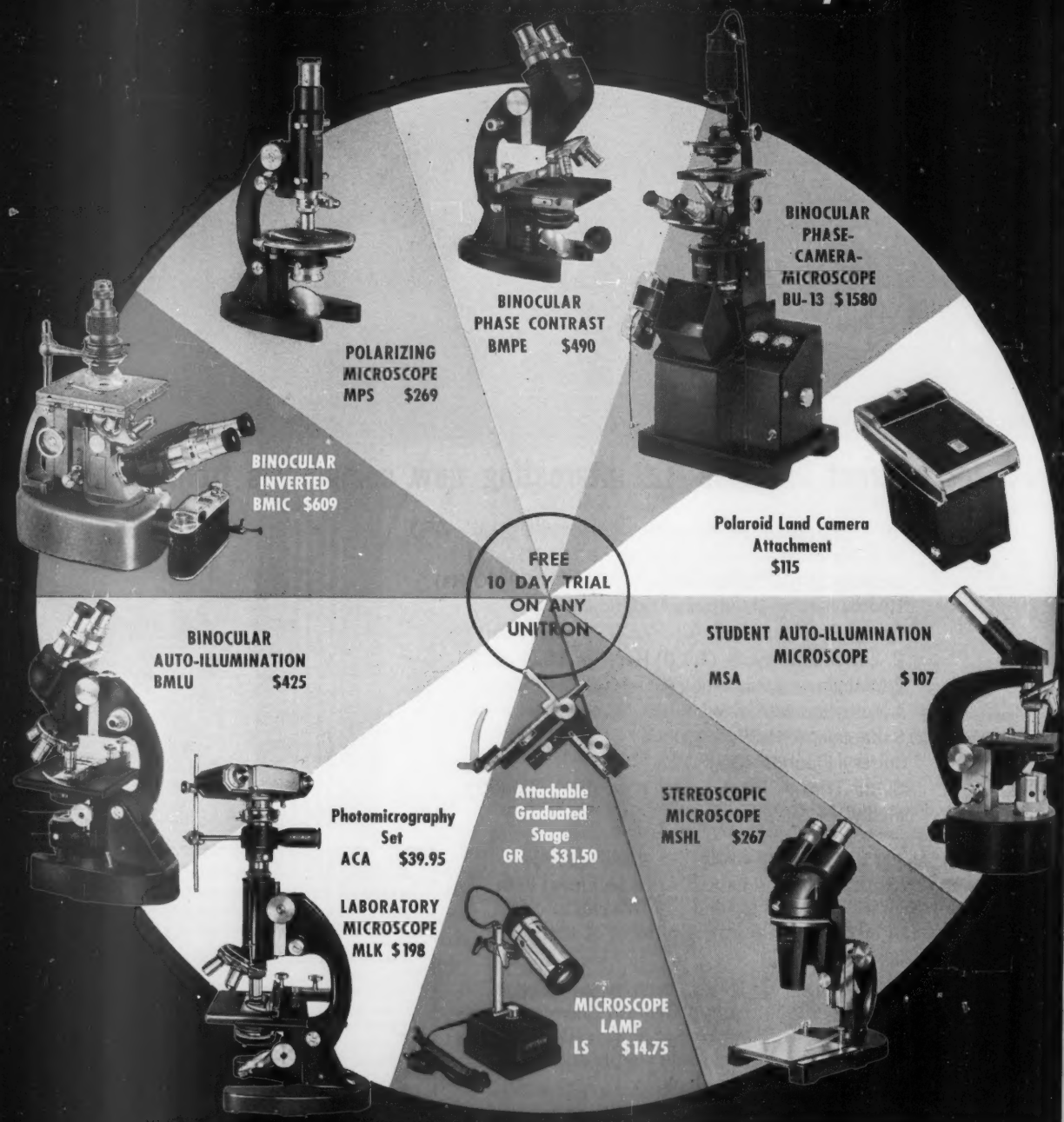
Company_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

SCIENCE is published weekly by the AAAS, 1515 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Washington 5, D.C. Second-class postage paid at Washington, D.C., and additional mailing office. Annual subscriptions: $8.50; foreign postage, $1.50; Canadian postage, 75¢.

In the Laboratory . . . where optical quality counts . . . the trend is to UNITRON Microscopes



UNITRON offers an extensive line of Laboratory Microscopes & Accessories for Research, Industry and Education. Illustrated is a partial selection for biology, medicine, chemistry and related fields. UNITRON also has companion instruments for the metalworking industries.

Noted for optical quality . . . advanced optical and mechanical design . . . unique and convenient operational features . . . long wearing construction . . . attractive budget prices which include basic optics . . . these, together with years of proven instrument performance, are the reasons why . . .

THE TREND IS TO UNITRON!

UNITRON

INSTRUMENT COMPANY • MICROSCOPE SALES DIV.
66 NEEDHAM ST., NEWTON HIGHLANDS 61, MASS.

Please rush UNITRON's Microscope Catalog 4-M-4

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

24 March 1961, Volume 133, Number 3456

SCIENCE

Cover

Oblique aerial view of the Wabar meteor crater, about 300 feet in diameter and 40 feet deep, near Al Hadida, in east-central Saudi Arabia. See page 882. [Arabian-American Oil Company]

measure the volume of a pulse beat . . . the weight of a breath . . . the vacuum of outer space
measure gyro rotor unbalance . . . liquid level in a remote tank . . . the thickness of a continuous sheet of hot metal

Convert any variable into a change in capacitance and there's a Delta unit available to measure, record, or control that variable more accurately and more economically than was ever before possible.

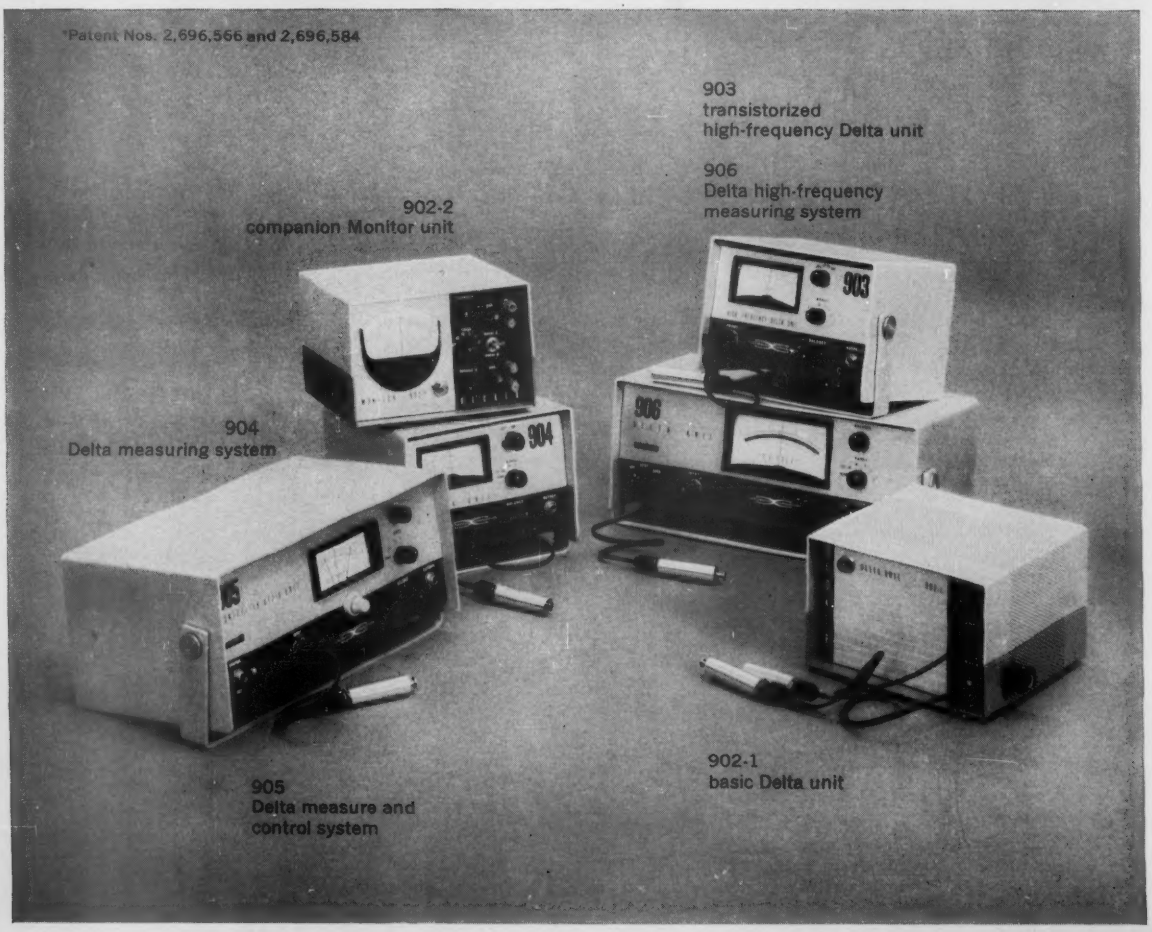
You just plug the Delta unit into a 115 Vac supply and hook up the probes to your simply constructed capacitance sensor. Capacitance changes as slight as 1% generate output voltages as large as 0.2 Vdc, indicating direction as well as magnitude.

Everything you need for measurement in the laboratory, on the bench, or in the field is built right into one or another instrument in the Delta family. All incorporate the proved principle of the Decker T-42 Ionization Transducer*, the most important advance in measurement in decades. All models but 902-1 have internal meters. Or, you can easily bypass the meter and feed results directly into external display, recording, or control equipment.

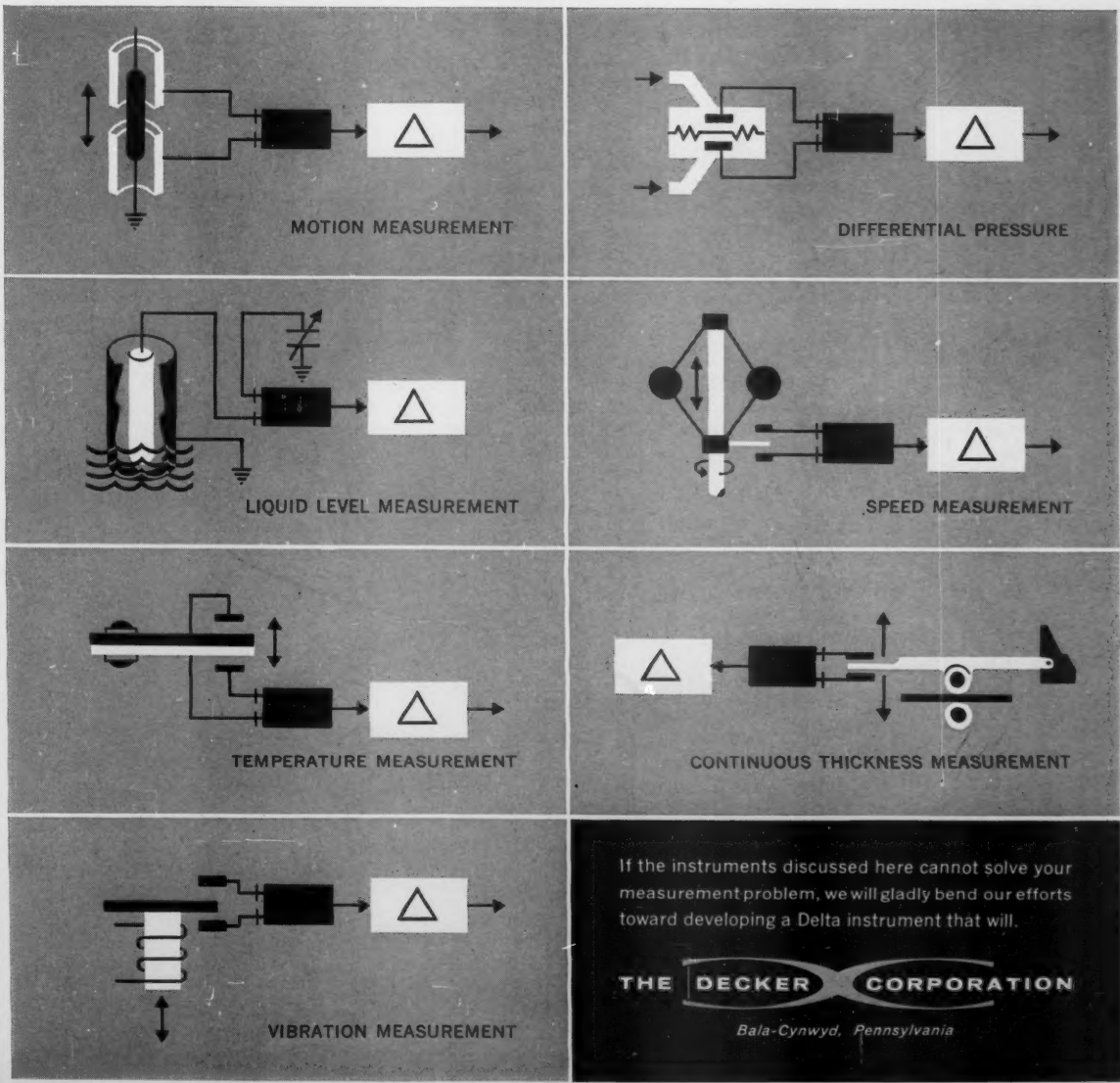
Write for complete details, specifications, and application suggestions in Series 900 Instrument Data Sheets, available without obligation. Or, just let us have your measurement problem, and we'll gladly recommend a practical solution.

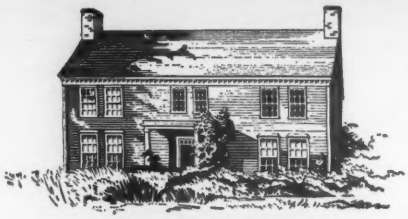
THE DECKER CORPORATION *Bala-Cynwyd, Pennsylvania*

MEASURE ANYTHING!



DECKER'S DELTA UNIT makes non-contact capacitance gauging practical and economical for the first time. Compared with conventional capacitance measuring systems, the Delta unit has no complex circuitry, provides excellent long-term stability. The basic Delta unit is little more than a stable RF oscillator which excites the T-42 Ionization Transducer. The transducer output itself is a phase-sensitive differential d.c. voltage analogous to any change in capacitance across the probe terminals. Here are just a few of the uses to which Decker Delta units are daily put in research laboratories, manufacturing plants, defense installations, and hospitals.





Out of this
New England farm house
will grow

A UNIQUE NEW RESEARCH CENTER

The Center's program and facilities have been planned to provide maximum flexibility for a research effort that will cover an unusually broad scientific spectrum:

Materials Sciences
Solids Physics, Mechanics, Magnetics and Dielectrics

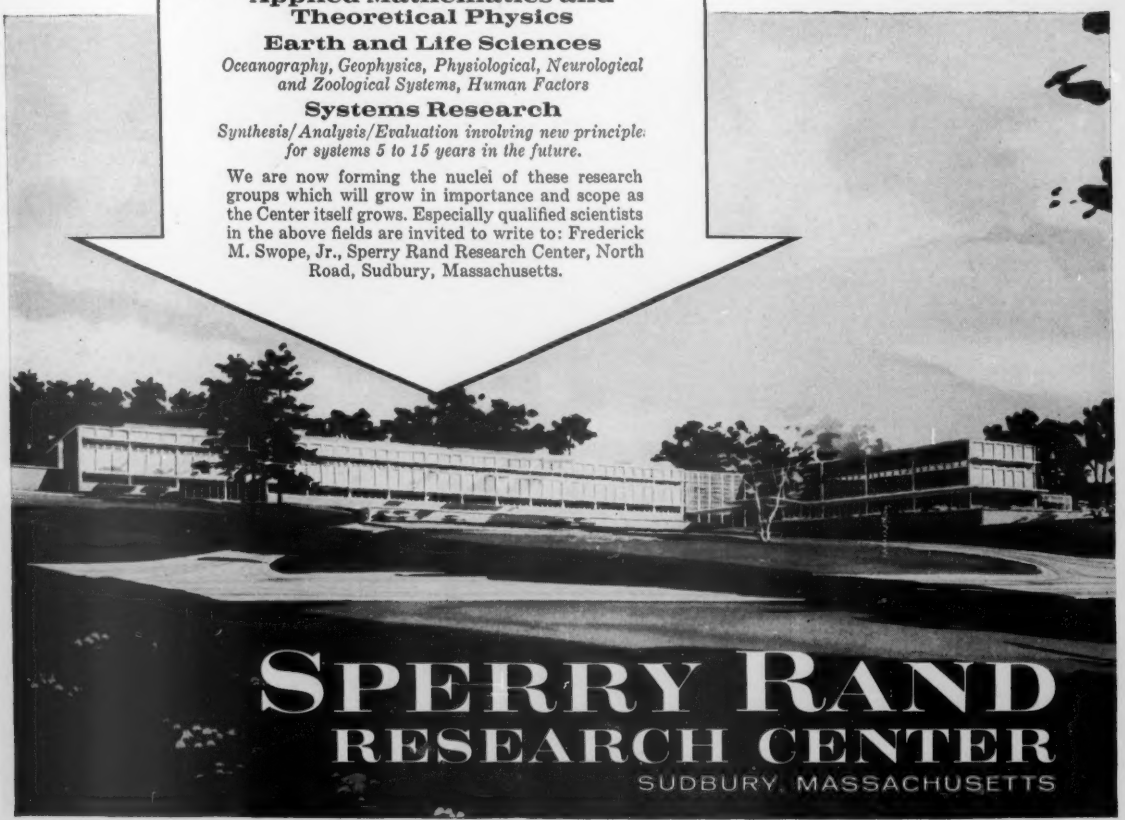
Radiation Sciences
Microwave Physics, Infrared, Optics, Propagation and Communication, Energy Conversion

Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics

Earth and Life Sciences
Oceanography, Geophysics, Physiological, Neurological and Zoological Systems, Human Factors

Systems Research
Synthesis/Analysis/Evaluation involving new principles for systems 5 to 15 years in the future.

We are now forming the nuclei of these research groups which will grow in importance and scope as the Center itself grows. Especially qualified scientists in the above fields are invited to write to: Frederick M. Swope, Jr., Sperry Rand Research Center, North Road, Sudbury, Massachusetts.



SPERRY RAND RESEARCH CENTER

SUDBURY, MASSACHUSETTS

Baird-Atomic pioneers LOW COST liquid scintillation

The development, field test, and customer acceptance of a versatile radioisotope manual liquid scintillation counting assembly has been completed. Here is a system for Carbon 14 and Tritium that incorporates simplicity and flexibility – that is in the price range of all laboratories.

Among its field proven features: simplified circuitry which assures reliable operation, negligible field maintenance; the high voltage supply, scaler and timer are all standard B/A instruments – they can be used with other systems and tailored to your special needs; specially designed, dark preadaption sample holder accepts a variety of sample configurations and sizes; the system is compact and versatile.

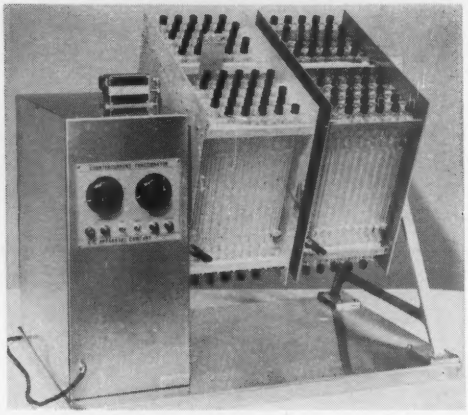
These – and other features of the Model 745 Liquid Scintillation unit – are available at the lowest cost you would expect to pay for reliable performance with liquid scintillation. You owe it to your budget to get more information – write or call your nearest B/A representative today.

Sales and service offices in: Cambridge, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Atlanta, Dallas, Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Ottawa, Canada.

BAIRD-ATOMIC, INC.

33 university road · cambridge 38, mass.

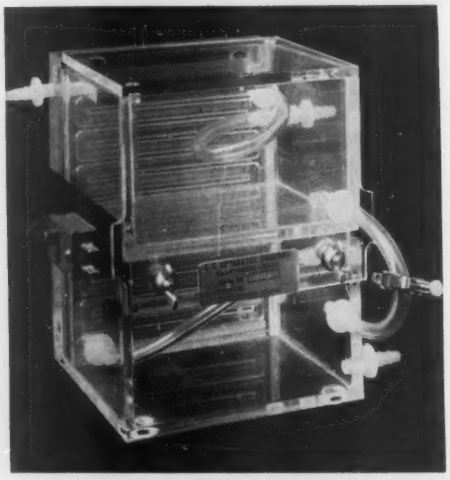
COUNTERCURRENT FRACTIONATOR



▲ EC520 COUNTERCURRENT FRACTIONATOR with two racks of 100 20-ml tubes on base 24" x 34".

E-C APPARATUS CO.
538 WALNUT LANE
SWARTHMORE, PA.

VERTICAL GEL ELECTROPHORESIS



EC470 VERTICAL GEL ELECTROPHORESIS APPARATUS.

E-C APPARATUS CO.
538 WALNUT LANE
SWARTHMORE, PA.

ANALYTICAL and *PREPARATIVE METHODS* of *SEPARATION. GEL ELECTROPHORESIS*

Electrophoresis on gel supporting media affords much improved resolution in comparison with paper-strip or free-solution electrophoresis. As many as 24 distinctly-separated components can be obtained from serum samples. Altho equally suitable for micro quantities, gel electrophoresis also accepts much larger quantities making it a practical method for preparative separations on a semi-micro scale; up to 200 mg. of protein mixture can be separated on one gel slab. If direct-contact cooling of the gel slab is employed, complete serum protein patterns can be obtained in less than two hours, showing better resolution than a 20-hour pattern on paper electrophoresis.

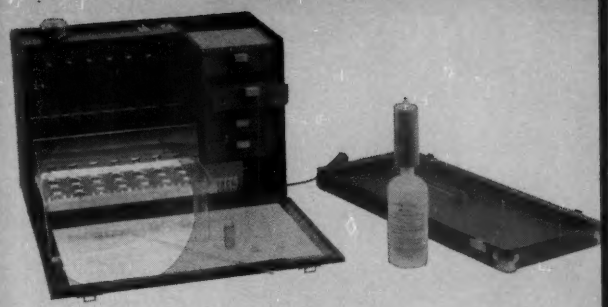
The gel material used as supporting medium may be hydrolyzed starch, agar, or the synthetic polyacrylamide Cyanogum (Reg. American Cyanamid Co.). Each of these media gives a different type of resolution, and in many problems it will be advantageous to employ all three concurrently or successively; the procedure then becomes analogous to two-dimensional chromatography. Migration thru a gel slab in the horizontal position introduces undesirable gravitational-convection effects in the migrating zone; therefore, a vertical gel slab is preferable, providing that a proper supporting apparatus is available.

COUNTERCURRENT DISTRIBUTION

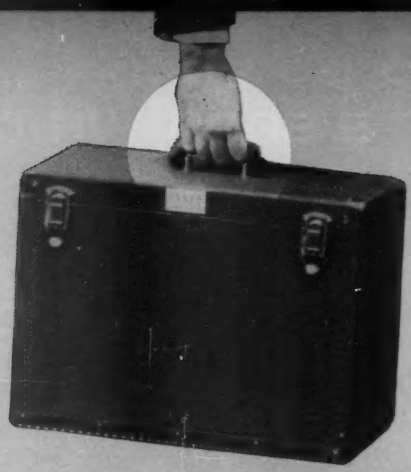
Counter-current extraction is a method of analyzing or separating the components of a mixture by dissolving it in one phase of a two-phase solvent system, and extracting it with the other phase. This effects a relative separation of the components according to the distribution co-efficients of each. Repeating the extraction many times in a systemic manner multiplies the effects of even small differences in distribution coefficients, so that closely similar substances can be separated. The separated volumes may be analyzed by any applicable method, preferably one which gives the total quantity of solute in each volume. Thus the total volume of solvent may be titrated when dealing with a mixture of acids. The most generally applicable, when non-volatile solutes are concerned, is the determination of the weight of solute in each fraction. It should be noted, however, that macro quantities of material are not required. Extremely low concentrations may be used, which may be far below those required for weight determinations. Necessary, of course, are sensitive analytical methods, such as color reactions or ultraviolet absorption. With such methods, counter-current extraction can analyze quantities as small as those in any other analysis. Results using low concentrations may be even more accurate than those with high concentrations owing to a closer approach to the laws of ideal solutions from which the following equations are derived. Counter-current extraction follows very exactly the Distribution Law

$$Ki = \frac{(i)1}{(i)2} \qquad (1)$$

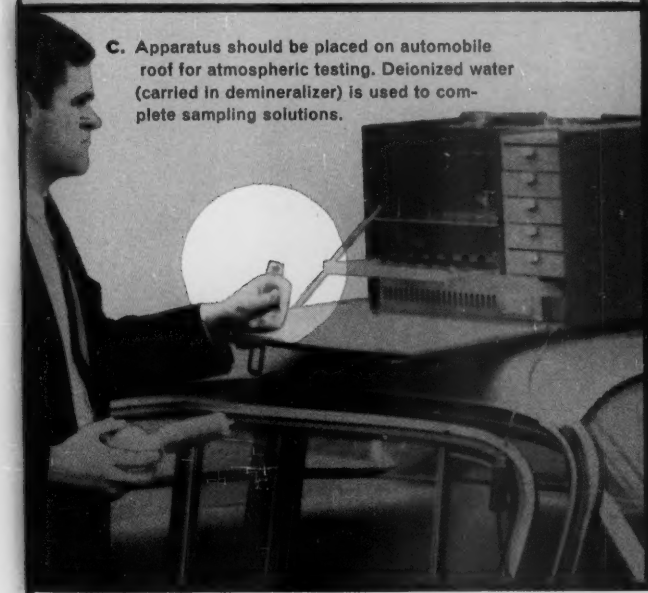
where K_i is a constant characteristic of the compound i; $(i)_1$, and $(i)_2$ are the concentrations of compound i at equilibrium in phase 1 and phase 2 of the solvent system. This fact allows a very mathematical analysis of the quantitative results obtained in counter-current extraction, and permits the direct comparison of experimental and theoretical results.



A. Air Pollution Apparatus ready for survey. Illuminated filter slide permits direct, quantitative determination of gaseous pollutants.



B. Lightweight, compact design makes it easy to transport to test site. Even untrained personnel can make initial studies with the Cenco Test Apparatus.



C. Apparatus should be placed on automobile roof for atmospheric testing. Deionized water (carried in demineralizer) is used to complete sampling solutions.

D. Colorimeter is used to estimate gaseous pollutants. Cenco Field Test Apparatus can test over 18 major pollutants.

NEW AIR POLLUTION FIELD TEST APPARATUS

You can make on-the-spot surveys of 18 major pollutants in just minutes. This new Air Pollution Test Apparatus is ideal for detection where fast accurate information is needed. It can also be used to make initial studies of previously unsurveyed areas prior to the setting up of a monitoring program. Trained personnel are not required for operation. The Field Test Apparatus is portable, lightweight and easy to set up and use. It was developed by Kem-Tech Laboratories, Inc. of Baton Rouge, La., for the U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. For details, write for Booklet 313.

No. 20770 $595.00

cenco

CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC

A Division of Cenco Instruments Corporation

1718-M Irving Park Road • Chicago 13, Illinois

Mountainside, N. J. Montreal Santa Clara
Somerville, Mass. Toronto Los Angeles
Birmingham, Ala. Ottawa Vancouver Houston
Cenco S.A., Breda, The Netherlands Tulsa

BURROUGHS CORPORATION ANNOUNCES

THE B 5000, WHICH SETS NEW STANDARDS IN

S IN PROBLEM SOLVING & DATA PROCESSING

The new Burroughs B 5000 Information Processing System is a decided departure from conventional computer concepts. It is a problem-oriented system. Its markedly different logic and language are in large part dictated by the characteristics of ALGOL and COBOL. And it incorporates a complete set of operating, monitoring and service routines.

Additional operational features include an average add execution time of three microseconds, and a memory cycle time of six microseconds. Both character- and word-oriented, the B 5000 operates in binary *and* alphanumeric modes; a single set of arithmetic commands operates interchangeably on both fixed-point and floating-point numbers.

More important than these features is the fact that they combine with compiler-oriented logic and language to provide a new concept in computing—an integrated hardware-software system which sets:

NEW STANDARDS OF PROGRAMMING EFFICIENCY

Incorporating logic and language designed to take advantage of modern compiler techniques, the B 5000 permits straightforward, efficient translation of common-language source programs. And it brings a new high in compilation speeds—20 to 50 times faster than those possible on conventional computer systems.

NEW STANDARDS OF AUTOMATIC OPERATION

A Master Control Program, incorporating the automatic operating, monitoring and service routines, is pre-stored on a fast-access drum. It automatically schedules work according to pre-assigned priorities; allocates memory and input/output assignments; and maintains maximum-efficiency use of all components through a comprehensive interrupt system. As a result, human intervention is minimized, system efficiency maximized.

NEW STANDARDS OF PROGRAM-INDEPENDENT MODULARITY

Availability of multiple, functionally independent modules provides the B 5000 with excellent system flexibility and expansibility. The system may include one or two independent processors; up to eight core memory modules with a total capacity of 32,768 48-bit words; and one or two fast-access bulk storage drums, each with a capacity of 32,768 words. Up to four independent input/output channels control a maximum of 26 input/output units, including up to 16 standard-format magnetic tape units. Additional input/output units include card punch and reader, two types of printer, plotter and keyboard.

NEW STANDARDS OF EFFECTIVE MULTI- AND PARALLEL PROCESSING

The Program Independent Modularity of the B 5000, combined with the automatic scheduling and control features of the Master Control Program, permits multi-processing—the B 5000's normal mode of operation. The addition of a second functionally independent processor provides true parallel processing ability.

NEW STANDARDS OF SYSTEM COMMUNICATION

The new B 5000 permits simultaneous on-line/off-line operation. It features completely flexible communication among all of its units. A central processor communicates with all memory units. Any input/output channel communicates with any peripheral equipment and any memory module.

NEW STANDARDS OF THROUGH-PUT PER DOLLAR

All of these B 5000 features combine to provide an important new standard of through-put—the maximum amount of work in the shortest possible time, using the fewest possible components. The result is large-scale performance in the medium-price range.

For details in depth on the B 5000, call our nearby office. Or write for a copy of "The B 5000 Concept" to Data Processing Division, Burroughs Corporation, Detroit 32, Michigan.

Burroughs—TM

Burroughs

Burroughs Corporation

"NEW DIMENSIONS / in electronics and data processing systems"

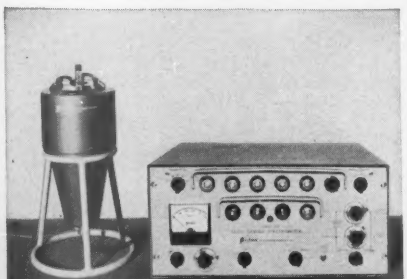
Fully Automatic, Transistorized AUTO-GAMMA® Spectrometer System

for counting samples of:

GOLD^{198} · IRON^{59} · IODINE^{131} · POTASSIUM^{42} · RADIUM DAUGHTERS · COBALT^{60} · CHROMIUM^{51}

. . . and other gamma emitters–

- up to 100 samples counted automatically
- repeats individual samples or entire loading
- symmetrical geometry provides constant background
- sample number, time and count printed out on paper tape
- integral, differential and wide-window counting modes
- manual model can be automated at any time



For complete information write for Bulletin 400.

The Auto-Gamma Spectrometer System counts and records data from as many as 100 test tube samples. Operation can be maintained on an around-the-clock basis.

The energy spectrum of an isotope can be plotted with the Auto-Gamma Spectrometer by means of the precise Narrow Window setting. Ordinarily, the photopeak is then counted within the Wide Window of the pulse height analyzer to minimize background. This use of the spectrometer optimizes the count-to-background ratio and permits shorter counting periods or lower tracer levels.

Obviously, automatic sample counting is desirable when large numbers of samples are to be counted. It is just as useful, however, for counting small numbers of low activity samples. Blanks and standards can be arranged among the samples for background checks and calibration. The complete series of tubes can then be counted automatically as many times as required to give desired statistical accuracy.

The detector and spectrometer components of the system are available separately for manual operation.

Visit us at Booth 97 – at the FASEB

Packard *Instrument Company, Inc.*

P. O. BOX 428-A, LA GRANGE, ILLINOIS

CHICAGO • ALBUQUERQUE • ATLANTA • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • PITTSBURGH
SAN FRANCISCO • WASHINGTON, D.C. • ZURICH • PARIS

New Finger-Fitted Handle

Safe...easy-to-use..
comfortable

J.T. Baker's "Shure-Grip"

5-pt. bottle for 'BAKER ANALYZED' REAGENT ACIDS*

(acetic, hydrochloric, nitric and sulfuric)

and Ammonium Hydroxide

PICK UP J. T. BAKER'S "Shure-Grip" bottle. Feel your fingers lock naturally into the safe, comfortable position. Your index finger grips the exclusive contoured handle opening with firm no-slip control... 3-way support provides extra security when lifting and pouring. Dripless pouring sleeve helps achieve maximum safety. Six 5-pint "Thro-A-Way" bottles packed in each compact, protective "Thro-A-Way" case saves you time, space and money. No deposits, no returns, no empties to store.

***FAST EFFICIENT DELIVERY** from more than 90 'points of service.' Call your LSR (Laboratory Supply Representative).*

PROOF OF PURITY

Regardless of the container, all 'Baker Analyzed' Reagent Acids and Ammonium Hydroxide continue to give you the highest standards of purity in the industry, defined to the decimal by the **Actual Lot Analysis** and **Actual Lot Assay.** Color-matching labels and closures guard against accidental contamination in your laboratory.

*acetic, formic, hydrochloric, nitric, perchloric, phosphoric, phosphorous, sulfuric and sulfurous acids in reagent and other listed grades

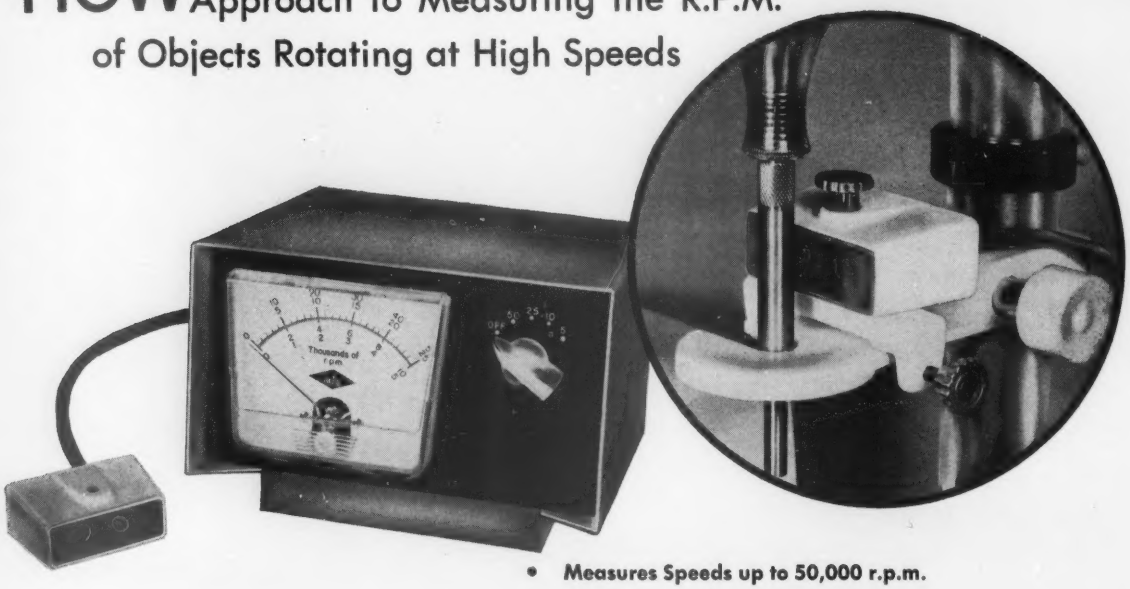
J. T. Baker Chemical Co.

Phillipsburg, New Jersey

J.T.Baker CHEMICAL

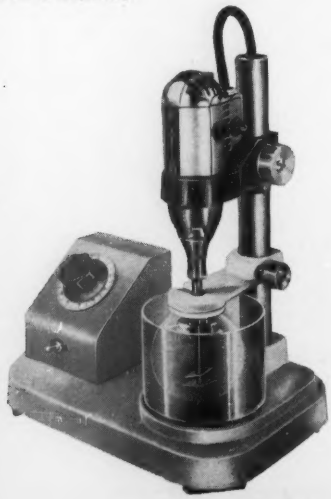
VIRTIS PHOTOCELL TACHOMETER

new Approach to Measuring the R.P.M. of Objects Rotating at High Speeds



- **Measures Speeds up to 50,000 r.p.m.**
- **No Mechanical Coupling Required**
- **Not a Stroboscope — Speed Directly Meter Indicated**
- **Attaches Directly to the VirTis "45" and "23" Homogenizers**

The VirTis Photocell Tachometer is particularly useful for precise studies with the VirTis "45" and "23" Homogenizers. The compact pick up head clamps directly onto the flask holding clamp on either model. For measuring the speed of other objects in the laboratory, the pick up head can be used as a portable r.p.m. monitor or can be clamped into any position with routine laboratory holders and stands.



"45" Homogenizer

Now a standard in the laboratory, the VirTis "45" provides remarkable efficiency for difficult homogenizing problems. The top speed of 45,000 r.p.m. rapidly reduces samples to a fine particle size. Glass beads and a special chrome plated impeller are available for grinding bacteria. Volumes between 0.2 ml. and 400 ml. are all easily processed in the one instrument.

"23" Homogenizer

A budget priced version of the "45" Homogenizer, the "23" yields excellent results for most routine laboratory procedures. Top speed is 23,000 r.p.m. The VirTis "23" Homogenizer will process volumes between 0.2 ml. and 200 ml.

THE VirTis COMPANY, INC. GARDINER, N.Y.

TESLA ELECTRON MICROSCOPE—Desk Model BS 242

Guaranteed Local Service

Installation and Instruction Included in Price

TESLA

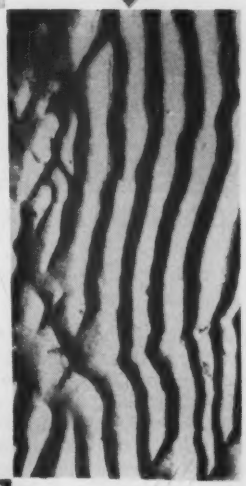
The Little Giant

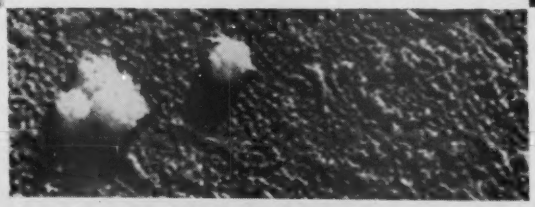
60 kV
30,000X
30Å

TESLA

FEATURES

- Resolving power 30Å to 50Å in routine operation, optimal resolution 25Å
- Magnification 1,000X to 30,000X, adjustable in steps
- Accelerating voltage 60 kV ±0.01%
- High-voltage stability better than 10^{-4}, ripple less than 2.5×10^{-5}
- Specimen inserted under vacuum
- Specimen motion controlled from microscope platform
- Microscope may be tilted for stereo-photography
- Viewing port usable for diffraction patterns
- Uses standard 35 mm film (36 pictures) or ten 2" x 2" plates
- Dimensions of basic instrument: 14½" wide, 18" deep, 34½" high
- Low initial cost and minimal maintenance





Made in Czechoslovakia

Worldwide Distribution by

KOVO

For Complete description, technical data, and ordering information, write for BULLETIN 8-2000

EXCLUSIVE SALES AND SERVICE IN U.S.A.

NATIONAL INSTRUMENT LABORATORIES, Inc.

828 Evarts St., N.E., Washington 18, D. C. **Tel.: NOrth 7-7582**

diSPo—T. M. S/P Div. AHSC

diSPo dishes—so economical, you just

throw 'em away!

We realize, of course, that you don't throw harmful pathogens around the laboratory, but with diSPo dishes you do eliminate scraping, washing, soaking and pre-sterilizing. The time you save and the remarkably low price of these convenient, disposable, plastic petri dishes make it practical to use them once, then throw them away. diSPo dishes are made of clear, shatter-proof polystyrene. They're optically flat; uniform bottom permits an unimpaired view and uniform media depth. Frosted panel on the cover provides a convenient marking space. Packed sterile in plastic bags, diSPo dishes are just the dish.

No. 62088A—diSPo dish, round, standard, 100 x 15 mm; packed 20 per sterile bag. Introductory package of 100 dishes..... **$5.35**

No. 62088B—diSPo dish, round, same as 62088A, except packed 500 dishes per case. Case..... **$24.30**
12 cases, case..... **$21.80**

Available in a variety of sizes and shapes to meet your specific needs.

Ask your S/P representative for diSPo brochure or write . . .

scientific products

DIVISION OF AMERICAN HOSPITAL SUPPLY CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICES: 1210 LEON PLACE, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

Regional Offices: Atlanta · Boston · Chicago · Columbus · Dallas · Kansas City
Los Angeles · Miami · Minneapolis · New York · San Francisco · Washington

Export Department—Flushing 58, L. I., New York. In Mexico: Hoffmann-Pinther & Bosworth, S. A.

Arch Heiss, Master Craftsman at Esterline Angus for 26 years

Experienced Craftsmanship

...solid foundation for reliability and performance

Standing solidly behind the creative designs of our engineering staff are our 50-plus years of experience . . . the highly-developed skill and attention to detail of our master craftsmen.

An example of our meticulous care: Mr. Heiss is shown above making a final check on a chart drive mechanism, the heart of any recording instrument. To insure its accuracy and its ability to withstand rugged industrial use, this delicate device like all others in our precision instruments is manufactured in our own plant. At any of the five standard hour speeds, the timing accuracy is of the order of 99.95% per week!

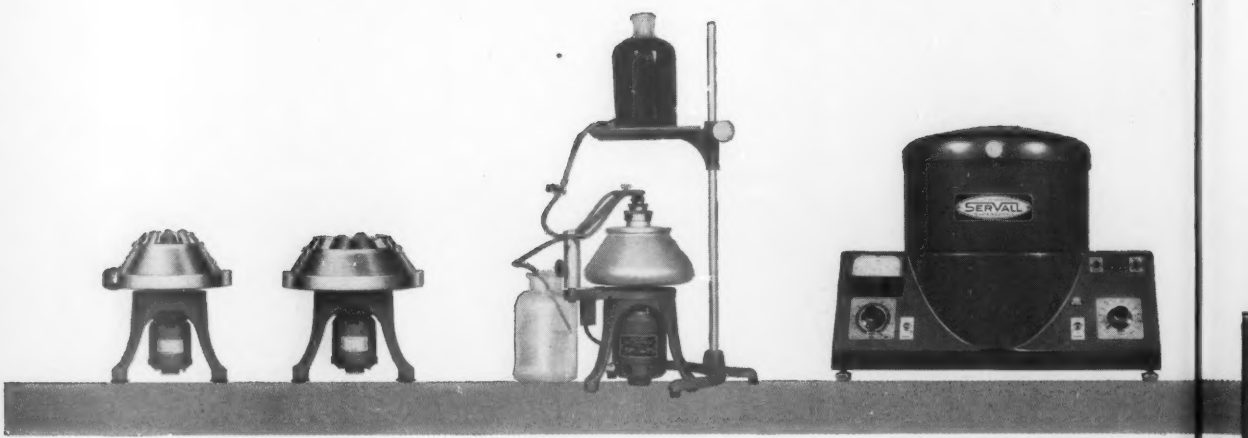
For dependable, trouble-free performance covering a wide range of applications, insist on modern Esterline Angus recording instruments—the highest reliability rating in the industry.

New Analog-Event Recorder—Now, *one* instrument does the work of *two*. Write for descriptive folder. Address: ESTERLINE ANGUS INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC., Box 596L, Indianapolis 6, Indiana.

Excellence in graphic recording for over 50 years—ESTERLINE ANGUS

right across the board..

SERVALL® **CENTRIFUGES S**



Small & Medium Centrifuges
5 rotors on one base

SS-1 Superspeed with Continuous Flow

SS-3 Automatic Superspeed
17,000 rpm — 34,800 x G

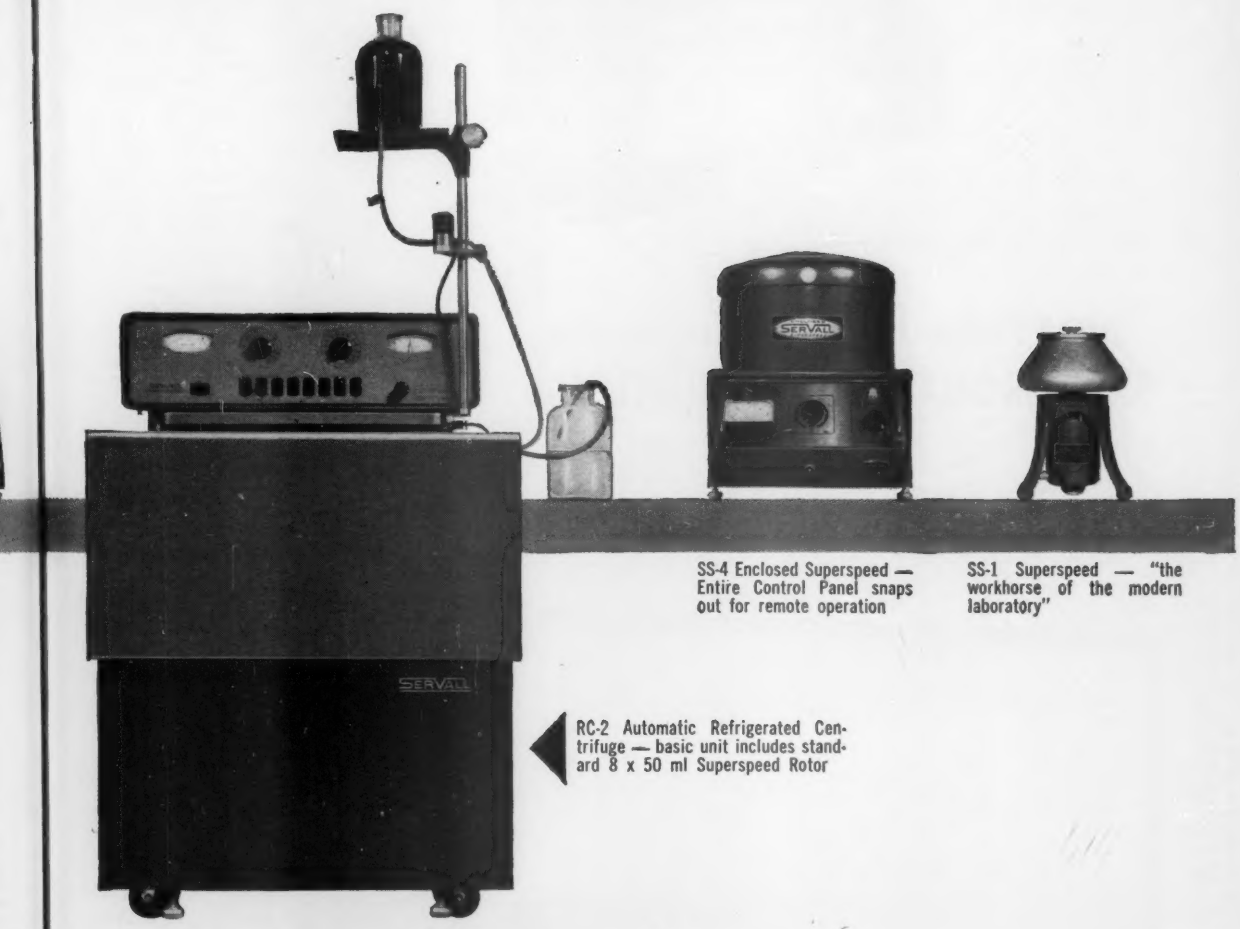
From the SERVALL Small and Medium Centrifuges that offer five different rotors on one basic motor assembly plus a huge variety of tube combinations, to the RC-2, the latest in Refrigerated Centrifugation, SERVALL Centrifuges Serve You Best.

The SERVALL SS-1 Superspeed, SS-3 Automatic Superspeed, SS-4 Enclosed Superspeed and RC-2 Automatic Refrigerated Superspeed Centrifuges, all designed to accept the unique SERVALL 8 to 2 Tube Direct Sedimentation Continuous Flow System, lead the field in a *functional versatility* that is determined by one thing: the modern researcher's requirements — *your* requirements.

Automation, special rotors such as particle counting and field-aligning, high centrifugal force, safety features, operational reliability and simplicity, whichever is *your* major concern SERVALL specifications cover it.

And remember, in the U.S. you get direct, personal service on all your needs from SERVALL*-trained representatives. In Canada and elsewhere* SERVALL *Centrifuges and Instruments are available from specially appointed distributors.*

SERVE YOU BEST!



SS-4 Enclosed Superspeed — Entire Control Panel snaps out for remote operation

SS-1 Superspeed — "the workhorse of the modern laboratory"

RC-2 Automatic Refrigerated Centrifuge — basic unit includes standard 8 x 50 ml Superspeed Rotor

ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE UPON REQUEST FOR CATALOG SC-3GC—or circle number on reply card

Ivan Sorvall, Inc. Norwalk, Connecticut

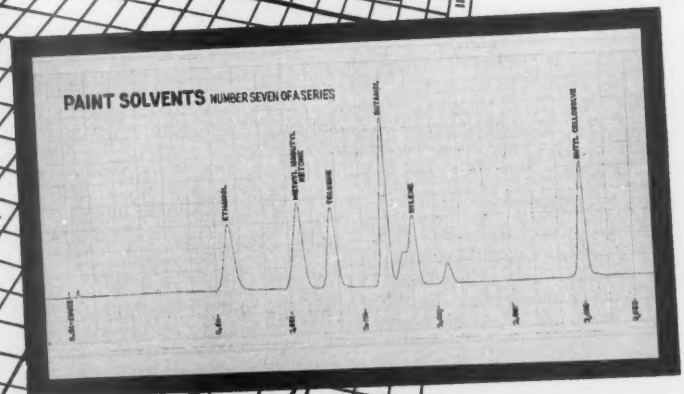
An independent company: not connected with any other centrifuge manufacturer. Established 1934.

WRITE FOR 6 page brochure illustrating the areas covered by Model 500, and descriptive brochure summarizing F & M's five chromatographic instruments.

LINEAR PROGRAMMED HIGH TEMPERATURE

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH·MODEL 500

FEATURING
- Independent operation to 500° C—column, detector, and injection port.
- 18 linear heating rates.
- Circulating air oven for columns to 50 ft.
- Fast-heating, fast-cooling
- 6 min.-change column and re-establish baseline.



F&M

F & M SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION

1202 ARNOLD AVENUE, N.C.C. AIR BASE, NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE—EAST 8-6606

#7 OF A SERIES

LINEAR PROGRAMMED TEMPERATURE GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY

7. ANALYSIS OF PAINT SOLVENTS

Such time-consuming methods as fractional distillation and functional group analysis for paint solvents and plasticizers are being replaced by gas chromatography[1,2,5,6]. Gas chromatography simplifies and speeds routine analyses of complex mixtures containing oxygenated, chlorinated, aromatic, and aliphatic solvents. Azeotropes, which interfere with separations by distillation, are separated by gas chromatography[6]. In addition, solvent analysis may be made directly on whole paint samples by inserting a pre-column into the chromatograph to retain non-volatile pigments. The solvents are stripped from the pigment by helium, passed to the injection port, and flashed onto the column[1,3].

In the chromatographic technique, the retention times supply the qualitative data and peak area measurements give quantitative data. Samples of only 5 ul or less are necessary. For these reasons, this technique is being applied to control analyses as well as research studies for the amount of solvent retained in lacquer films upon aging, etc.[5,6].

When constant temperature chromatographs are used, column temperature must be compromised and, as a result, peaks of closely boiling solvent components frequently overlap[1]. By linearly increasing the column temperature during a run, these components are separated into sharp, easily measurable peaks[4]. Note the resolution of the oxygenated and hydrocarbon components shown in the chromatogram at the left. A Model 500 Linear Programmed High Temperature Gas Chromatograph with thermal conductivity detection was used with a 20 ft. Carbowax 20M column programmed at 2.1°C/min. from 75° to 220°C. The instrument is equipped with a circulating air oven for rapid cooling between runs.

LITERATURE CITED

(1.) Altschuller, L. W., and Shreve, O. D., "Techniques and Procedures in the Application of Gas Chromatography to Paint Solvent Analysis," presented at Symposium on Gas Chromatography, Third Delaware Valley Regional Meeting, Philadelphia, February 1960.

(2.) Crippen, R. C., and Emmerling, J., *Am. Paint J. Convention Daily*, pp. 37-41, November 1, 1960.

(3.) Durrett, L. R., *Anal. Chem.*, 31, 1824-1825 (1959).

(4.) *Martin, A. J., Bennett, C. E., and Martinez, F. W., Jr., "Linear Programmed Temperature Gas Chromatography to 500°C," presented at the Cleveland ACS Meeting, April 1960.

(5.) Scherzinger, R. A., *Off. Digest*, Fed. Soc. for Paint Tech., September 1960.

(6.) Technical Bulletin, SC:60-137, Shell Chemical Company, "The Application of Gas Liquid Chromatography in Surface Coating Research," October 1960.

*Write **F&M** for free copies.

F&M 1202 ARNOLD AVE , N C.C. AIR BASE NEW CASTLE, DEL. PHONE EA 8-6606

Kimble offers the most complete line of glassware with TEFLON® stopcock plugs

41002F VARI-FLO Stopcock, Straight Bore, Teflon Plug with Metering Valve. The metering valve provides fine control of the rate of flow. In 2 mm or 4 mm sizes.

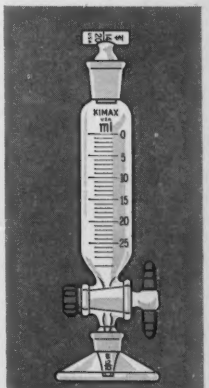
HERE ARE SOME of the 189 Teflon Stopcock-equipped items available from Kimble . . . the most complete source for laboratory equipment of this kind.

All 189 items have these stopcock advantages in common—NO BINDING or FREEZING; NO LEAKING; NO GREASE, thus NO CONTAMINATION; NO MAINTENANCE. And, control is easy and dependable once the initial adjustment is made.

You'll find these and many more Teflon-equipped items in the new Catalog Supplement SP-64. A FREE copy is yours for the asking. Write Kimble Glass Company, subsidiary of Owens-Illinois, Dept. VF-12 (S), Toledo 1, Ohio.

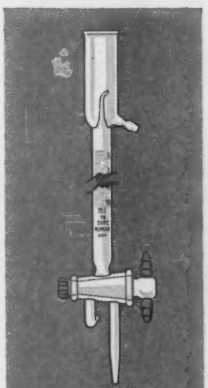
TEFLON is a registered trade mark of E. I. Du Pont and Company, Inc. Teflon stopcock plugs are manufactured under FISCHER & PORTER Patent No. 2,876,985.

MORE EXAMPLES OF THE EXPANDING KIMBLE LINE

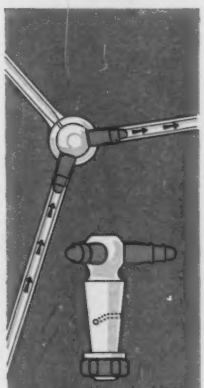


17200F 30 ml Buret, Weighing, LUBRI-FLO Stopcock with Teflon Plug. Also available in 10 ml capacity.

29048F 250 ml Funnel, Separatory, Squibb's Pear-shaped, LUBRI-FLO Stopcock with Teflon Plug. Available in 7 sizes, including the new 30 ml and 2000 ml capacities.



17051F 50 ml Buret, Automatic, Three-Way LUBRI-FLO Stopcock with Teflon Plug. In 25, 50, and 100 ml sizes and a completely new 10 ml size.



41055F LUBRI-FLO Stopcock, 120° Bore, 2 mm, with Teflon Plug. Plug handles designed to coincide with direction of flow.

KIMBLE LABORATORY GLASSWARE
AN (I) PRODUCT

OWENS-ILLINOIS
GENERAL OFFICES • TOLEDO 1, OHIO

NO. 22 EPR AT WORK SERIES

HYPERFINE STRUCTURE IN ORGANIC FREE RADICALS BY EPR

(ELECTRON PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE)

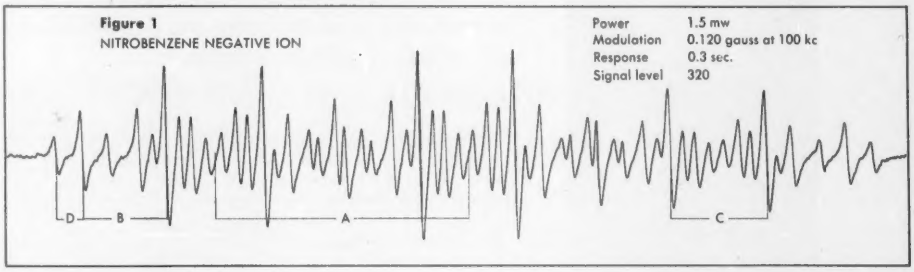
Interaction in organic free radicals of the unpaired electron with the magnetic moments of the protons frequently gives rise to well defined hyperfine structure. Often this structure permits identification of an unknown radical. One may also extract detailed information on electron wave functions from this observed hyperfine splitting.

EXAMPLE

Electrolytic production of negative ions.

Figure 1
NITROBENZENE NEGATIVE ION

Power	1.5 mw
Modulation	0.120 gauss at 100 kc
Response	0.3 sec.
Signal level	320



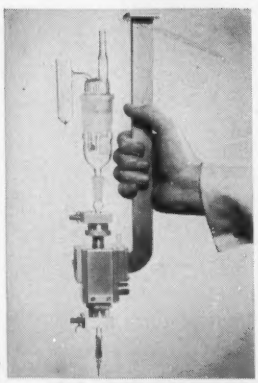


Figure 2 Electrochemical cell as used with the spectrometer

Recently Maki and Geske[1] reported a radically new and important application of EPR. They showed that it was now possible to observe directly the one electron transfer process in the electrolytic reduction of nitrobenzene to the negative ion. They prepared the negative ion by constant potential electrolysis of nitrobenzene in a solution of acetonitrile with tetra-n-propylammonium perchlorate as supporting electrolyte. Such methods of production of negative ions are preferable to the metal reduced systems in that the EPR spectrum can be interpreted completely without complication of interaction by the metal.

Figure 1 shows the spectrum of the nitrobenzene negative ion when generated from a solution of benzonitrile and tetra-n-propylammonium perchlorate[2]. Forming the ion in benzonitrile seems to improve the resolution of the spectrum obtained. The predicted 54 lines are easily observed.

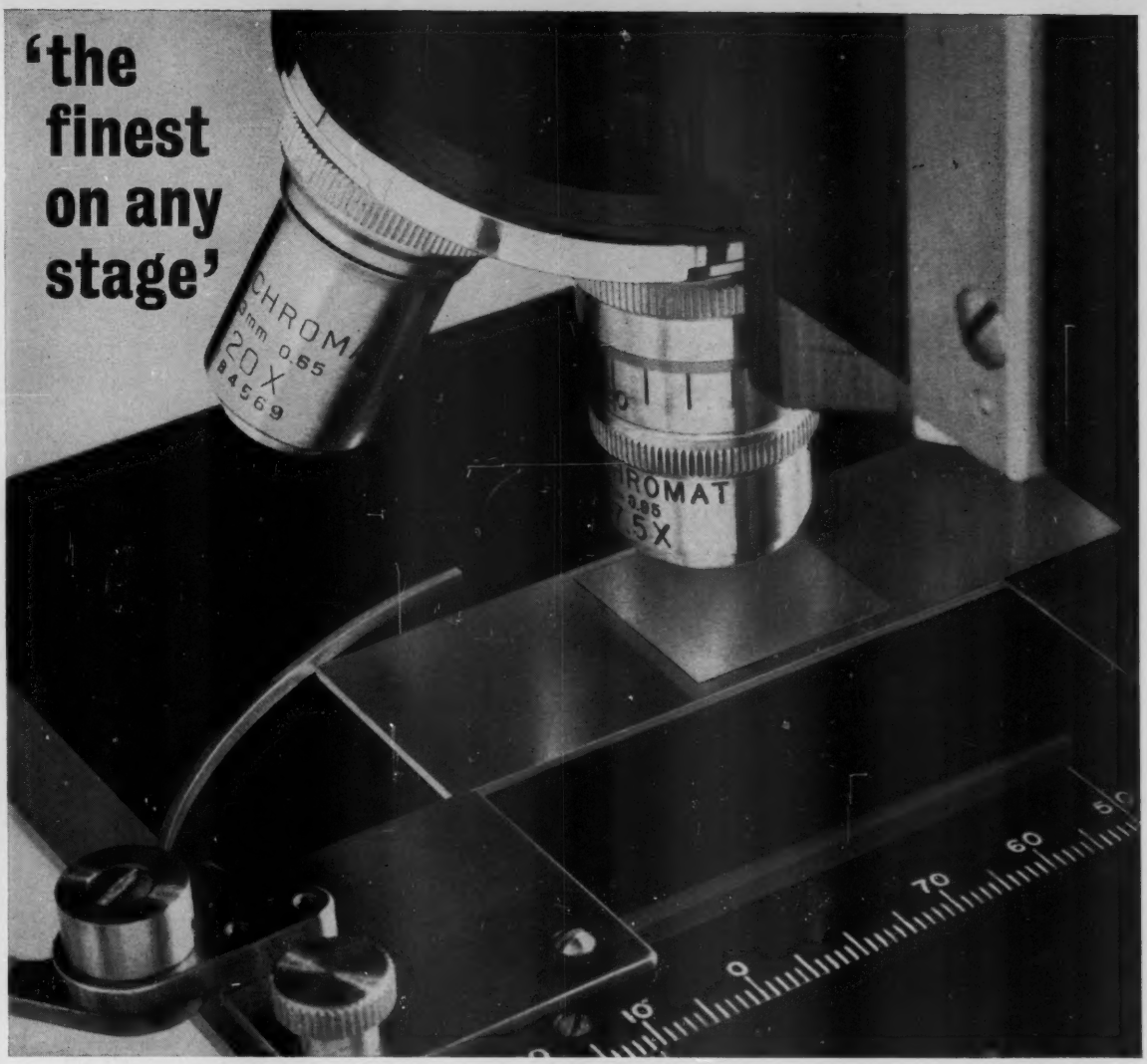
Splitting (A) represents the nitrogen coupling constant which is 10.3 gauss. Splitting (B), (C) and (D) correspond to the coupling constants of the ortho, para and meta hydrogens. The electrochemical cell used in the generation of the negative ions is illustrated in Figure 2 and is a modification of the V-4548 aqueous sample cell accessory.

[1] *JACS 82, 2671 (1960).*
[2] *Sample donated by Dr. R. Adams, University of Kansas.*

For literature which fully explains the 100 kc EPR Spectrometer and its application to basic and applied research in physics, chemistry, biology and medicine, write the Instrument Division.

VARIAN associates
PALO ALTO 18, CALIFORNIA

NMR & EPR SPECTROMETERS, MAGNETS, FLUXMETERS, GRAPHIC RECORDERS, MAGNETOMETERS, MICROWAVE TUBES, MICROWAVE SYSTEM COMPONENTS, HIGH VACUUM EQUIPMENT, LINEAR ACCELERATORS, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES



GOLD SEAL® SLIDES and COVER GLASSES

Microslides and cover glasses bearing the familiar "Gold Seal" label have set standards of quality for many years. They are as perfect as painstaking manufacturing processes can make them. And as a final safeguard, they are individually inspected before being packaged.

"Gold Seal" microslides are made of flawless, colorless, non-corrosive glass. Each slide is of uniform thickness, length, and width and has ground, polished edges. Each is precleaned and ready for use. A special-edged Stand-Rite dispenser box, used to pack all "Gold Seal" microslides, keeps slides upright, permits finger-tip removal without smearing or fingerprinting.

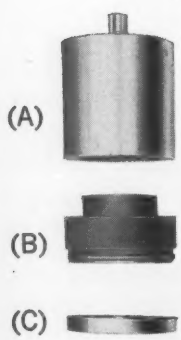
"Gold Seal" cover glasses are of equal excellence. Carefully selected and guaranteed perfect, they are made of rigidly specified, non-corrosive, nonfogging glass of uniform thinness. Available in every convenient size and thinness, "Gold Seal" cover glasses are dispensed clean from lint-free plastic boxes holding one ounce of glass.

Your dealer carries "Gold Seal" microslides and cover glasses and a large selection of microslide boxes, cabinets, and other accessories. Illustrations and full details of all items may be found in the Clay-Adams catalog No. 106. If you do not have a copy, write today on your institutional letterhead to:

Clay-Adams
New York 10, N. Y.

New Tracerlab FLOW COUNTERS feature

Mono-Mol (<125 μg/cm²) Windows... Exceptional Plateau Characteristics... Plug-In Construction



Exploded view of the FD Series Flow Counter showing (A) Counter Shield (B) Plug-in Flow Counter (C) Snap-On Window.

The new Tracerlab FD Series Mono-Mol Window Flow Counters operate in a variety of counting modes with your choice of counting gas. Excellent plateau characteristics insure a constant counting rate. Mono-mol windows, the world's thinnest windows, permit passage of all but the weakest particles. Plug-in construction simplifies operation.

The basic counters are available in 1″ or 2″ models and both operate in the geiger region with standard Tracerlab G-1 gas, or in the proportional region with argon methane G-2 Gas, pure methane or natural gas.

Construction is all plastic to minimize background and cathodes are deposited stainless steel.

A glance at the operating specifications of the new Tracerlab Flow Counters will show you why these low cost, long lasting, extremely efficient units belong in your sample counting system.

SPECIFICATIONS THIN WINDOW FLOW COUNTERS

Model No.	Operating Mode	Gas	Required System Sensitivity	Operating Voltage	Background	Plateau	
						Length	Slope over entire range
FD-1*	Geiger	G-1	.25V	1450V ± 150	<12 c.p.m.	300V	<2%/100V
FD-2**	Geiger	G-1	.25V	1450V ± 150	<30 c.p.m.	300V	<2%
FD-1	Prop.	G-2	α 10 mv	2200V ± 500	α < 6 c.p.h.	1000V	<2%
			β 1 mv	2300V ± 200	β <12 c.p.m.	400V	<2%
FD-1	Prop.	Pure Methane	α 10 mv	3500V ± 500	α < 6 c.p.h.	1000V	<1%
			β 10 mv	4500V ± 500	β <12 c.p.m.	1000V	<1%
FD-1	Prop.	Natural Gas	α 10 mv	4000V ± 500	α < 6 c.p.h.	1000V	<2%
			β 10 mv	4700V ± 300	β <12 c.p.m.	400V	<2%
FD-2	Prop.	G-2	α 10 mv	2200V ± 500	α <12 c.p.h.	1000V	<2%
			β 1 mv	2300V ± 200	β <30 c.p.m.	400V	<2%
FD-2	Prop.	Pure Methane	α 10 mv	3000V ± 500	α <12 c.p.h.	1000V	<1%
			β 10 mv	4500V ± 500	β <30 c.p.m.	1000V	<1%
FD-2	Prop.	Natural Gas	α 10 mv	4000V ± 500	α <12 c.p.h.	1000V	<2%
			β 10 mv	4700V ± 300	β <30 c.p.m.	600V	<2%

*FD-1 1″ Super/thin Window Flow Counter **FD-2 2″ Super/thin Window Flow Counter

Tracerlab

first in radiation measurement

Tracerlab Kelvket

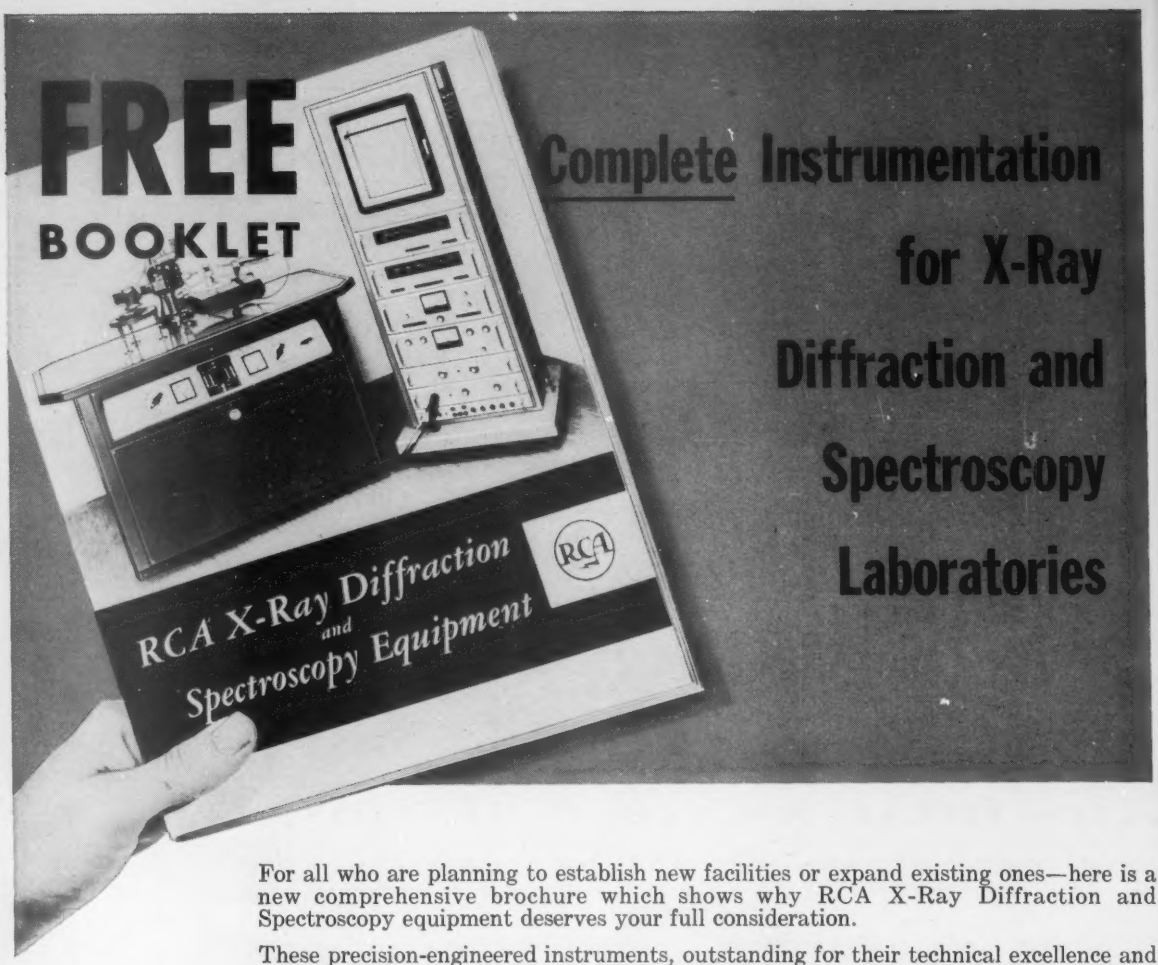
1610 Trapelo Rd., Waltham 59, Mass.
2030 Wright Ave., Richmond, Calif.

Visit Tracerlab Booths 131-133 at the Federation of American Biologists Meeting

There are several fine lines of organic chemicals. But there is only one line that offers fast MC&B Distributor Service thru a nation-wide network of outstanding distributors. The next time, specify MC&B for dependable purity and dependable delivery. Write for the MC&B Catalog—4,400 chemicals, always available, always dependably pure.

Matheson Coleman & Bell

A Division of The Matheson Company, Inc., Norwood (Cincinnati), Ohio; East Rutherford, N. J.



Complete Instrumentation for X-Ray Diffraction and Spectroscopy Laboratories

For all who are planning to establish new facilities or expand existing ones—here is a new comprehensive brochure which shows why RCA X-Ray Diffraction and Spectroscopy equipment deserves your full consideration.

These precision-engineered instruments, outstanding for their technical excellence and performance characteristics, provide unusual versatility for a broad range of X-ray diffraction and spectroscopy studies. An excellent example is the inexpensive RCA kit which permits switching from diffraction to spectroscopy in less than 15 minutes. Fully described in the brochure are:

Console Model Generator—Crystalloflex IV—incorporates constant potential DC power supply plus many other advanced features. An easy-access electronic circuit panel is available for use with this unit.

Compact Low-Priced Table Model Generator—Crystalloflex II—an excellent tool for research projects entailing a high volume and wide variety of film work. Can be operated with up to four individually timed cameras simultaneously.

An unusually complete line of attachments and accessories for X-ray diffraction and spectroscopy, including a versatile group of cameras, a pole figure goniometer, single crystal layer line and micro-fluorescence attachments, vacuum spectrometer, and digital print-out device.

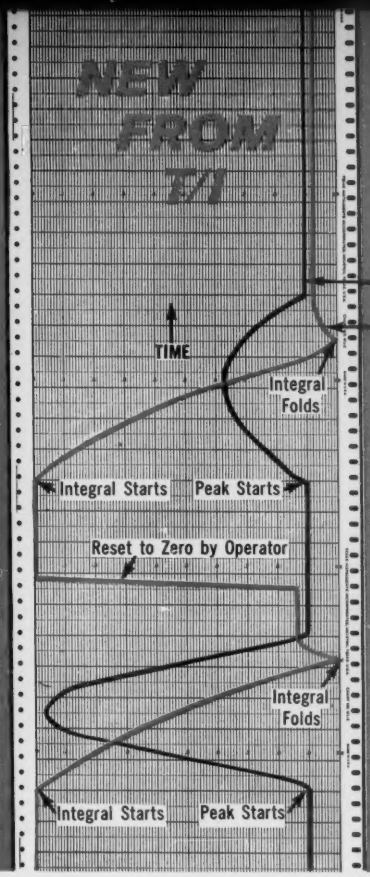
Contract services on RCA X-Ray Diffraction and Spectroscopy equipment and Electron Microscopes are available through eleven regional offices of the RCA Service Company. A NEW LEASING PLAN now makes it possible to obtain all scientific instruments with no down payment, low monthly terms and a favorable option to buy.

For your free copy of this informative Brochure or for a quotation on your requirements, write to:
Radio Corporation of America,
Dept. SD-362, Building 15-1, Camden, N.J.

RCA®

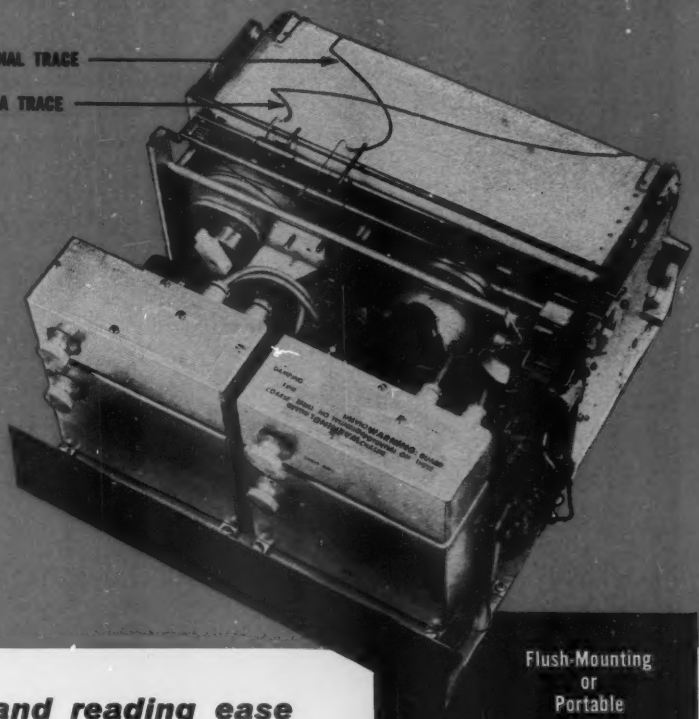
The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA



servo/riter*

INTEGRATING RECORDER



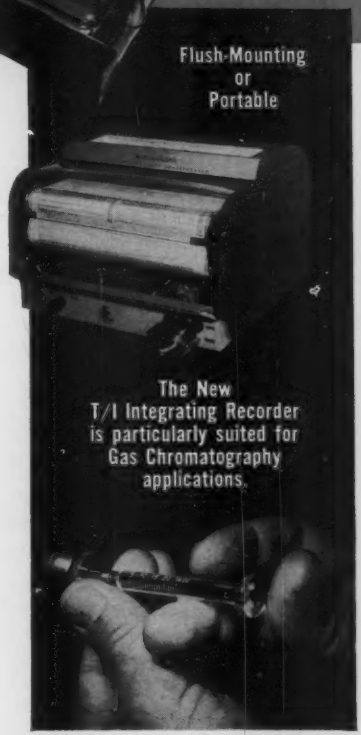
More speed, flexibility and reading ease than any other integrating recorder

Accurate, quantitative analysis of *any variable* that depends on the precise measurement and integration of the curve may be obtained with the TI Integrating Recorder. The integrator channel is installed as a second channel in a standard wide-grid, single-channel *servo/riter* recorder. It consists of a special potentiometer-amplifier-servo arrangement and activates an overlapping "area trace" automatically and simultaneously with the signal trace.

Three different maximum count rates are readily obtained through an adjustable gear system up to a maximum of 40,000 area counts per minute. The counting rate linearity is ± 0.5% of full scale.

Note that the integrating signal utilizes the full chart scale to provide faster, easier reading. Traverse of the full scale represents 1,000 counts. If the integral exceeds 1,000 counts, the integral "folds" and completes its excursion in the opposite direction. You may reset the pen to either margin between each peak or at the start of each integration for easier interpretation. The integrating circuit may be set to any assumed zero point in the span of the recorder signal.

The Integrator Recorder is offered with either portable or flush-mounting *servo/riter* recorders. Or, the Integrator Unit may be factory installed in your existing wide or dual chart *servo/riter* recorder. In fact, many flexible arrangements are possible . . . let TI's recorder engineers work with you on specific applications.



*A Trademark of Texas Instruments

Write for complete information . . .

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
APPARATUS DIVISION
3609 BUFFALO SPEEDWAY • HOUSTON 6, TEXAS

Books of interest to the biochemist and chemist . . .

Clark: OXIDATION-REDUCTION POTENTIALS OF ORGANIC SYSTEMS

"Herein are presented more than 100 tables summarizing existing data on groups of organic oxidation-reduction systems. Along with critical notes and a bibliography, these form a valuable reference work. The remainder of the text (over half the book) is divided into thirteen chapters dealing with techniques, methods, apparatus, theories and definitions of many phases of organic chemistry. The author points out restrictions of a theoretical nature, as well as limitations of particular experimental methods."—*J. Franklin Institute*

1960 • 600 pp., 83 figs. • **$13.50**

Clark: TOPICS IN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY, *2nd ed.*

". . . recommended without hesitation to all who wish to have a better understanding of physical chemistry in relation to human biology."—*M. J. Australia*

1952 • 795 pp., 176 figs. • **$11.00**

Dawkins & Rees: BIOCHEMICAL APPROACH TO PATHOLOGY

". . . cordially recommended to the general reader in the field who is interested in the possibility of establishing the nature of basic biochemical disturbances in disease."—*Brit. M. J.*

1959 • 137 pp., 30 figs. • **$4.50**

Gray: CLINICAL CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY, *2nd ed.*

". . . an essential companion for laboratory technicians; by using it, the latter will obtain an appreciation of the value and the limitations of biochemical analyses."—*Science*

1960 • 144 pp., 17 figs. • **$3.75**

Larson, Haag & Silvette: TOBACCO: EXPERIMENTAL AND CLINICAL STUDIES

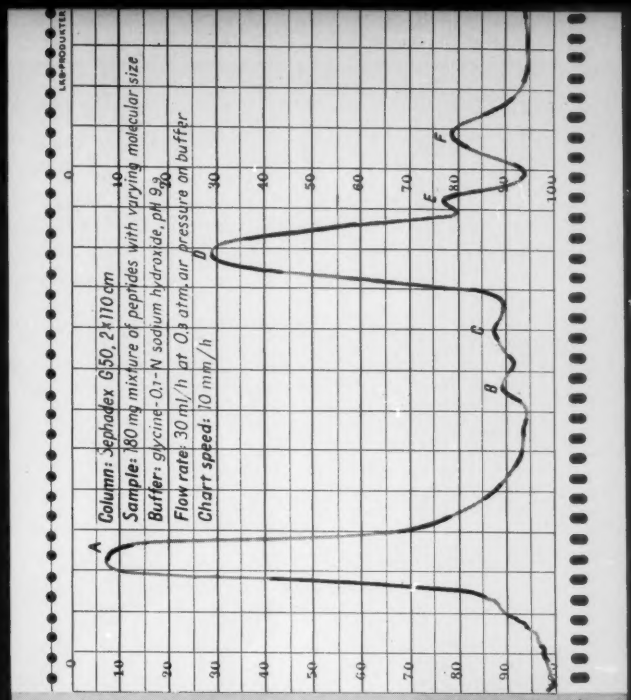
"The information gathered between the covers of this monograph has been compiled from more than 6000 articles published in some 1200 journals up to and largely into the year 1959; these have been read and analytically abstracted during a cumulative total of some 50 years' interest in the biological and medical effects of tobacco. . . ."—*Preface*

1961 • 944 pp., 4 figs. • **$20.00**

CHAR
*
*
*
*
*

THE WILLIAMS & WILKINS COMPANY

BALTIMORE 2, MARYLAND, U.S.A.



THIS UVICORD DIAGRAM SHOWS:

Peptides released from α-casein through enzymatic degradation by action of Lactobacillus lactis. Six peaks are separated by molecular sieving through a column of SEPHADEX*) G50. Change of test tube in the associated fraction collector appears as a colour change of trace from blue to red or vice versa (grey and black in this reproduction).

Peak	Approx. amount of substance (mg)	Molecular weight
A	50	1.4×10^6
B	3	—
C	4	—
D	39	2.7×10^4
E	12	—
F	11	—

Note:
Molecular weights are calculated from the coefficients of diffusion. Peaks B, C, E and F are too small to permit accurate determination of diffusion coefficients.

*) *SEPHADEX is manufactured by AB Pharmacia, Uppsala, Sweden.*

* A FASCINATING SEPARATION RESOLVED WITH LKB 4701 UVICORD

Connected directly to the column outlet, the *Uvicord* measures continuously and without appreciable distortion the UV absorption of an eluate, revealing the interesting components even when present in small quantities.

CHARACTERISTICS

* **HIGH VOLUMETRIC RESOLVING POWER**
Five measuring cells of very small volume are available:

Optical Path Length	1 mm	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm
Volume of Cell	0.05 ml	0.1 ml	0.1 ml	0.2 ml	0.3 ml

* **HIGH SENSITIVITY AND WIDE MEASURING RANGE**
Example 1. 0.00036 % thyrosine in 0.1-N NaOH, 5 mm cell ≃ 10 mm pen deflection (E = 0.05)
0.036 % thyrosine in 0.1-N NaOH, 1 mm cell ≃ 100 mm pen deflection (E = 1)
Example 11. 0.02 % serum albumin in 1-% NaCl, 5 mm cell ≃ 10 mm pen deflection (E = 0.05).

* **LOW UV DOSE ON SENSITIVE MATERIAL**
Absorbed UV energy is approx. 1 milliwatt-second per ml at 10 ml/hour. This corresponds to a deterioration factor in bovine serum albumin of only 0.0001.

* **HIGH TIME AND TEMPERATURE STABILITY**
Drift is less than 5 % (transmission) in 24 hours and less than 5 % for room-temperature changes of 15 °C, either from 15 to 30 °C, or with coldroom attachment from 0 to 15 °C.

* **ADAPTABILITY**
Connects to any 10 or 100 millivolt, or 0.3 milliamp. standard recorder. Suggested choice is the LKB 6510 D.C. recorder, which provides distinct marking of fractions by a colour change of trace.

COMPATIBLE EQUIPMENT
for
chromatography and electrophoresis:

ChroMax® Columns for preparative paper chromatography
Column Electrophoresis Apparatus
MiniFlow all-glass Micropump
Conductolyzer, records salt gradients
RadiRac® Automatic Fraction Collectors

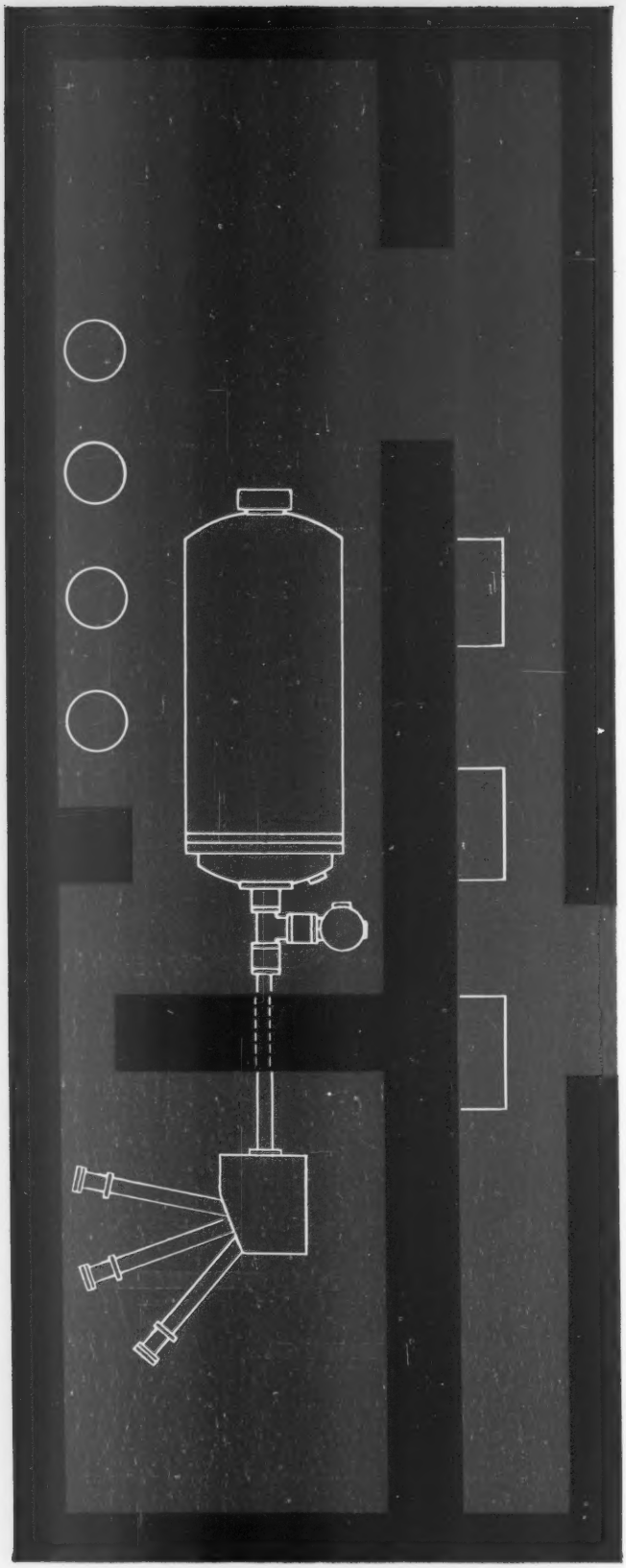
General catalog available

Write for bulletin 4700

LKB

LKB Instruments Inc., 4840 Rugby Ave., Washington 14, D. C.

International Sales Headquarters: LKB-Produkter AB, P.O.B. 12220, Stockholm 12, Sweden.



FLOOR PLAN FOR MODERN RESEARCH

Dynamitron accelerators employ a new patented concept utilizing a cascaded rectifier system powered in parallel with an RF Oscillator.

Dynamitron positive ion accelerators . . featuring wide voltage range, constant potential and the high current Dynamag ion source.

Dynamitron electron accelerators . . . featuring high power (up to 30 KW), and industrial reliability.

For detailed information, WRITE Dept. S-3.

RADIATION DYNAMICS, INC.

Westbury Industrial Park
Westbury, Long Island, N. Y.

CABLE ADDRESS: RADYNE, WESTBURY, N.Y.

Sales Agencies

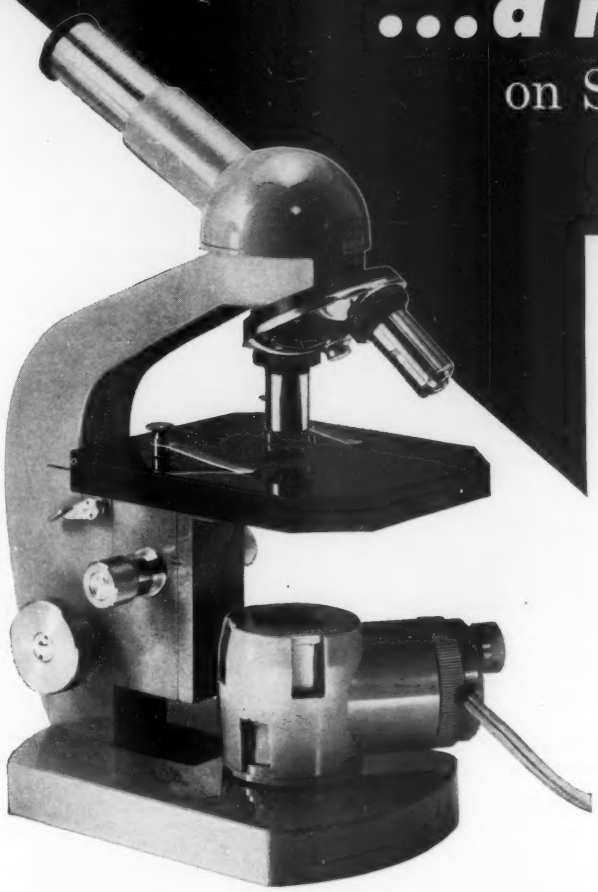
WESTREX CO.
Paris
France
Brussels
Belgium

VICKERS
Research, Ltd.
Sunninghill, Berks
England

C. ITOH & CO., LTD.
2-4 Honcho
Nihon Bashi
Chuo-Ku
Tokyo, Japan

Elgeet of Rochester... *Presents:*

...a new slant on Student-Teaching microscopes



Science means progress, and to help both teachers and students meet the challenge of a changing world, Elgeet presents a superb new microscope with research instrument features never before offered in student-teaching models!

The inclined eyepiece is typical of the many new features, extending to students the benefits of unsurpassed convenience, ease of operation, and efficiency combined with working comfort, resulting in maximum learning possibilities even over prolonged periods of close concentration.

Rugged and versatile, the Elgeet-Olympus is precision engineered and designed for years of trouble-free service and priced for educators seeking the very best . . . on a budget.

Elgeet-OLYMPUS Model S-2

only $99.45 in lots of five

list price $110.50 each

Pictured standard model S-2 with double revolving nosepiece with hard-coated parfocal, achromatic interchangeable 10× (N.A. .25) and 40× (N.A. .65) objectives. Built-in revolving aperture disk to control illumination. 10× Huygenian coated lens eyepiece. Choice of concave mirror or interchangeable 20 watt illuminator (Model LSK) as shown.

Write for information on other student-teaching models and complete microscope line.

MAIL COUPON NOW

Dept. SC-3
Elgeet Optical Co., Inc., Scientific Instrument and Apparatus Div., 838 Smith Street, Rochester 6, New York.

☐ Please send me complete literature on the New Elgeet-Olympus Microscopes.

☐ Please send name of Elgeet Dealer nearest me for free demonstration.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Elgeet OPTICAL CO., INC. . . . . SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT AND APPARATUS DIVISION
838 SMITH STREET • ROCHESTER 6, NEW YORK

"Quality is our watchword . . . Precision Engineering our constant goal."

The SARGENT Model XV
RECORDING POLAROGRAPH®

offers you—

- **FULL 10 INCH CHART**
- **1/10% ACCURACY OF MEASUREMENT**
- **TEN STANDARDIZED POLARIZING RANGES**

This new Sargent POLAROGRAPH gives you a large 250 mm (10 inches) chart and the highest accuracy and current sensitivity at the lowest price of any pen writing polarographic instrument on the market.

It offers you optimum specifications based on over twenty years of leadership in design, manufacture and service in this specialized field of analysis.

The polarographic method is capable of reproducibility to 1/10% and analytical accuracy to ½%. To make use of this facility, the instrument must be accurate to 1/10% and chart space must be provided for recording large steps to achieve measuring precision. We strongly advise against the purchase of any polarographic instrument using miniature (5 inch) charts and low gain balancing systems in the 1% order of precision.

This Model XV is adaptable to 10^{-6} M determinations with the S-29315 Micro Range Extender.

®Registered Trade Mark (Pat. No. 2,931,964)

Current Ranges:	19, from .003 to 1.0 μA/mm.
Polarizing Ranges, volts:	0 to −1; −1 to −2; −2 to −3; −3 to −4; +.5 to −5; 0 to −2; −2 to −4, +1 to −1; 0 to −3; +1.5 to −1.5.
Balancing Speed:	standard, 10 seconds; 1 second or 4 seconds optional.
Bridge Drive:	synchronous, continuous repeating, reversible; rotation time, 10 minutes.
Chart Scale:	current axis, 250 mm; voltage axis, 10 inches equals one bridge revolution.
Current Accuracy:	1/10%
Voltage Accuracy:	¼%
Chart Drive:	synchronous, 1 inch per minute standard; other speeds optional.
Writing Plate:	10½ x 12½ inches; angle of slope, 30°.
Standardization:	manual against internal cadmium sulfate standard cell for both current and voltage.
Damping:	RC, four stage.
Pen:	ball point; Leroy type optional.
Suppression:	zero displacement control, mercury cell powered, 6 times chart width, upscale or downscale.
Potentiometric Range:	2.5 millivolts, usable as general potentiometric recorder.
Finish:	case, enameled steel; panels, anodized aluminum; writing plate, polished stainless steel; knobs and dials, chromium plated and buffed.
Dimensions:	23 x 17 x 10.
Net Weight:	65 pounds.

Catalog number **S-29310** with accessories and supplies. . . . **$1585.00**

For complete information write for Sargent Bulletin P

SARGENT *SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS • APPARATUS • SUPPLIES • CHEMICALS*

E. H. SARGENT & CO., 4647 W. FOSTER, CHICAGO 30, ILLINOIS

DETROIT 4, MICH. • DALLAS 35, TEXAS • BIRMINGHAM 4, ALA. • SPRINGFIELD, N.J.

KEEP UP TO DATE

ON NEW INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

By using the attached postcard you can always be sure of having the latest available information on instruments and equipment for the laboratory. Just tear out the attached card and circle those items that interest you. Fill in your name and drop it in the mail. No stamp is necessary. In a few days you will receive the requested information.

HOW TO USE CARD

For advertisements. Circle the number of the page on which ad appears. **U**, upper ad; **M**, middle ad; **L**, lower ad; **I**, inside ad; **O**, outside ad. If more than one item appears in an ad, indicate at the bottom of the card which item is of interest; otherwise the request cannot be processed.

For New Products. Circle the department number given at the end of each paragraph in the New Products section (pages 915–921).

Additional card on page 929

READERS' SERVICE **24 March 1961**

Print name and address on front of card

Advertisements

782 802 821 844 903 913,UI 923 934,O 942,M 953,I
783 803 822 845 904,U 913,UO 924 934,I 942,UI 953,O
784 804 823 846 904,LO 913,L 925,UI 935,I 943 954,U
785 805 824 848 904,LM 914,O 925,LI 935,M 944,UO 954,LO
787 806 825 847 905,I 914,I 925,O 935,O 944,UI 954,LM
789 807 826 849,UO 905,O 916,O 926,U 936,U 944,LO 955 954,UO
790 808 827 849,UI 906 916,M 926,L 936,L 945 956,UO 954,UI
791 809 828 849,LI 907,U 916,I 927 937 944,U 956,I 956,I
792 810 829 849,I 907,L 917 928 938,O 946,L 957 956,O
793 811 830 849,O 908,O 918 929 938,M 947 958,O 956,M
794 812 831 900 908,M 919,U 930 938,I 948 958,M 958,I
795 813 832 901,UI 908,I 919,L 931,UI 939 949,UI 958,I
796 814 833 901,UO 909 920,UO 931,UO 940 949,UO 959
797 816 834 901,L 910,U 920,UM 931,L 941,UI 949,L 960 959
798 817 836 902,O 910,L 920,UI 932 941,UO 950 960 963
799 818 837 902,M 911 920,LO 933,I 941,L 951 963 964
800 819 838 902,I 912 921 933,O 942,O 952 964
801 820 839 841

New Products

91 110 113 117 119 121 123 125 127 130
103 111 115 118 120 122 124 126 128 131
106 112 116

Not good after 24 May 1961

Have you included your address?

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 12711
NEW YORK, N.Y.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No postage stamps necessary if mailed in the United States

— Postage will be paid by —

SCIENCE MAGAZINE
Room 740
11 West 42 Street
New York 36, New York

Name .....
Position ..... Department .....
Company .....
Address .....
.....

PHOENIX
VARIABLE GRADIENT
AMINO ACID ANALYZER

MODEL VG-6000

LATEST IMPROVED COMMERCIAL VERSION OF THE APPARATUS DESCRIBED BY KARL A. PIEZ AND LOUISE MORRIS IN ANALYTICAL BIOCHEMISTRY, VOL. 1, 1960

For complete details write Dept. VG for Bulletin 6000

PPI

PHOENIX PRECISION INSTRUMENT COMPANY
3803-05 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA 40, PENNSYLVANIA

Circle 816

CARL ZEISS

WEST GERMANY

Zeiss Photo-Microscope

WITH BUILT-IN AUTOMATIC CAMERA

In using this unique instrument, you can concentrate fully on the subject being studied and photographed, *because the taking of the picture is practically automatic.*

As soon as the specimen is focused in the eyepiece you merely press a button. This results in: (1) Opening of the shutter. (2) Automatic setting of exposure time by electronic control. (3) Closing of the shutter after exposure. (4) Transporting of the film for the next picture. (5) Advance of picture counter. (6) Recocking of shutter. A spring mechanism which is wound up before inserting the film, takes care of shutter operation and the film transport. Uses a standard load of 35mm film—color or black-and-white.

Built to Zeiss standards, the Photo-Microscope has met with full approval wherever it has been put to a practical test. You can rely on it for superb performance.

Extremely Versatile

The Zeiss Photo-Microscope can be used for as many purposes as any large universal research microscope. It is suited for microscopy and photomicrography with transmitted light and epi-illumination as well as for work with polarized light. Usual methods of examination such as bright field, dark field and phase contrast may be used.

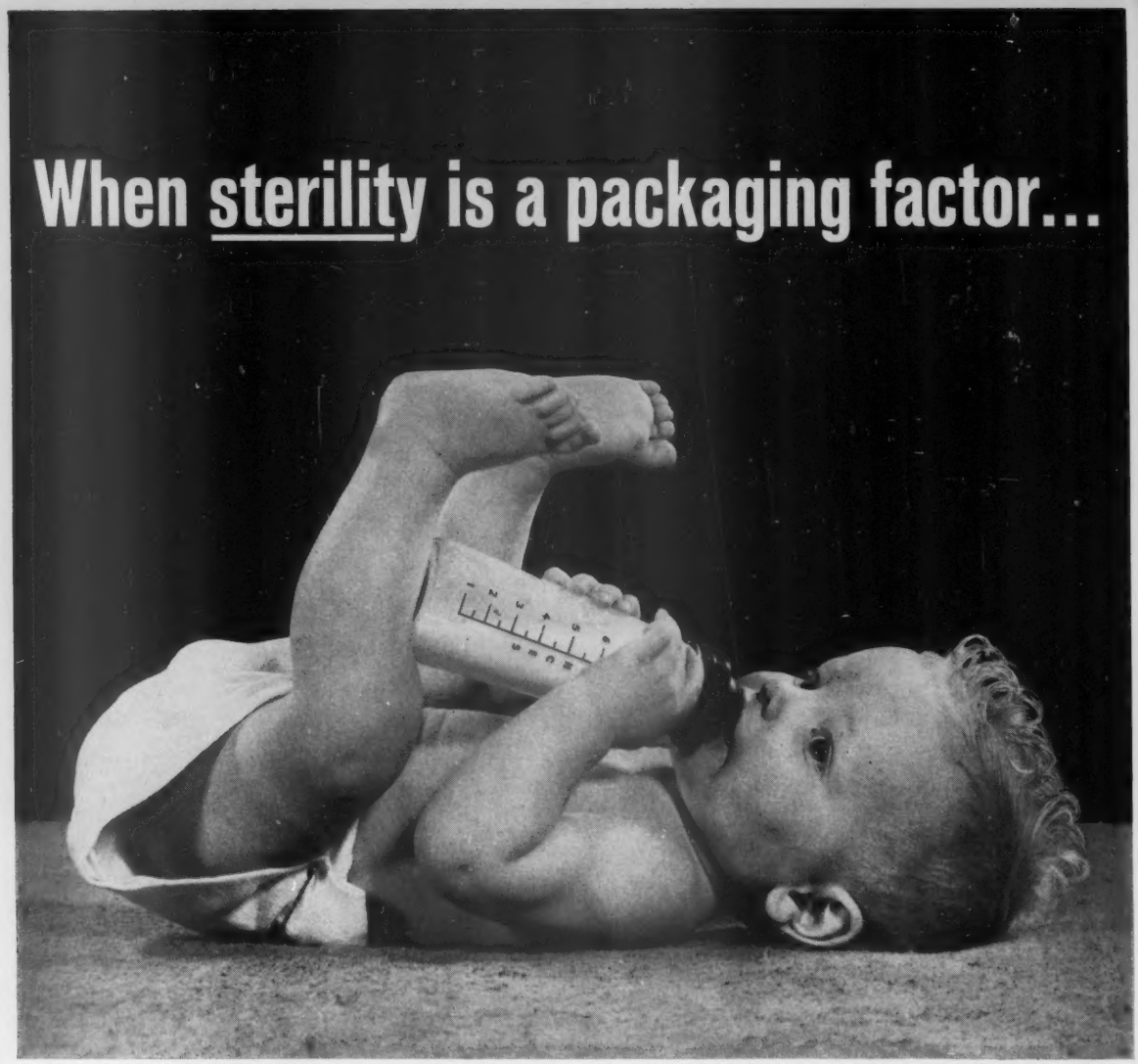
Write for booklet

CARL ZEISS, INC.

485 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

COMPLETE SERVICE FACILITIES

When sterility is a packaging factor...



. . . that's when you can count on help from CES, the Castle Engineered Sterilization program. At your disposal are the results of a three-year study of the many packaging films, papers and laminations suitable for use with the Castle Sterox-O-Matic ethylene oxide process. Our analyses of factors such as gas and water absorption, ability to withstand pressure fluctuation, color retention and clarity in packaging may be a real help to you.

Right now we're doing research for some of the country's biggest producers of sterile-packaged products. By many we're recognized as the leading authority on sterile packaging. Be that as it may, we'd like to put our resources to work for you, too.

CES research leads the ever-widening search for better sterilizable packaging materials.

WRITE today for literature. There's no obligation for initial CES research and planning.

Castle CES

Castle

LIGHTS AND STERILIZERS

WILMOT CASTLE CO., 8003 E. HENRIETTA RD., ROCHESTER 18, N.Y.

LABASCO'S NEW *Flexiflame* BURNER

Safer, More Efficient and

10 WAYS BETTER

than any burner you've ever used!

1. Exclusive grid construction in "Greek-Cross" design creates series of individual flames...excellent for glass bending.
2. Adjusts from very low flame to high flame without blowing off grid.
3. New type of port (as well as grid) is universal for all gases (natural, manufactured and liquefied petroleum).
4. Shallow depth of port permits easy cleaning.
5. May safely be used with gas pressures up to 5 pounds.
6. Adjusts without utilizing needle valve and packing gland found in other types of laboratory Burners, thus eliminating potential fire hazard.
7. Precise flame adjustment made by large, accessible, "finger-grip" knob. Not necessary to reach under base.
8. Burner can be turned down to a very low input without danger of flashback.
9. Extra-sturdy, hard-to-tip base has grooves to fit over standard 3" and 4" diameter ring clamps.
10. Base finished with high-temperature, corrosion-resistant silicone coating.

U.S. Patent 2,638,976

Dimensions:
8¼" high
Base 4" wide

only **$4.75** each

$4.25 each in Dozen Lots

SERVING YOU THROUGH

LABASCO

A NATIONWIDE NETWORK OF LABORATORY EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS

In the Ohio Area:
Chemical Rubber Co.
2310 Superior Ave., Cleveland 14, O.

In the Carolinas:
Cardinal Products, Inc.
P.O. Box 1611, Durham, N. C.

In the New England Area:
Macalaster Bicknell Co.
243 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.

In the West Virginia Area:
B. Preiser Company
416 W. Washington St.,
Charleston 2, W. Va.

In the Illinois Area:
Schaar & Company
7300 W. Montrose Ave., Chicago 34, Ill.

In the New York Area:
Standard Scientific Supply Corp.
808 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

Prove to yourself that this new Labasco Burner is 10 WAYS BETTER!

CAT. NO. 11-090

ORDER TODAY
FROM YOUR LABASCO SUPPLIER

RIDL

Model 34-8 200-Channel Analyzer
Model 34-12 400-Channel Analyzer

These two analyzers have earned their reputation as the most versatile analyzers in the field. As you read this the 150th RIDL *transistorized* Pulse Height Analyzer is being purchased. The 34-8 and 34-12 have been in production a long time. These are the best tested, most complete, most versatile transistorized analyzers of them all. For simple illustration of this consider the **choice of read-in and read-out** described below:

CHOICE OF READOUTS: Parallel or serial entry read-out devices, magnetic tape, punched paper tape, electric typewriter, point plotter, printers and strip-chart recorders . . . may all be linked with any of the RIDL line of transistorized pulse height analyzers.

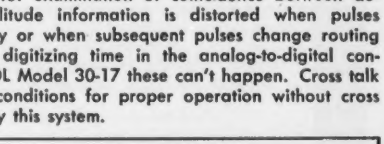
CHOICE OF INPUTS: RIDL transistorized analyzers may be used with either transistorized or vacuum tube amplifiers such as the A61, A8, DD2, A1D, etc. Two input systems may be fed into an RIDL analyzer and used alternately at the flip of a switch. In addition, RIDL transistorized analyzers have now capability when used with the all solid state **Model 30-17 Four Channel Mixer Amplifier:**

Four Detector Input is easy, using the Model 30-17 Four Channel Mixer Amplifier for simultaneous operation with RIDL transistorized analyzers. The Model 30-17 provides the logic and electronics to operate 4 detectors simultaneously. Each detector stores into a separate quadrant of the analyzer memory.

Coincidence Sum Pulse Input is also easy, using the Model 30-17 alternate connectors. This is accomplished by storing the pulses from each separate detector into a quadrant of the analyzer memory. The sum of the coincidence pulses are stored in a third quadrant.

Many current designs for mutliple detector operation with a PHA make no provision for examination of coincidence between detectors. Also, amplitude information is distorted when pulses arrive simultaneously or when subsequent pulses change routing information during digitizing time in the analog-to-digital converter. With the RIDL Model 30-17 these can't happen. Cross talk is eliminated. All conditions for proper operation without cross talk are provided by this system.

RIDL Model 30-17
Four Channel Mixer Amplifier with Coincidence and Logic Circuits.



RIDL INC.

Radiation Instrument Development Laboratory, Inc.

61 EAST NORTH AVENUE • NORTHLAKE, ILLINOIS
PHONE: MUrray 1-2323 • Cable Address: RADILAB

In PRECISION... SIMPLICITY... PRICE... *here's an entirely NEW* BLOOD CELL COUNTER *ideal for both the large and small hospital*

MODEL 75 SANBORN-FROMMER CELL COUNTER
GIVES ACCURATE, DIRECT-READING COUNTS IN 25 SECONDS
... MAKES CELL COUNTING EXTREMELY SIMPLE
... PRICE $1800 F.O.B., WALTHAM, MASS.

POUR THE SAMPLE — press the lever — within seconds read the cell count *directly* on the panel meter. This fast, simple procedure for accurate counting of red and white cells is now made possible by the new, economically priced Sanborn instrument of unique optical-electronic design.

Cell count is determined by the percent of time individual cells are present in a photoelectrically-observed portion of a "dark field" illuminated chamber. The large number of cells sampled reduces chance of statistical error. Direct read-out of cell count on the panel meter, without correction or conversion — and simple, positive instrument calibration — assure continuing efficiency and economy of operation.

For red or white cells, normal or abnormal blood specimens, the Model 75 is ideally suited for hospital admittance, clinical, research and similar laboratories where speed, accuracy and economy are essential. And this new Sanborn instrument has the same nationwide service facilities of 46 Branch Offices and Service Agencies offered all Sanborn owners. For complete details, contact your nearby Sanborn man or write the Inquiry Director in Waltham.

U.S. Pat. 2,775,159 Canadian Pat. 547,435
Other Patents Pending in U.S. and Foreign Countries

SANBORN COMPANY
175 Wyman Street Waltham 54, Massachusetts

New! **T/A AUTOMATIC SAMPLE CHANGER**

AUTOMATICALLY COUNTS 200 SAMPLES

and provides full information on EVERY sample!

***Plus!* these T/A EXCLUSIVE FEATURES...**

- **Full 27" distance from sample rack to shielded counting chamber assures optimum background reduction.**
- **Rock-steady sample transport mechanism moves even powder samples without spilling.**
- **Eliminates programming of individual samples.**
- **Permits the continuous repeat counting of individual samples for decay studies.**

T/A's new sample changer automatically counts 200 samples and includes a unique design feature to insure that information is obtained on every sample, regardless of level of activity, without excessive loss of time or laborious individual sample programming. The exclusive automatic reverting circuit, together with the automatic gas flow and flushing control, make this the most completely automatic sample changer available.

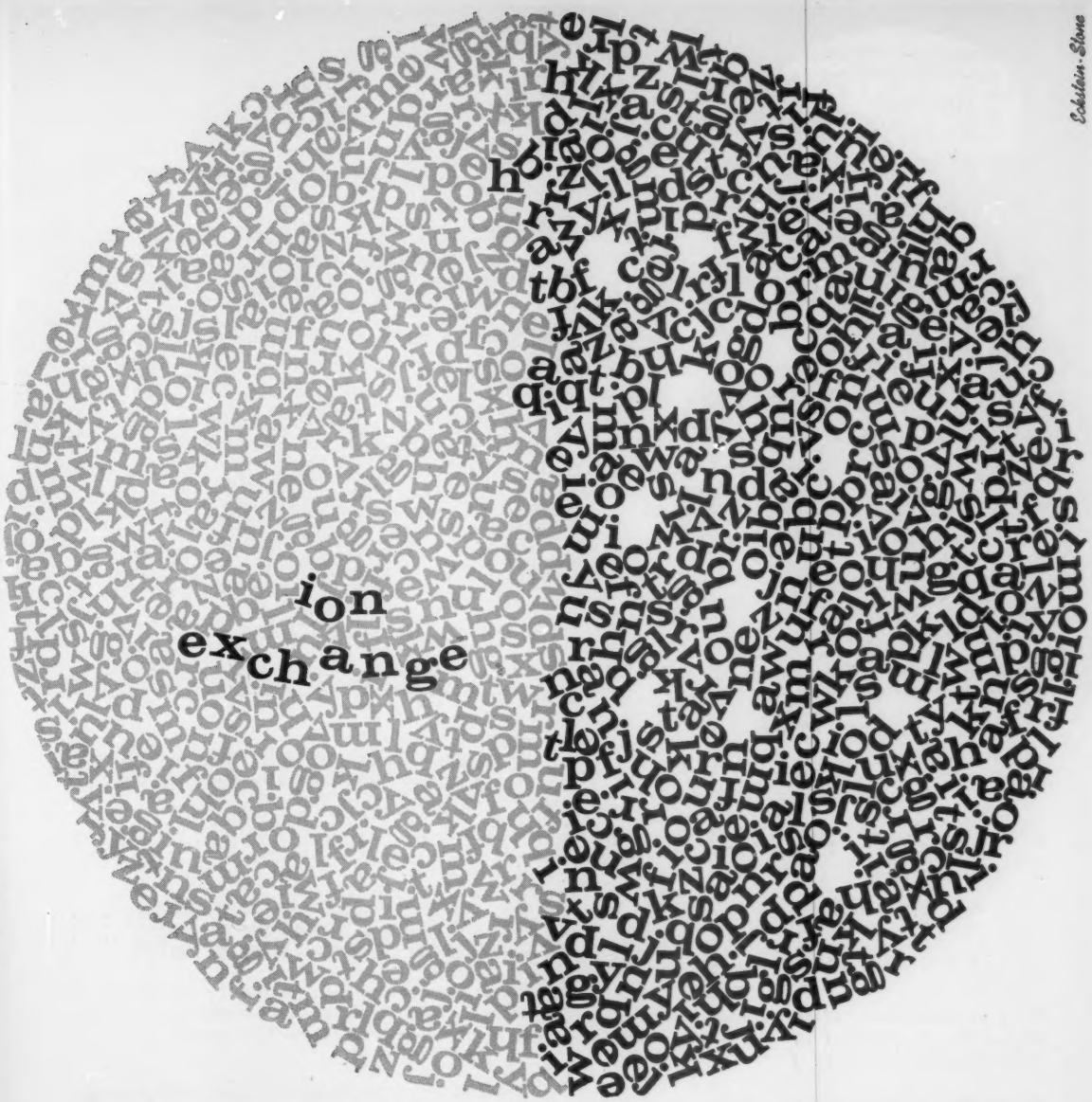
T/A's automatic systems make possible a substantial reduction in the number of technicians required for routine counting and provide more accurate and more reproducible results than can be obtained through manual counting techniques. Separate models are available for gas flow, for scintillation, or for a combination of both.

Write for Bulletin No. 174

MODEL GTS-16 SCALER
incorporates T/A's exclusive automatic reverting circuit which permits a wide range of preset counts of "low activity" samples.

MODEL ASC-3 is able to do both gas flow and scintillation counting *simultaneously*.

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES
Instrumentation for Nuclear Research
140 West Providencia Avenue • Burbank, California



Eckstein-Stone

REEVE ANGEL LABORATORY FILTER PAPERS

Reeve Angel has been synonymous with laboratory filtration for over 40 years—with an enviable reputation as a source of specific information and help in problem solving. **We are filtration specialists.** It is our business to know and understand the researcher's problems—to stay attuned to current individual needs of chemical laboratories throughout North America. This constant awareness leads to development of special laboratory papers—the latest of which is **Reeve Angel Amberlite® Ion Exchange Resin Loaded Papers.** The best properties of both paper and ion exchange resins have been combined to bring you this full range of ion exchange separators. Available in four basic forms: Strong and weak acid cationic exchangers—strong and weak base anionic exchangers. Available in circles and sheets, heat sealed in polyethylene for extra protection. For complete information on all Reeve Angel laboratory papers write—

reeve angel 9 Bridewell Place, Clifton, N. J.

The Model pHM 4

an All-New **pH meter** *developed for research applications by*

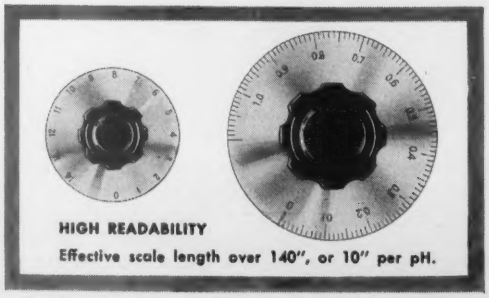
RADIOMETER

- Transistorized
- Potentiometric

We are exceptionally proud of Radiometers latest achievement – a transistorized pH meter which includes these outstanding attributes:

- Very low zero drift.
- Accuracy for pH differences to ± 0.001 pH.
- Accuracy for mV measurements ± 0.2 mV ± 0.05%.
- Reads direct in pH (0 to 14) or mV (0 to ± 1500).
- Uses wide variety of plug-in or remote electrodes.
- Built-in battery condition test and standard cell.
- Uses only two types of readily obtainable 1.5 volt dry cells.
- Wide buffer adjustment range.
- Small view field for minimum eye travel.
- Controls conveniently located.

If your requirements are exceptionally demanding, do not fail to evaluate the Radiometer pHM4. By all means write for further information.



J9524

SOLD AND SERVICED IN U.S.A. BY
THE LONDON COMPANY
(Formerly Welwyn International Inc.)
3355 Edgecliff Terrace CLEVELAND 11, OHIO

RADIOMETER
72 Emdrupvej COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

In Canada: Contact any Branch of Canadian Laboratory Supplies Limited

The highly specialized field of polarization microscopy requires instrumentation that goes far beyond the general concept of precision. Before investing in a microscope for this work, you must be sure that the degree of accuracy conforms to the closest possible tolerances. The **Reichert** concern, with nearly a century of history, has the experience and skill indispensible for the development of a research polarizing microscope. In releasing the **"Zetopan-Pol", Reichert** created a modern instrument that combines optimum precision with unlimited versatility at utmost working comfort and instantaneous transitions through all phases of light microscopy with photomicrography. Truly an instrument worthy of your consideration!

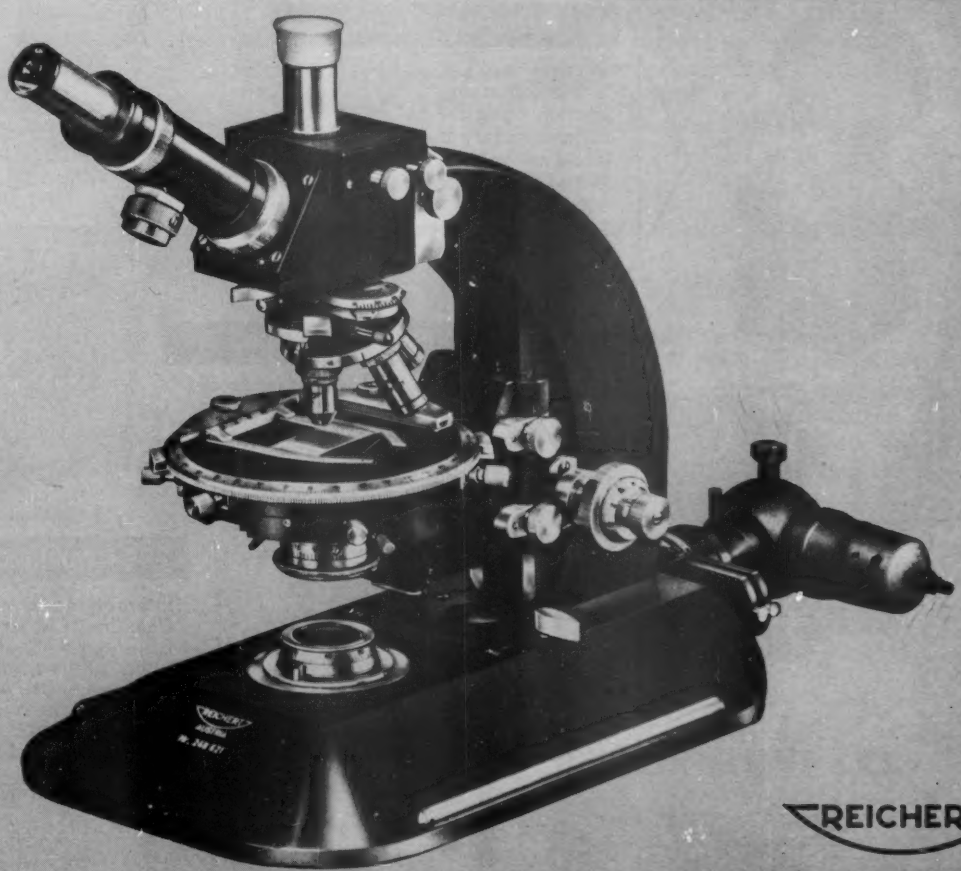
Polarizing equipment includes: Circular stage, rotatable 360° reading 0.1°, detachable mechanical stage, traversing 20 x 30 mm reading to 0.1 mm, binocular and monocular orthoscopic examination, quick transition from orthoscopic to large conoscopic image by means of built-in swing-out type Bertrand lens, rotatable filter polarizer and analyzer, revolving quadruple nosepiece for individual centering of each objective, sextuple ball-bearing nosepiece on wide range of strainfree objectives, opaque illuminator for instantaneous transition to reflected light.

Research

POLARIZATION MICROSCOPY

With the

ZETOPAN-POL



REICHERT

WILLIAM J. HACKER & CO., INC.
P. O. Box 646 / West Caldwell, N. J.

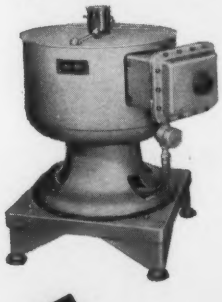
Why IEC *is the logical source of y*

TEACHERS' CHOICE

International's Micro Model uniquely combines high efficiency with low cost for micro and semi-micro analyses. It's the preferred tool for teaching centrifuging techniques in many colleges, universities and scientific laboratories.

FASTER MICRO-TESTING

International's Model MB is first choice for implementing the micro-capillary method of blood cell volume testing. With this "Quiet Test" centrifuge, samples spun at 11,500 RPM, are ready for accurate reading in 3 or 4 minutes.



BENCH SIZE LEADER

International's Clinical Model has long been recognized as the most versatile centrifuge in the bench-size class. It swings more than 25 accessory combinations at speeds up to 6700 RPM.

TWO IN ONE!

International's Model CS Combines CM economy and SB speed and versatility in one all-new cabinetized centrifuge. Delivers up to 4,730 × G for routine work: up to 37,950 × G with multi-speed attachment. Swings horizontal, angle and basket heads.

of your next laboratory centrifuge

YOU'RE SURE OF SATISFACTION
WHEN YOU CHOOSE INTERNATIONAL!

MOST VERSATILE

International's Model UV is the one model that meets all general-purpose laboratory demands. No other centrifuge in the world today offers a comparable combination of modern design, rugged dependability, wide-range versatility, most-wanted features . . . at such a moderate price.

EXPLOSION-PROOF

International's Model EXD, for use in Class I, Group D hazardous locations, is the only explosion-proof centrifuge listed by Underwriters' Laboratories and the Canadian Standards Association. It combines large capacity, high-speed and exceptional durability.

HIGH SPEED REFRIGERATED

International's Model HR-1 is the centrifuge of choice for high-speed angle separation at forces up to 40,000 × G and controlled temperatures between −20°C. and +10°C. The new Heliflow continuous flow unit, in addition to the four high-speed angle heads, gives the HR-1 unmatched versatility.

WIDE-RANGE REFRIGERATED

International's Model PR-2 gives positive temperature control within 1°C to blood fractionations and similar separations between −20°C and +10°C. Twenty-eight interchangeable heads for capacities between 7ml and 4 liters provide versatility unmatched in the refrigerated centrifuge class.

All eight laboratory centrifuges displayed here bear the IEC trademark . . . the International symbol of optimum value. No other single manufacturer offers all eight. Yet, these trusted friends of thousands of laboratory directors and technicians are only the highlights of the world's most diversified family of fine centrifuges.

During 59 years of concentrated and progressive research on laboratory centrifuges, International has developed more models, more accessories, more special tooling than all other sources combined.

This specialized pool of knowledge and resources is available to you through an International-trained representative of your authorized International dealer. Whether your centrifuging problems are many or few, his unbiased advice can help you select the versatile or special-purpose International Centrifuge that fits your needs at lowest practical cost.

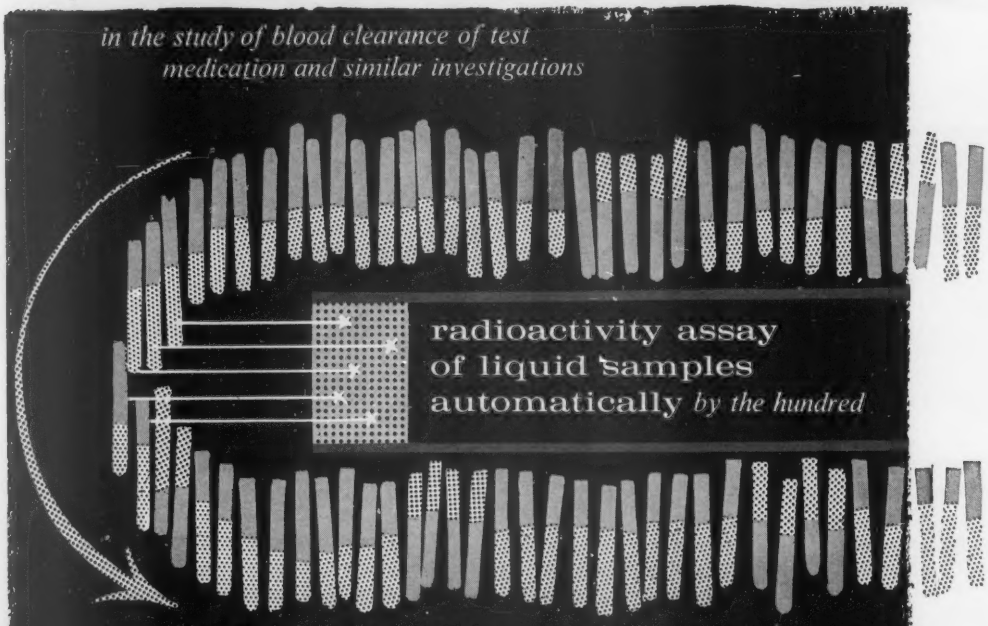
Before you choose your next laboratory centrifuge, get all the facts from your nearby International dealer or write:

INTERNATIONAL IEC EQUIPMENT CO.

1219 SOLDIERS FIELD ROAD, BOSTON 35, MASS.

ways PICKER NUCLEAR can help you...

in the study of blood clearance of test medication and similar investigations



Picker Nuclear can help you count *automatically* the gamma radiation from large numbers of liquid samples to free your technicians for more important work. Typical samples might be those from blood analyses conducted on a mice colony, from large scale physiology studies, from routine T-3 uptake measurements, etc.

The automatic system can handle 100 samples at a time. Test tube diameter may be 24 mm (for 15 cc samples) or 14 mm (for 5 cc samples). The results of the measurement may be recorded in *counts* and *time* (permitting preset limits on both) or in *elapsed time* (for preset counts). A pulse height analyzer can be included in the system to permit selective measurements of a single radioisotope in a mixture of isotopes.

This Automatic Well Counter is one of the comprehensive Picker line of nuclear instrumentation and supplies: all marketed and serviced through a national network of company offices staffed by trained Picker people. (Picker alone in the nuclear field offers this caliber of local service).

For details call your district office (see 'phone book) or write Picker X-Ray Corporation, 25 South Broadway, White Plains, New York.

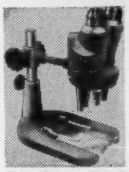
Picker nuclear

The automatic counting set-up: the Picker Automatic Well Counter at left, next the Magnascaler and Count and Time Printer.

GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP

AMAZING SCIENCE BUYS
for FUN, STUDY or PROFIT

American Made — Terrific Buy!



STEREO MICROSCOPE

Years in development. Precision American made. Used for checking, inspecting, small assembly work. Up to 3" working distance. Clear, sharp, erect image. Wide, 3 dimensional field. 2 sets of objectives on rotating turret, 23X and 40X. 10 Days Free Trial.

Stock No. 85,056-W ---------$99.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N.J.

Low Power Supplementary Lens Attachment for above Stereo—provides 15X down to 6X with clear, extra large 1½" field at 6X.

Stock No. 30,276-W ----------$7.50

NEW! GRAPH RUBBER STAMP

Real time and labor saver for math teachers. If your tests require graph backgrounds—no need to attach separate sheets of graph paper and worry about keeping them straight. Simply stamp a graph pattern, 3" square as needed on each paper. Grading graph problems then become 100% easier. Stamps are 3" square overall—2 different patterns.

Stock No. 50,255-W (100 blocks) ----------$3.00 Postpaid

Stock No. 50,351-W (16 blocks) ----------$3.00 Postpaid

Polar Coordinate Graph Stamp—3" Diam.

Stock No. 50,359-W ----------$3.00 Postpaid

OFFSPRING OF SCIENCE...REALLY BEAUTIFUL!
CIRCULAR DIFFRACTION-GRATING JEWELRY
1" diameter

Shimmering rainbows of gemlike color in jewelry of exquisite beauty—made with CIRCULAR DIFFRACTION-GRATING REPLICA. Just as a prism breaks up light into its full range of individual colors, so does the diffraction grating. Promises to become a rage in current fashion.

Stock No. 30,349-W Earrings ----------$2.75 Pstpd.
Stock No. 30,350-W Cuff Links ----------$2.75 Pstpd.
Stock No. 30,372-W Pendant ----------$2.75 Pstpd.
Stock No. 30,390-W Tie-Clasp ----------$2.75 Pstpd.

15½" VISIBLE WOMAN KIT

Astonishing counterpart of the famous VISIBLE MAN. Authentic, exact-scale, laboratory model of female figure lets you look right through transparent "skin"—examine vital organs, glands, nerves, veins, arteries. All parts removable, replaceable. Articulated skeleton permits inspection of 206 bones. Separate group of internal parts shows 7-months pregnancy. Ideal for students, doctors, nurses, hobbyists. Compares favorably with expensive medical school models. Complete with base. Authoritative 12-page Book, INTRODUCTION TO ANATOMY, included.

Stock No. 70,283-W ----------$4.98 Postpaid

Stock No. 70,228-W ---Visible Man Kit---$4.98 Postpaid

WAR SURPLUS ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Brand new Signal Corps Electric Generator for scientific experiments, electrical uses, demonstrations. Generates up to 90 volts by turning crank. Use in high impedance relays. Charge ground and bring up night crawlers for bait or study. 2 Alnico Magnets alone worth original price. Wt. 2 lbs. Cost to Govt. $15.

Stock No. 50,225-W ----------$4.95 Postpaid

Same type generator, mounted, with light, as electricity demonstrator.

Stock No. 50,365-W ----------$9.95 Postpaid

Take Telephoto Shots Thru 7 x 50 MONOCULAR

This is fine quality, American made instrument—war surplus! Actually ⅛ of U.S. Govt. 7 x 50 Binocular. Used for general observation both day and night and to take fascinating telephoto shots with your camera. Brand new, $95 value. Due to Japanese competition we close these out at a bargain price. Directions and mounting hints included.

Stock No. 50,003-W ----------$15.00 Postpaid

Photographers! This is an actual photograph of the moon taken through our Astronomical Telescope by a 17-year student.

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!
3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE
60 to 180 Power. An unusual Buy! Famous Mt. Palomar Type

You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail, Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and over-coated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 180 power. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod—**FREE with Scope:—Valuable STAR CHART plus 272 page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS" plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.**

Stock No. 85,050-W ----------$29.95 Postpaid

4¼" Reflecting Telescope—up to 255 Power, all-metal pedestal mount.
Stock No. 85,105-W ----------$79.50 F.O.B. Barrington, N.J.

Terrific Buy! American Made!
OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½" and enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6½ ft. from projector; larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.

Stock No. 70,199-W ----------$7.95 Postpaid

ANALOG COMPUTER KIT

Ideal introduction to the increasingly important electronic computer field. For bright students, or anyone interested in this new science. Demonstrates basic analog computing principles—can be used for multiplication, division, powers, roots, log operations, trig problems, physic formulae, electricity and magnetism problems. Easily assembled with screwdriver and pliers. Operates on 2 flashlight batteries. Electric meter and 3 potentiometers are mounted on die-cut box. Answer is indicated on dial. Computer is 20" long, 9" wide, 2" deep.

Stock No. 70,341-W ----------$14.95 Postpaid

FLASHLIGHT POINTER FOR MOVIE SCREENS

Ideal for pointing out interesting features on movie, slide projection screens. Excellent lecture tool. For teacher use on maps, etc. Flashlight focuses an arrow where you point it.

Stock No. 60,117-W ----------$9.50 Postpaid

SCIENCE TREASURE CHESTS

For Boys—Girls—Adults!

Excellent "Science Fair" Material!

Science Treasure Chest — Extra-powerful magnets, polarizing filters, compass, one-way-mirror film, prism, diffraction grating, and lots of other items for hundreds of thrilling experiments, plus a Ten-Lens Kit for making telescopes, microscopes, etc. Full instructions included.

Stock No. 70,342-W ----------$5.00 Postpaid

Science Treasure Chest DeLuxe—Everything in Chest above plus exciting additional items for more advanced experiments including crystal-growing kit, electric motor, molecular model set, first-surface mirrors, and lots more.

Stock No. 70,343-W ----------$10.00 Postpaid

LIFE SIZE HUMAN SKULL

Invaluable educational aid! Fascinating conversation piece! Skull is anatomically correct—made of natural bone color, bone hard, lifetime plastic. Parts snap together—take apart. Spring-action lower jaw. Removable skull cap for examination of skull cavity, nasal passages, etc. Ideal for scientists, doctors, dentists, teachers, students, artists. Stand and Instruction and Anatomy Chart included.

Stock No. 70,294-W ----------$4.95 Postpaid

CRYSTAL GROWING KIT

Do a crystalography project illustrated with large beautiful crystals you grow yourself. Kit includes the book "Crystals and Crystal Growing" and a generous supply of the chemical you need to grow large display crystals of potassium aluminum sulfate (clear), potassium chromium sulfate (purple), potassium sodium tartrate (clear), nickel sulfate hexahydrate (blue green) or heptahydrate (green), potassium ferricyanide (red), and copper acetate (blue green).

Stock No. 70,336-W ----------$9.50 Postpaid

'FISH' WITH A MAGNET
Go Treasure Hunting On The Bottom

Great idea! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—a terrific bargain. Lifts over 125 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water. Order now and try this new sport.

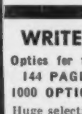
Stock No. 70,183-W 5-lb. Magnet ----------$9.95 Postpaid

War Surplus American-Made 7x50 Binoculars

Big savings! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing—7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 50's normally cost $195. Our war surplus price saves you real money.

Stock No. 1533-W ----------Only $55.00 Postpd. (Tax included)

SOIL TESTING KITS



DE LUXE KIT for determining acidity and alkalinity, exisiting levels of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium in the soil. Includes "Know Your Soil" dictionary, reagents and solutions to make 25 complete soil analyses (100 individual tests) in styrene 5" x 7" x 2" case.

Stock No. 70,405-W ----------$8.95 Postpaid

STANDARD KIT similar to above, with materials for 10 analyses and 15 additional pH tests. Comes in 5" x 7" x 1" plastic case.

Stock No. 70,406-W ----------$5.95 Postpaid

JUNIOR KIT—Basis for many fascinating experiments regarding growth of plants, etc.

Stock No. 60,118-W ----------$2.00 Postpaid

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG "W"!

Optics for the Science Class! Optics for the Space Era!
144 PAGES! OVER 1000 OPTICAL BUYS!

Huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscope, etc. Low-cost Science and Math Learning and Teaching aids.

Request Catalog W.

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . . . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

The Vanguard Model 1000 VOLUMATIC Fraction Collector

The Vanguard VOLUMATIC is a completely transistorized self-contained unit employing an advanced technique for volumetric collection of chromatographic separations. Hold-up and mixing in volumetrically controlled separations are virtually eliminated when fractionation is performed with the Vanguard VOLUMATIC. Using a unique principle of repetitive cuts for a single separation, in conjunction with a photoelectric sensing device, the VOLUMATIC will collect from one to ten times the siphon volume in each test tube. The operator merely dials the number of times he wishes the siphon to fill and discharge before advancing to the next test tube. Employing this technique for collection of 5 X siphon volume for example, only the hold-up present from the last one-fifth of the first fraction is mixed with the first one-fifth of the second fraction, *an 80% reduction in mixing.*

Transistorization of all components assures absolute reliability of operation and allows continuous cold-room operation without modification.

The cast aluminum instrument cabinet affords the strength and rigidity needed for large columns and ancillary equipment, yet the entire unit weighs less than 50 lbs. Positive indexing of the stainless steel dispensing head to succeeding inner rows is achieved through mechanical gating which assures continued reliability. Compact size (25 in. wide x 30 in. long x 6 in. high) promotes maximum utilization of valuable laboratory and cold-room space. Heavy gauge, large capacity aluminum turntable (245 samples in 13mm. or 15mm. size) is supplied with handle and base-mounted rubber feet for easy removal and use as test tube tray.

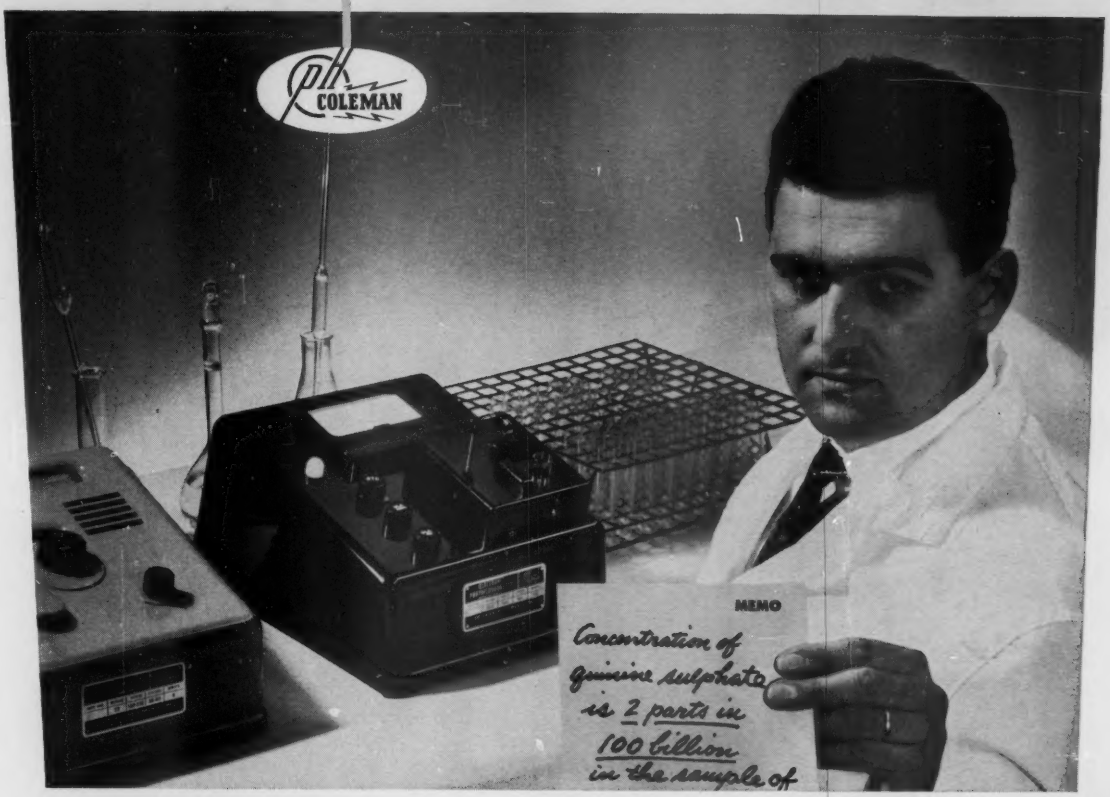
Interchangeable turntables for 13mm., 15mm. and 18mm. test tubes are offered as standard accessories. To meet varying requirements a complete selection of siphons is also available. To increase the versatility of the Vanguard VOLUMATIC, transistorized time and drop counting plug-in units are also available.

Complete unit including siphon and turntable of choice with 4 ft. column support rod priced at $695.00, F.O.B. LaGrange, Illinois.

P.O. Box 244
La Grange, Illinois
FLeetwood 4-5656

VANGUARD INSTRUMENT COMPANY

COLEMAN



The Coleman Photofluorometer® offers this surprising . . . and usable . . . sensitivity

It's true! The Coleman Photofluorometer® is sensitive enough to determine quinine concentration easily down to 3 parts in 10 billion—and when coupled with a Coleman Galv-O-Meter or Spectrophotometer, its sensitivity can be multiplied *15 times!* Determinations such as that shown above are *well* within its range.

This is one of the great advantages in using a Coleman Photofluorometer®—a tremendous sensitivity range without the use of photomultipliers.

In addition to high sensitivity, the Photofluorometer® remains unsurpassed for stability and ease of operation, with features like these:

Sample is placed directly in the optical system. No doors or carriers to handle.

Beam focuses within sample to eliminate interference by alien light or scratches and stains on the cuvette.

High intensity UV light plus continuous aperture control offer optimum excitation at all times.

Matched cuvettes save time and trouble.

Direct readings from large meter dial.

Eliminates need for expensive and troublesome photo-multiplier.

Decay of sensitive samples prevented by protecting sample from irradiation except during reading.

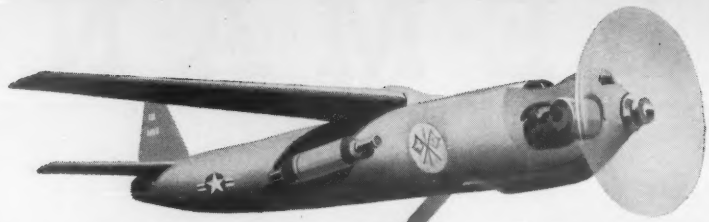
Filters are encased . . . protected from damage and many are pre-grouped for specific determinations.

Drift due to temperature change is prevented by the sample's position in the fan-cooled optical system.

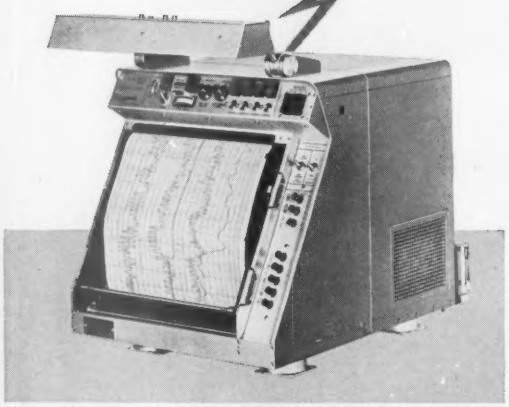
For complete data, ask for Bulletin SB-245A

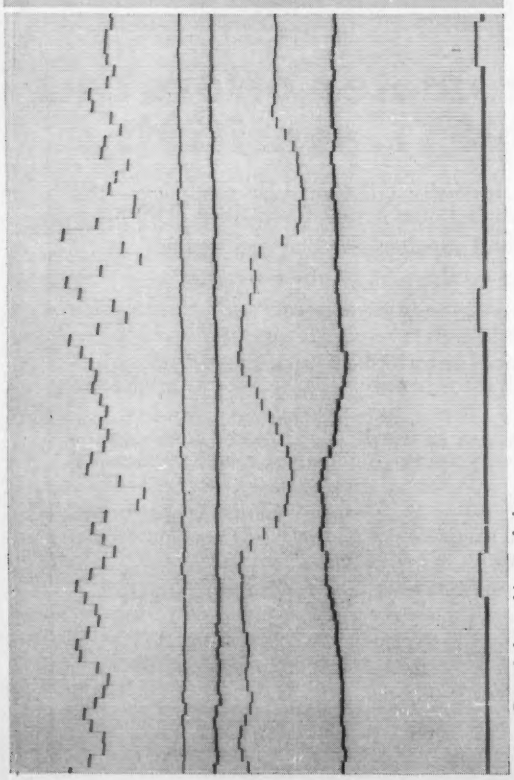
Order and simplification are the first steps toward mastery of any science

COLEMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC., MAYWOOD, ILLINOIS



Tracking a Surveillance Drone with the Visicorder





Record shown ¼ actual size.

Drone surveillance and reconnaissance gives U.S. Army combat units a high-altitude vantage point with much broader horizons from which to view battlefield action and terrain.

If effective use of the data gathered by the drone—the "eye in the sky"—is to be made, accurate instruments have to be on hand to monitor the drone's position and movement, its operational behavior and its response to flight commands. Telemetry supplies the radio link which transmits all this behavior information to a thoroughly-instrumented mobile tactical command post developed by Tele-Dynamics Division of American Bosch Arma Corp.

The Honeywell Model 1012 Visicorder has been selected as the direct readout unit in the Tele-Dynamics Drone Surveillance Telemetry system. In use with its companion instrumentation, the 36-channel Visicorder simultaneously displays the 22 channels of information required to track a drone, plus the timing traces.

In the Tele-Dynamics van, which serves as a tactical command post, the Visicorder provides both an instant "quick look" and a permanent record of the drone's operational parameters.

Signals are transmitted over a single channel by time-multiplexing. Signal and battery strength, engine speed and temperature, pitch and roll commands, altitude, airspeed, attitude (pitch and roll), yaw, acceleration (horizontal and vertical), and angle of attack are recorded by the Visicorder, along with three separate records of vibration.

Like the other units of the Tele-Dynamics system, these Honeywell Visicorders are built for rugged service . . . to deliver the data . . . when the drone is up and the chips are down.

Call your nearest Minneapolis-Honeywell Industrial Sales Office for a demonstration of how a Visicorder Oscillograph will save you time and money in data acquisition. OEM inquiries invited.

Reference Data: write for bulletins 906, 1012, 1108 and 1406.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Industrial Products Group, Heiland Division
5200 E. Evans Avenue, Denver 22, Colorado

Honeywell

Industrial Products Group

HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL *Sales and Service offices in all principal cities of the world.*

NEW TORSION DIAL BALANCES with WEIGHT LOADERS

Torsion's new line of weight-loading dial balances retains all the proved advantages of the unique Torsion principle which eliminates knife edges and guarantees long-lasting accuracy.

Since Torsion introduced the "fine weighing" dial over a year ago, users have reported substantial savings in weighing time. Now Torsion has added a "weight-loading" dial which enables the user to "dial in" additional weights as described in the specifications for each new balance.

Both dials can be used without arresting the balance.

By using two dials, one for weight loading and one for fine weighing, Torsion has cut weighing time even more.

With Torsion's new two-dial feature, the time-consuming handling of small, loose weights has been eliminated. In addition to faster weighing, Torsion's new dial balances with weight loaders minimize the possibility of weights becoming inaccurate from rough handling.

Ask your laboratory supply salesman for a demonstration or write for complete specifications.

The **Torsion Balance** *Company*

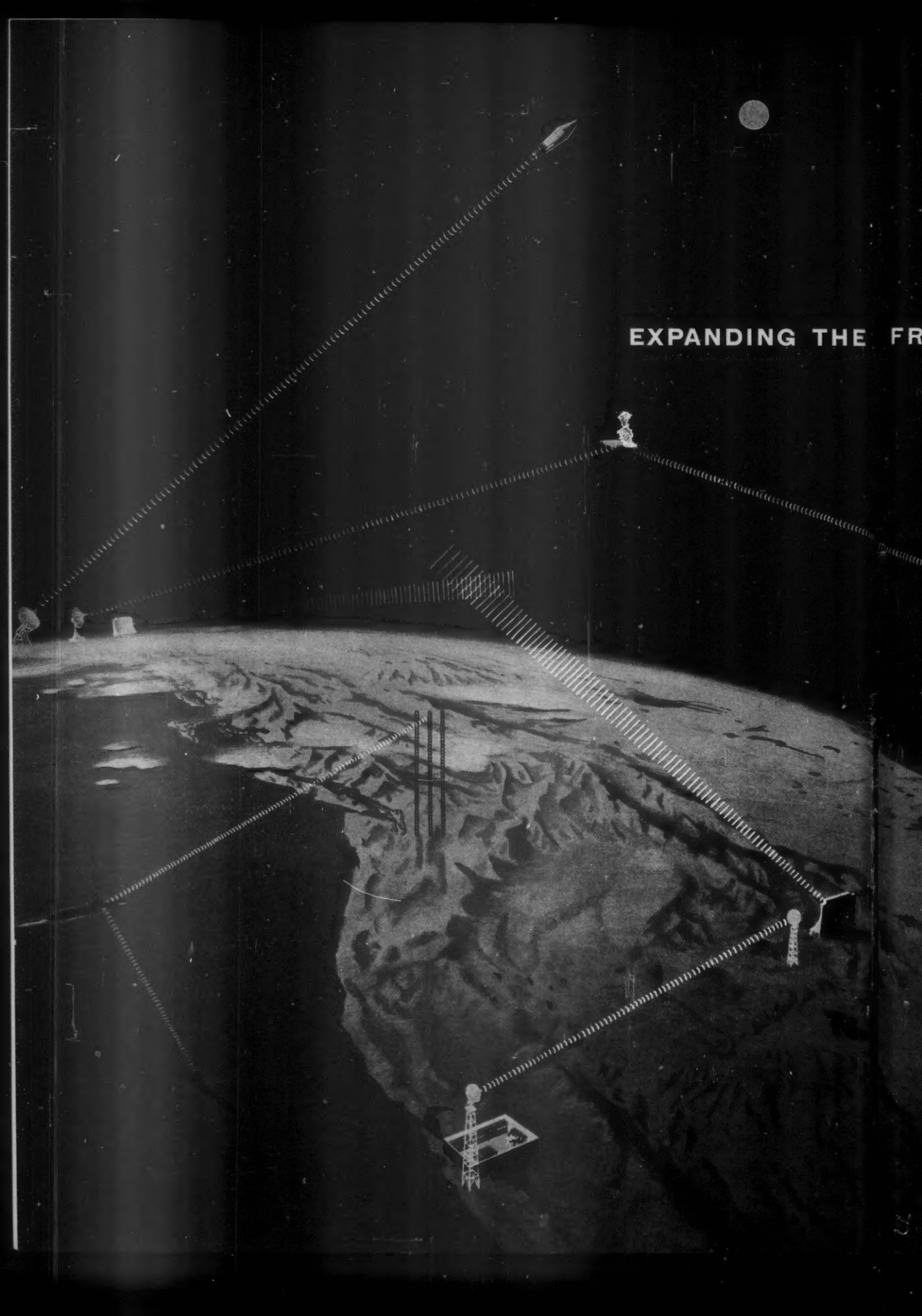
Main Office and Factory: Clifton, New Jersey
Sales Offices: Chi., Ill., San Mateo, Cal.

A TORSION MODEL DWL-3
Capacity: 200 grams
Weight-loading Dial: up to 9 grams by 1 gram increments
Fine Weighing Dial: 1 gram by .02 gram graduations
(Readability: .005 g)

B TORSION DWL-5
Capacity: 500 grams
Weight-loading Dial: up to 90 grams by 10 gram increments
Fine Weighing Dial: 10 grams by .1 gram graduations
(Readability: .02 g)

C TORSION DWL-2
Capacity: 120 grams
Weight-loading Dial: up to 9 grams by 1 gram increments
Fine Weighing Dial: 1 gram by .01 gram graduations
(Readability: .002 g)

TORSION DWL2-1
Specifications are same as the DWL-2 except that this model has scoop for seeds or other bulky material.


EXPANDING THE FR

Herodotus, the historian, records (490 B.C.) the use of burnished shields for military signaling. This was the forerunner of the heliograph, invented by Sir Henry C. Mance, which came into wide use centuries later.

E FRONTIERS **OF SPACE TECHNOLOGY IN**

COMMUNICATIONS

Lockheed's interest in developing the science of communications extends from the depths of the oceans to deep space. Its Missiles and Space Division research programs deal with the development and application of statistical communication and decision theory in such areas as countermeasures; telemetry multiplexing and modulation; scatter communications; multiple vehicle tracking; millimeter wave generation and utilization; sonic signal detection and processing; avoidance of multipath degradation; and interference avoidance.

Associated research and development efforts are directed toward propagation studies and advanced antenna design; low noise amplifiers; vehicle borne signal transmission and reception, data storage and processing; solid state materials and devices.

The scope of such activities extends from advanced studies of naval communication problems on and under the oceans; the many applications to satellite vehicles; on to the specialized communication problems of deep space explorations. Latter needs are exemplified by high frequencies, low weight and power, high stability, low effective bandwidth, extreme reliability and basic simplicity requirements.

Engineers and Scientists: Investigating the entire spectrum of communications is typical of Lockheed Missiles and Space Division's broad diversification. The Division possesses complete capability in more than 40 areas of science and technology – from concept to operation. Its programs provide a fascinating challenge to creative engineers and scientists. They include: celestial mechanics; communications; computer research and development; electromagnetic wave propagation and radiation; electronics; the flight sciences; human engineering; magnetohydrodynamics; man in space; materials and processes; applied mathematics; oceanography; operations research and analysis; ionic, nuclear and plasma propulsion and exotic fuels; sonics; space medicine; space navigation; and space physics.

If you are experienced in work related to any of the above areas, you are invited to inquire into the interesting programs being conducted and planned at Lockheed. Write: Research and Development Staff, Dept. M-18A, 962 W. El Camino Real, Sunnyvale, California. U.S. citizenship or existing Department of Defense industrial security clearance required.

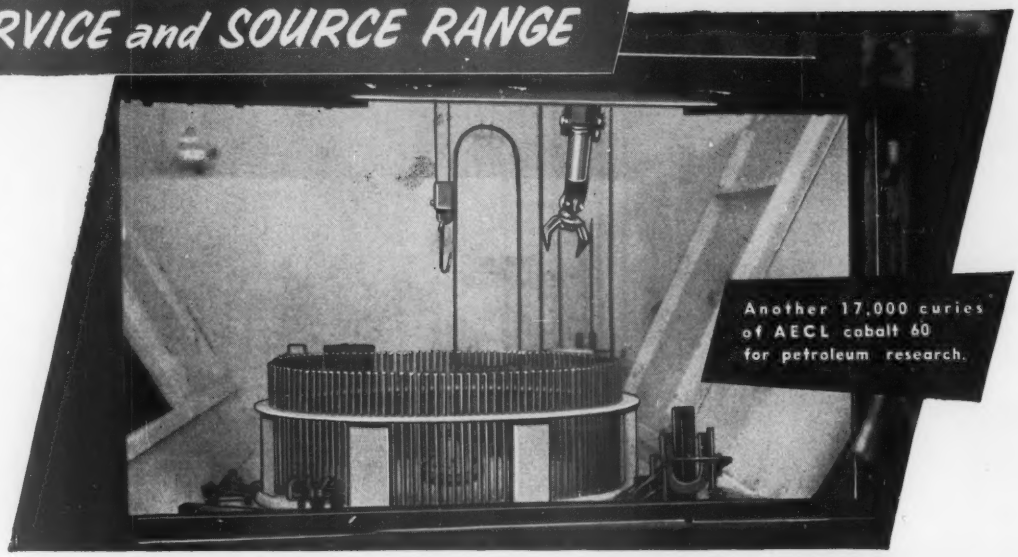
Lockheed / **MISSILES AND SPACE DIVISION**

Systems Manager for the Navy POLARIS FBM and the Air Force AGENA Satellite in the DISCOVERER and MIDAS Programs

SUNNYVALE, PALO ALTO, VAN NUYS, SANTA CRUZ, SANTA MARIA, CALIFORNIA
CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA • HAWAII

COBALT 60

SERVICE and SOURCE RANGE



A "Weldcaps" Cobalt 60 source supplied by AECL, in the hot cell at SINCLAIR RESEARCH LABORATORIES INC., Harvey, Illinois.

For your Gamma Irradiation requirements choose A.E.C.L. COBALT 60

- **Can be supplied in kilocurie quantities.**
- **Versatile PELLET and SLUG forms enable you to choose any source configuration you desire.**
- **AECL's highly acclaimed "Weldcaps" (stainless steel, welded capsules) are available in a wide range of standard sizes. Special sizes can be made up as required.**

Cobalt 60 is

- Penetrating — (excellent uniformity of dose),
- Reliable — (no complicated electrical equipment to break down at critical times),
- Constant — (calibrate once, then forget about it),
- Simple — (no induced activity in irradiated materials; Monochromatic radiation).

IRRADIATOR DESIGN and FABRICATION SERVICE

Take advantage of AECL's years of experience and knowhow for assistance regarding any aspect of your research or production irradiator requirements.

For further information, please write to —

ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA LIMITED

Commercial Products Division • P.O. Box 93 • Ottawa • Canada

OVER 20 YEARS EXPERIENCE & SERVICE...

on special products for research in this new catalog

GBI®

New, revised printing of G.B.I. Catalog lists a wide range of amino acids, peptides, carbohydrates, adenylates, nucleates, purines, pyrimidines, enzymes, hormones, prepared microbiological media and prepared test diets for experimental animals.

PRODUCTS GBI® **FOR RESEARCH**

GENERAL BIOCHEMICALS

A Division of The North American Mogul Products Co.

60 Laboratory Park
Chagrin Falls, Ohio
Phone: CHestnut 7-6464

MAIL TODAY

Name_____

Title_____

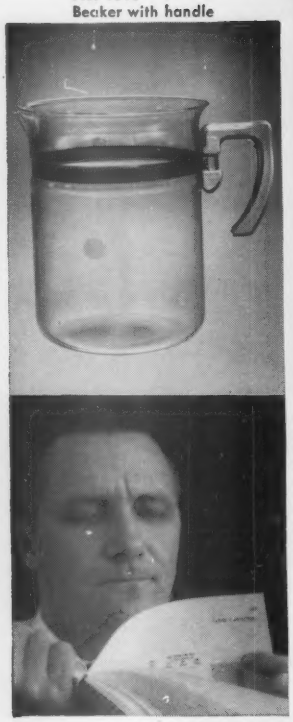
Organization_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone___ State_____

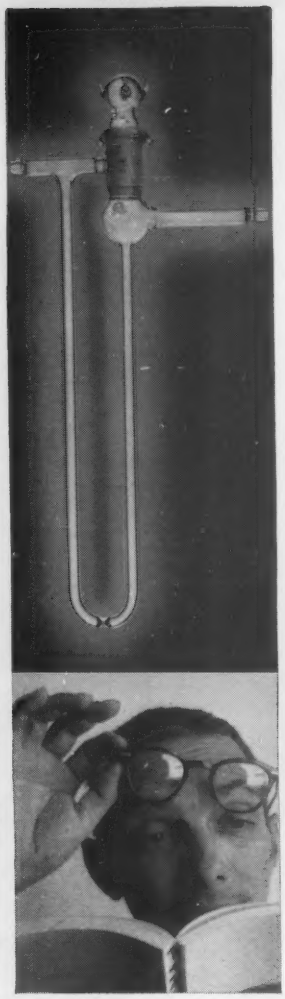
Cut-Out And Paste On Post Card

No. 1010
Beaker with handle



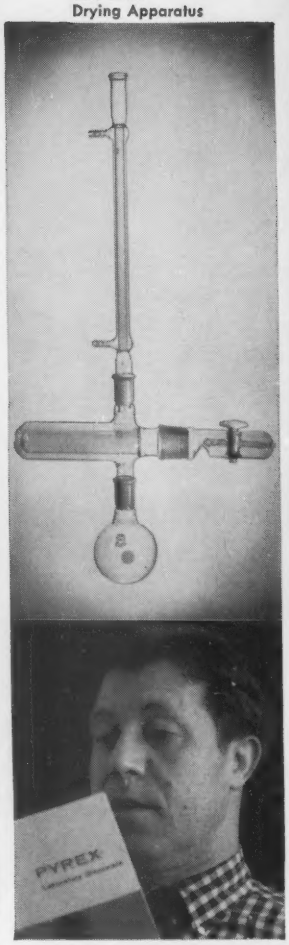
Hmm, a beaker with a handle. Makes sense. Should lift and pour as easy as a coffeepot – even when it's boiling hot. Won't need those clumsy tongs now.*

No. 5960
Flowmeter



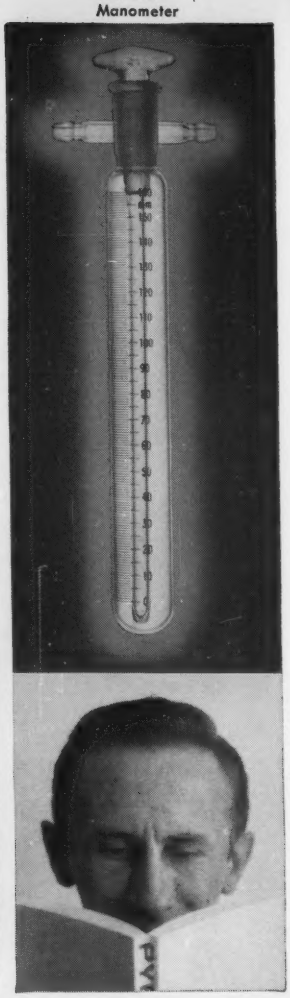
Four orifices on this flowmeter. From ¼ to 2 mm. Says you just turn the stopper to select the one you want. That's pretty simple.*

No. 3690
Drying Apparatus



Drying apparatus for small quantities. Works at constant temperature, under reduced pressure. I won't have to buy separate parts and make my own after all.*

No. 6952
Manometer



A "t" manometer. Scaled from 0 to 160 mm. The scale is red for easy reading. Available in single outlet also. Real easy to fill.*

* MORAL?

Whatever you need, it's probably in LG-2, the new PYREX Labware Catalog. It's the widest line anywhere. More than 9000 items.

Take beakers, for instance. There are 10 types of beakers in 55 sizes. Beakers with or without spouts. Tall or low form beakers. Conical or graduated ones. Micro beakers.

Need a beaker for everyday use? Try a PYREX brand standard model. One for work with light-sensitive substances? PYREX Low Actinic Ware is designed for it. For gas absorption or washing? Filtration? There's a PYREX brand fritted beaker. Using alkalies? Corning brand Alkali Resistant Ware is your best bet.

For high-temperature work up to 1500 degrees C., there's a VYCOR brand glass beaker of 96% silica.

Whatever you need, check the quantity discount allowances. They run as much as 23.5%. And, if you don't have a copy of our new catalog, LG-2, write for yours.

CORNING GLASS WORKS
7503 Crystal St., Corning, N.Y.
CORNING MEANS RESEARCH IN GLASS

PYREX® laboratory ware . . . *the tested tool of modern research*

Now!

Specific Microbial Cells Can Be Produced CONTINUOUSLY with the . . .

American Biogen

Biogen is a completely new apparatus which produces extremely large quantities of specific microorganisms quickly, economically and continuously, under well defined conditions.

When the continuous process is not required, the Biogen provides excellent conditions for the efficient production of batch cultures.

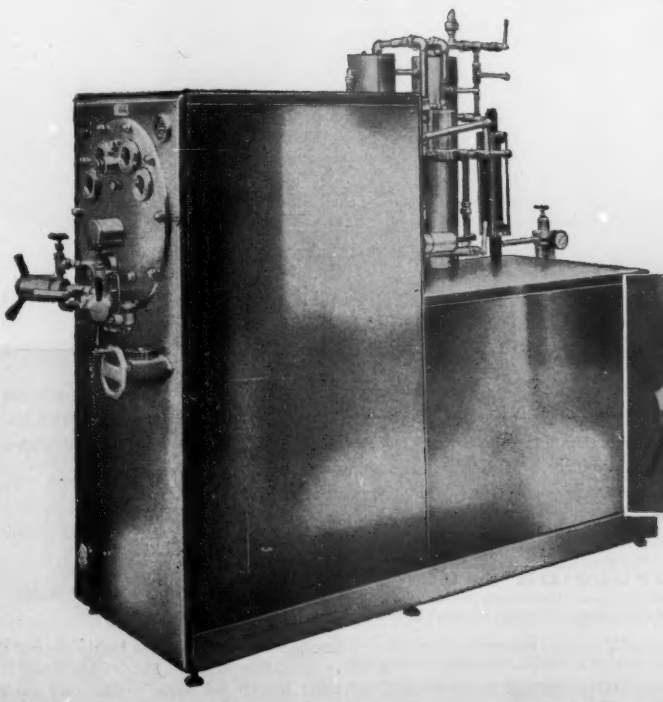
For the first time, investigations requiring large populations of microbial cells become fully practical in such diverse fields as Bacterial Physiology, Enzymology, Genetics, Pharmacology, Fermentation Studies, and Virology (including Bacteriophage).

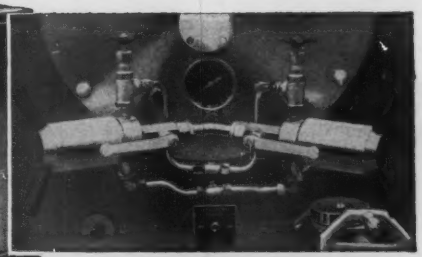
The Biogen is self-sterilizing and has complete controls on the front panel which govern the sterilization cycle, speed of agitation and the temperature within the chamber. Four independently steam sterilizable valves permit sterile sampling.

Chamber temperature is maintained at ± 1° C. within a range of 20° C. to 85° C. Electrically powered incinerators provide a sterile air intake for aeration of the medium within the chamber as well as sterilization of the effluent air.

In a recent typical run with *E. coli*, a maximum population of 1.8×10^{10}/ml. was attained. Furnishings for a complete Biogen laboratory are available from the American Sterilizer Company. Typical equipment includes: A full selection of Water Stills, Premix Tanks, Cooling Bath and Coil, Centrifuge, Refrigerators, Freeze Drying Apparatus and Steam or Gas Sterilizers. We invite inquiries as to your specific needs.

Write for technical literature . . .
Bulletin IC-605R.

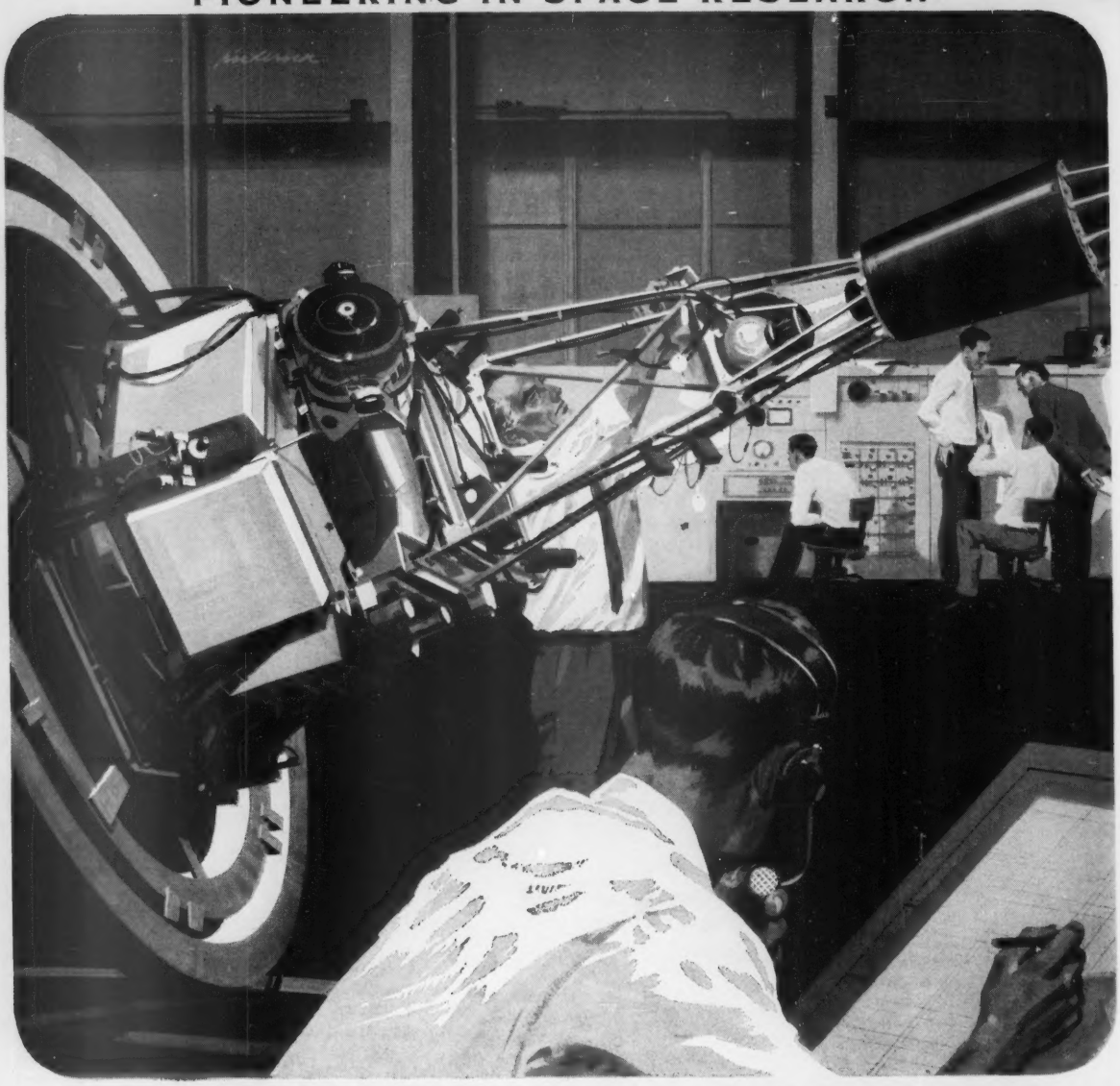




Four independently steam sterilizable valves such as the two illustrated above eliminate danger of medium contamination. Two electrically powered incinerators are standard on the Amsco Biogen . . . for air intake and effluent air. For critical laboratory work an additional effluent incinerator is recommended.

AMERICAN STERILIZER
ERIE • PENNSYLVANIA
SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
World's largest designer and manufacturer of Sterilizers and Equipment for Biological Research

PIONEERING IN SPACE RESEARCH



DEVELOPMENT OF LUNAR SPACECRAFT

The "Ranger" series of spacecraft, designed first to explore the environment and later to land instrument capsules on the Moon, are now being developed and tested at Jet Propulsion Laboratory.

Illustrated is a "Ranger" proof-test model undergoing design verification testing at the Laboratory. Here design features are tested and proved, operational procedures developed and handling experience gained for the actual construction of the initial flight spacecraft.

This is one phase of JPL's current assignment from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration—to be responsible for the Nation's unmanned lunar, planetary and interplanetary exploration.

An advanced program such as this provides numerous objectives and incentives for qualified engineers and scientists who are eager to help solve the complex problems of deep space exploration.

Such men are welcome at JPL.

jpl

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY

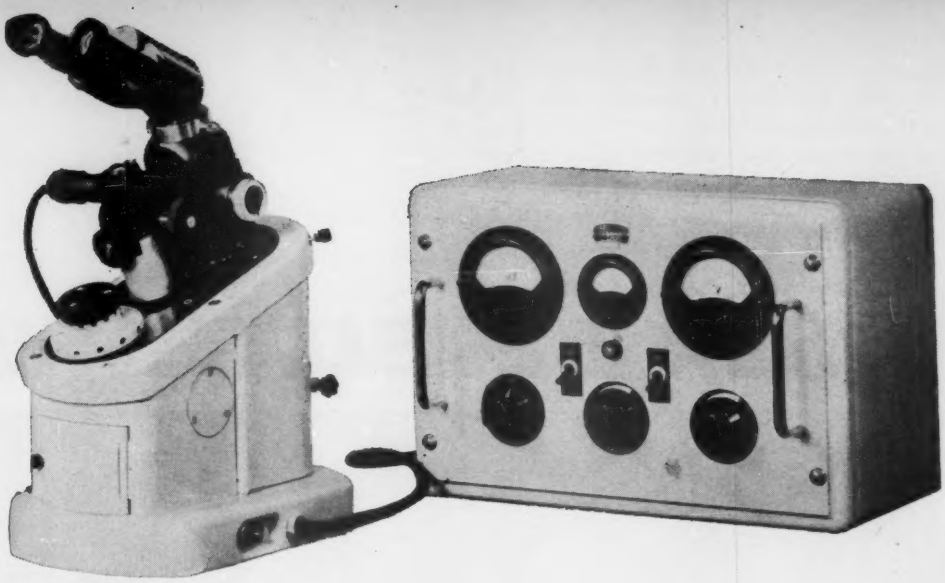
Operated by the California Institute of Technology under contract with the National Aeronautics and Space Administration

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

Employment opportunities for Engineers and Scientists interested in basic and applied research in these fields:

COMMUNICATIONS • INSTRUMENTATION • INFRARED • ASTROPHYSICS • GEOPHYSICS • GEOCHEMISTRY • ASTRONOMY • PROPULSION • MASER • STRUCTURES • PHYSICS •

Send professional resume, with full qualifications and experience, for our immediate consideration



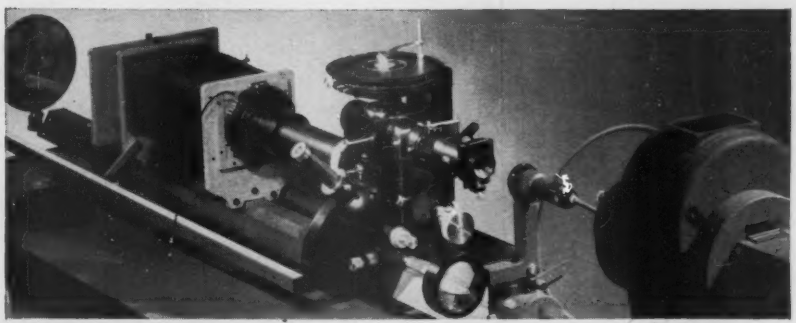
CARL ZEISS JENA

companion of scientific progress for six generations

ELECTROLYTIC POLISHER

The Carl Zeiss Jena Electrolytic Polisher is the only instrument in the world permitting constant observation of the etching process. Elimination of stop-and-start, trial-and-error specimen preparation results in tremendous time saving and increased accuracy.

- Electrolytically removes layers from specimen surface under controlled conditions
- Polisher is completely closed during operation protecting user from contact with electrolyte or live electrical parts
- Automatic safety interlock stops electrolytic action when unit is opened
- Specimen size up to 30 mm. high x 100 mm. diameter
- Microscope provides 210X magnification
- Easily adaptable to photomicrographic studies
- External power supply unit included



NEOPHOT—Research Metallographic Microscope

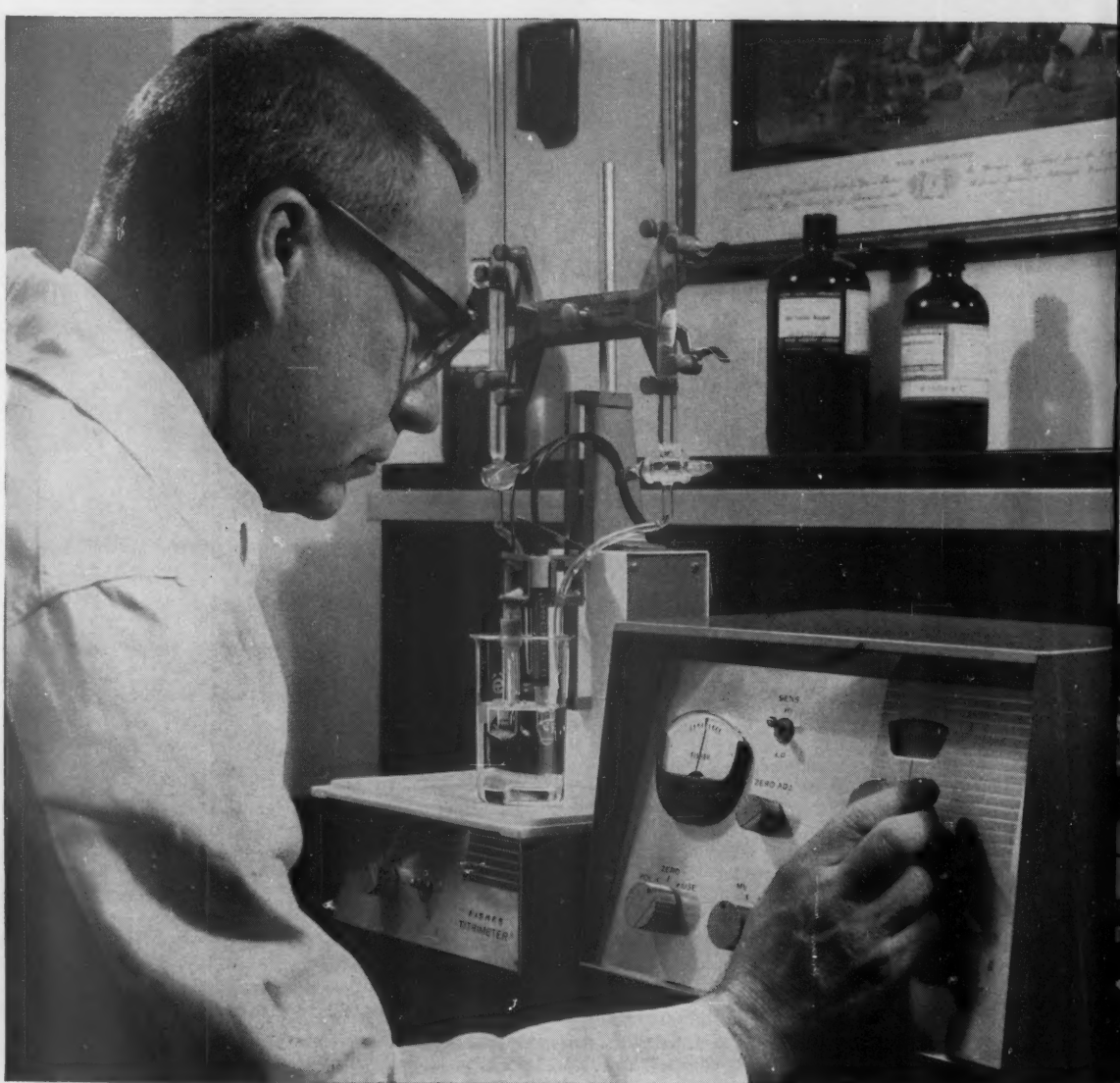
Modern, incident-light, photo-microscopy has a strong ally in the Carl Zeiss Jena Neophot, an extremely accurate research metallograph priced as a routine instrument.

- Optical system corrected to produce highest resolution and flatness of field obtainable
- Highly flexible . . . bright field, dark field, polarization, phase contrast
- Three individual photographic systems permit a succession of imaging scales from 0.5:1 to 1600:1
- Microhardness Tester (model D32) available as accessory unit

Complete information may be obtained from your local Carl Zeiss Jena instrument dealer or by writing: Dept. S3/61

ERCONA Ercona Corporation, Scientific Instrument Division, 16 West 46th Street, New York 36, N.Y.
In Canada: Jena Scientific Instruments Ltd., 1437 MacKay Street, Montreal, Quebec

FISHER DEVELOPS WHAT

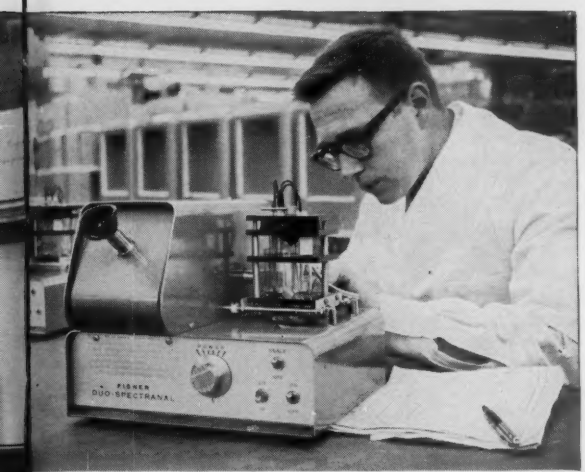


Get correct endpoints every time with the Model 36 Titrimeter, Fisher's new potentiometric titrator for automatic and manual titration. Two sensitivity levels permit pinpoint determination of titration endpoints. Range: 0 to ±1400 mv, 0 to 14 pH. Resolution: ±2 mv, ±0.02 pH. Accuracy: ±0.5%. (Also available: Model 35 for manual titration.)

T YOU NEED!

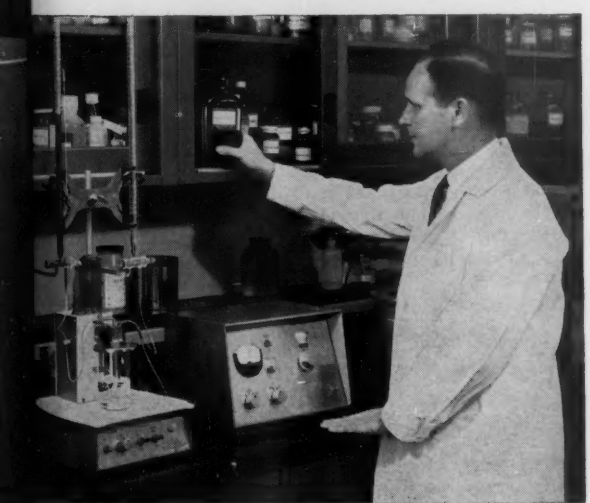
Just out of Fisher Scientific's development lab is the new, automatic Titrimeter® (left), designed for rapid, precise potentiometric titrations. It's typical of hundreds of new instruments developed by Fisher engineers to help you do your job more speedily, accurately, conveniently, safely or economically.

Product development is only one facet of Fisher . . . others are briefly described on these pages. Altogether, they are the reason why Fisher Scientific is a leader in laboratory instrumentation and reagent manufacture . . . and your **complete** source for laboratory needs.



Fisher makes what you need: At 116,500-sq.-ft. Indiana (Pa.) plant, Fisher builds instruments to high standards. Above: Duo-Spectranal®, portable spectroscope for qualitative metal analysis, semi-quantitative determination.

Fisher services your needs . . . from expert repairs to invaluable technical assistance. Example: Fisher's Gas Chromatography Laboratory has provided many time-saving, efficient approaches to analysis of gases and low-boiling liquids.



Fisher stocks what you need for fast delivery—over 20,000 apparatus items, 7,000 chemicals in 750,000 sq. ft. of warehouse space. Example: stabilized Karl Fischer Reagent designed for repeated use with negligible titer loss.

Want to know more about how Fisher can help you? Full details in free, data-packed bulletins. Just clip, fill out and mail coupon to Fisher Scientific Company, 139 Fisher Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Fisher Scientific Company
139 Fisher Building
Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send me information on the following:

- ☐ "This Is Fisher"
- ☐ Fisher "Titrimeter"
- ☐ Fisher "Duo-Spectranal"
- ☐ "Stabilized Karl Fischer Reagent"
- ☐ Gas Chromatography

Please Print

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

G-159

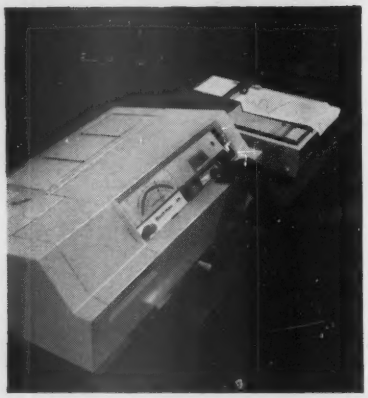
FISHER SCIENTIFIC

World's Largest Manufacturer-Distributor of Laboratory Appliances & Reagent Chemicals

Boston • Chicago • Fort Worth • Houston • New York • Odessa, Texas
Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • St. Louis • Washington • Montreal • Toronto

LOWEST PRICED AT ONLY

$1790



NEW DB*

HIGH RESOLUTION UV SPECTROPHOTOMETER

☆ Ease of Operation

⇝ Direct Readout

% Ratio Recording

& Both UV and Visible

‼ Double-beam

! Immediate Delivery

Now available at over 100 authorized Beckman laboratory apparatus dealers throughout the United States and Canada. Contact your dealer or write for Data File 38-12-UV

*T.M.

Beckman®
Scientific and Process Instruments Division
Beckman Instruments, Inc.
Fullerton, California

Letters

Conservation

Thank you for your cover picture [*Science* **132** (9 Dec. 1960)] calling attention to the book, *This Is the American Earth*, one of the Sierra Club's most important achievements in 68 years of conservation. We are happy that your reviewer, ecologist Edward S. Deevey, author of one of the liveliest essays I have ever read ("The hare and the haruspex," in the *Yale Review*), liked the pictures [**132**, 1759 (1960)]. Other ecologists we have heard from liked the rest of the book as well.

Nancy Newhall chose a method of presentation that she hoped would jar readers out of the Conventional Response. The result may not be comfortable, but then it wasn't intended to be. As one who has watched the response to various kinds of conservation writing for more than 20 years, I think her choice, in its organic beauty, warrants the high praise that it has received elsewhere. Not Deevey's ridicule. He sticks labels on the conservation effort that will be much harder to scrape off than they were to put on.

Before undertaking a review that could severely impair the reception accorded a book by so important an audience as yours, I think a reviewer should read the book carefully, not just skim it. There is abundant evidence of skimming in the review, patent in the fact that a man as brilliant as Deevey missed the point of the book as no other reviewer has. In implying that Nancy Newhall's text is concerned only with scenic resources and not with broad conservation, he misses her thesis by a mile. The text is about the survival of man. It concerns the relation of man's spirit—the crucial resource—to his environment, on which he must live much more lightly than he has been doing. An ecologist, of all people, must know how totally inadequate the shallow definition of conservation ("wise use") is in the mid-20th century—even when qualified to read "ecologically sound use."

This Is the American Earth is not a book to be read in smug assurance that science has solved everything, or soon will have. It tells no one to relax and enjoy man's present course; it tries to change that course to one with good promise for our children. "Conservation is humanity fighting for the future," Nancy Newhall writes. It is not a methodological gathering of data indicating a need for further study about the rate of expenditure of resources.

Nor is conservation served by desiccating emotion out of its literature. One of the needs in conservation is the ability to express deep-felt opinion, to compress considerable scientific fact into poetic form, and especially to stir people into caring enough to act, and to act in time.

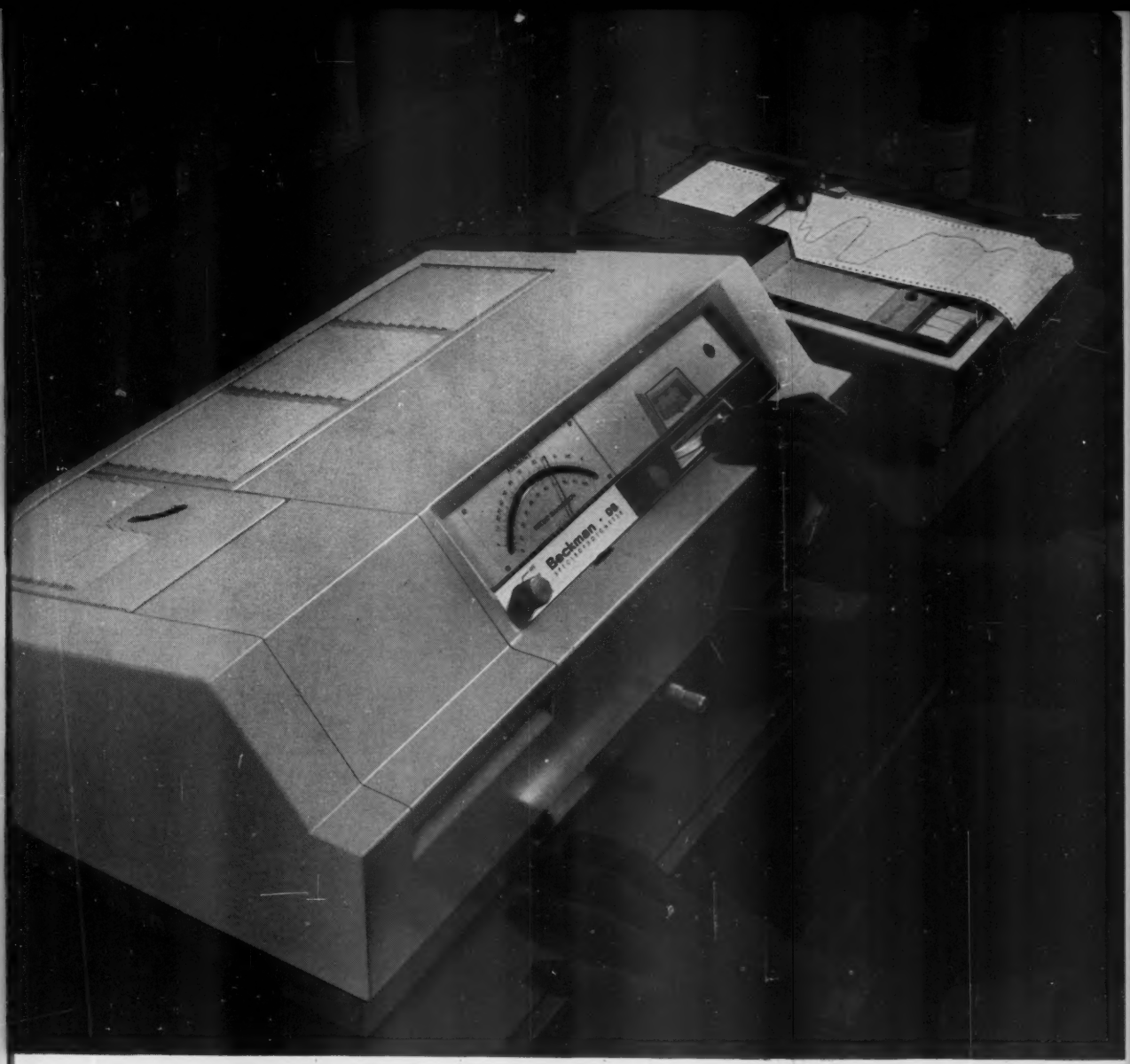
We wish your readers would check for themselves what Nancy Newhall, as an artist and writer lauded by artists and writers (if not by one ecologist) and as a conservationist and sciolist if not as a scientist, has been able to do. We think they will conclude it was worth doing. (I can't resist adding, about the text that Deevey didn't like, that Alfred Knopf, no mean connoisseur of the written word, has proposed publishing the text *without* the photographs!)

DAVID BROWER
Sierra Club, San Francisco, California

I am glad, with David Brower, that many reviewers liked Nancy Newhall's text, but I would be more penitent about being caught in a minority position if I were sure that the reviewers are not confusing their own commitment to the cause of conservation with literary discernment. In my review, which certainly was ungracious, I tried to nail an attitude that is wholly natural to movements of social reform, but which seems to me to pose a grave internal danger: the tendency of partisans to talk only to each other, in a private language that is bound to be misconstrued when overheard. I think it is poor tactics to broadcast this language. I quite agree that conservation is "humanity fighting for the future," but I suspect that field commanders like Brower, to whom we must all be grateful as they conduct our battles for us, cannot see all sectors of the front at once; and I think the movement is strong enough to stand some frank discussion, intramurally and behind the firing lines, of its methodology and goals.

To deal first with tactics, let me make plain that I ridiculed neither the book nor the movement, nor do I oppose emotion or art in the service of policy. What I said was that effusive overstatement is a dangerous political weapon, since its users can be made to *look* ridiculous. We agree, *entre nous*, that the book is propaganda—*Paradise Lost* was propaganda too. Now emotion is the very stuff of art, but when art is used as propaganda one wants to be quite sure that the emotion not only is honest but *sounds* honest—otherwise the irreverent opposition labels it sentimentality, meretriciousness, or cant. And it takes very great literary skill to express honest emotion nobly enough to spike such charges; sincerity is necessary but insufficient. I do not question Nancy Newhall's sincerity. I do find

(Continued on page 922)



Born to the purple...Beckman's new, low-cost UV. The DB* is a *double-beam ultraviolet* spectrophotometer for either *automatic recording* or *direct-reading* manual operation...at a price every laboratory can now afford. It complements the distinguished Beckman line of UV spectrophotometers, the DU® and DK,* providing exceptional resolution with additional measurement versatility through attachments for flame photometry, etc. The new DB covers a wide wavelength range from 220 to 770 mμ, features simplicity of operation and programmed or manual slit systems for optimum resolution; stray radiation is less than 0.5% at 220 mμ, photometric repeatability is ±0.01 absorbance units at 0.400 absorbance. ⌘ A new accessory, the Beckman Potentiometric Laboratory Recorder adapts the DB for true %T recording, differential analyses, and reaction-rate studies. The versatile recorder also is ideal for use with pH meters or other laboratory instruments. ⌘ Ask your Beckman Laboratory apparatus dealer for additional information about the new, low-cost DB and recorder, or write for Data File 38-12-03.

Beckman®
Scientific and Process Instruments Division
Beckman Instruments, Inc.
2500 Fullerton Road, Fullerton, California

*TRADEMARK, BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC.

High Voltage Engineering Corporation . . .

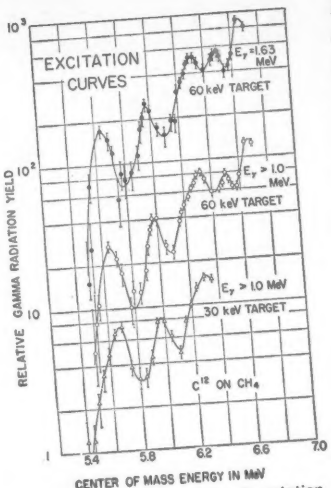
"CHARGED PARTICLES"

Nuclear-Structure Research

Initial work with the 12-Mev Tandem Van de Graaff has confirmed beyond expectations our early conviction that this accelerator system would greatly extend areas of useful research. A previously "dark" area, in fact the whole upper half of the periodic table, can now be investigated with precision. The range now beginning to be explored with extremely stable monoergetic particle beams includes many isotope-rich elements and the important domain of fissionable materials. Current research indicates *the Tandem has increased the number of resolvable energy levels by an order of magnitude*. In constructing a theory of the nucleus, the precision we speak of is every bit as important as the extension in energy. Tandem ion beams permit discrimination between closely associated energy levels and reveal new subtleties in the fine structure of heavier elements.

The Tandem Van de Graaff's external ion source at ground potential is a boon to experimenters. There are seventeen stable nuclei up to oxygen, and all of these may be used as bombarding particles. With multiple stripping and two-stage acceleration, oxygen ions have been accelerated to 60 Mev.

A characteristic of truly new research tools is evident in the way the Tandem is shaping the direction and objectives of physics research programs. As a result, four laboratories with machines installed and performing to specifications, and others awaiting Tandem delivery, are planning to undertake work that is new and challenging.



Data from current experimentation with the Tandem Accelerator at Chalk River Laboratories, Atomic Energy of Canada Limited.

At High Voltage, careful thought is already being given to feasible extension of the basic Tandem principle. A three-stage injector Tandem with guaranteed 17.5-Mev proton energy is on order for the University of Texas, and Tandem systems with 22-Mev proton energy are feasible today. This "second generation" of Tandems will employ higher terminal potentials, three stages of acceleration and developments to increase beam current. We are also investigating pulsing techniques for Tandems, and the possibility of polarized ion sources is being studied.

A paper at our recent Accelerator Conference, "Current Experimentation with the Tandem Accelerator at the Chalk River Laboratories[1]," describes an outstanding experimental physics program. Write us for a copy.

"Low-Energy" Physics

As we address ourselves to this subject, more elegantly called *nuclear-structure physics*, the reader may conclude we have an axe to grind, and we admit it. We believe a great deal of research remains to be done on light nuclei. There is, for example, time-consuming but rewarding precision nuclear spectroscopy to fill in gaps in existing energy level data, as well as new research related to the conservation of isotopic spin, excitation energies of low excited states and direct interaction mechanisms.

Because much nuclear-structure research can be accomplished with standard Van de Graaffs in the 1-5 Mev energy range, equipped with ion sources for hydrogen, helium or heavy elements, these machines represent ideal research instruments for the university physics laboratory of modest proportions. We are presently compiling information on exactly where machines of moderate cost and energy can make significant contributions in illuminating concepts of nuclear structure and would be happy to discuss this subject with you.

[1]*H. E. Gove, Proceedings of the Second Accelerator Conference, Amsterdam, Oct., 1960 (North Holland Publishing Company, 1961) p. 63.*

HIGH VOLTAGE ENGINEERING CORPORATION

BURLINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.A.

•

APPLIED RADIATION CORPORATION

•

HIGH VOLTAGE ENGINEERING (EUROPA) N.V.

24 March 1961, Volume 133, Number 3456

SCIENCE

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION
FOR THE
ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE

Board of Directors

CHAUNCEY D. LEAKE, *Retiring President, Chairman*
THOMAS PARK, *President*
PAUL M. GROSS, *President Elect*

HARRISON BROWN — DON K. PRICE
HENRY EYRING — ALFRED S. ROMER
H. BENTLEY GLASS — WILLIAM W. RUBEY
MARGARET MEAD — ALAN T. WATERMAN

PAUL A. SCHERER, *Treasurer*
DAEL WOLFLE, *Executive Officer*

Editorial Board

KONRAD B. KRAUSKOPF — H. BURR STEINBACH
EDWIN M. LERNER — WILLIAM L. STRAUS, JR.
PHILIP M. MORSE — EDWARD L. TATUM

Editorial Staff

DAEL WOLFLE, *Publisher* — HANS NUSSBAUM, *Business Manager*

GRAHAM DUSHANE, *Editor*

JOSEPH TURNER, *Associate Editor* — ROBERT V. ORMES, *Managing Editor*

ELLEN E. MURPHY, *Assistant Editor*

NANCY TEIMOURIAN, *Assistant to the Editor*

News: HOWARD MARGOLIS, BETHSABE ASENJO

Book Reviews: SARAH S. DEES

Editorial Assistants: NANCY S. HAMILTON, EDGAR C. RICH, BARBARA SUTHERLAND, CONRAD YUNG-KWAI

Staff Assistants: PATRICIA D. PADDOCK, LOIS W. WOODWORTH

Advertising Staff

EARL J. SCHERAGO, *Director*

BERNICE SCHWARTZ, *Production Manager*

Sales: RICHARD L. CHARLES (New York, N.Y., PE 6-1858); C. RICHARD CALLIS (Old Bridge, N.J., CL 4-3680); HERBERT BURKLUND (Chicago, Ill., DE 7-4973); DILLENBECK-GALLAVAN (Los Angeles, Calif., DU 5-3991)

SCIENCE, now combined with THE SCIENTIFIC MONTHLY, is published each Friday by the American Association for the Advancement of Science at National Publishing Company, Washington, D.C. SCIENCE is indexed in the *Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature*.

Editorial correspondence should be addressed to SCIENCE, 1515 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Washington 5, D.C. Manuscripts should be typed with double spacing and submitted in duplicate. The AAAS assumes no responsibility for the safety of manuscripts or for the opinions expressed by contributors. For detailed suggestions on the preparation of manuscripts, see *Science* **125**, 16 (4 Jan. 1957).

Advertising correspondence should be addressed to SCIENCE, Room 740, 11 West 42 St., New York 36, N.Y.

Change of address notification should be sent to 1515 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Washington 5, D.C., 4 weeks in advance. If possible, furnish an address label from a recent issue. Give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers, if any.

Annual subscriptions: $8.50; foreign postage, $1.50; Canadian postage, 75¢. Single copies, 35¢. Cable address: Advancesci, Washington.

Copyright 1961 by the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Seven Days a Week

Twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week, the Voice of America broadcasts radio programs in 35 languages from 87 transmitting stations. Many of the programs are available on tape for foreign distribution and rebroadcast, and many are recorded when received by foreign stations and rebroadcast later.

In addition to regular weekly reports on science and medicine in the United States, the Voice of America has during the last two years produced several series of programs about science and scientists: Frontiers of Knowledge; International Geophysical Year Series; American Men of Science; Science Features; Science in the News; Birth of a Spaceman; The Ocean Depths—A New Frontier; Man in Space—Project Mercury; Atoms for Power; The New World of Atomic Energy; and Forum—The Arts and Sciences in Mid-Century America.

The Forum series is of special interest in that it makes no attempt to reach a mass audience: it is directed to intellectuals abroad. In the sciences, two series of Forum lectures were given in 1959: a 16-program series in medicine and a 20-program series in the behavioral sciences. In 1960 an 11-program series in chemistry was produced, and the first of 20 lectures in the biological sciences was broadcast last week. A few titles from the latest series and the names of the lecturers give some idea of the scope and quality of the programs. In chemistry, the following are representative: Chemical Research in Solar Energy, Farrington Daniels; Radioactive Isotopes in Chemical Research, Paul C. Aebersold; Proteins, John T. Edsall; and Origin of the Solar System, Harrison Brown. In biology some sample lectures are: Characteristics of Animal Populations, Edward S. Deevey; Plant Photoperiods, H. A. Borthwick; Biochemistry of Human Heredity, H. Bentley Glass; Chromosomes and Tissue Culture, Theodore T. Puck; Enzyme Feedback Controls of Living Processes, DeWitt Stetten.

The lectures in this series are available abroad not only on tape but also in the form of pamphlets which are obtainable for the asking at any of the 200 foreign posts of the United States Information Service or by direct request to the Voice of America in Washington.

Some Americans who are aware that these Forum lectures may be freely published or broadcast overseas have been under the impression that they cannot be used in a similar way in the United States. This is in part true, in that it is easier for a foreigner to obtain and publish the material: all he needs is a copy or a tape. A domestic user must in the first place get wind of the lectures and then get permission of the lecturers to use the material. Subject to the lecturers' permission. commercial publishers are, however, planning to bring out at least three of the Forum series in paperback editions, and the National Association of Educational Broadcasters will make the tapes available for further distribution. Thus it will soon be possible for Americans to have access to much of the material that is now virtually limited to a foreign audience. They then can judge for themselves whether an English chemist was justified in writing recently that these lectures would assist him and his colleagues in keeping up with modern developments in science.—G.DuS.

Now, protein analysis in one-tenth the time!

New Bausch & Lomb Serum Protein Meter eliminates complicated chemical procedures . . . frees lab time by cutting nine-tenths off the time previously required . . . reduces possibility of sample contamination.

Just centrifuge the sample. Put it on the Serum Protein Meter. See the result, in protein grams per 100 milliliters, on the direct-reading scale. It's quick, it's accurate . . . and that's all there is to it!

Try it out in your own lab and see for yourself. Just phone your B&L laboratory supply dealer, or mail the coupon.

BAUSCH & LOMB

SINCE 1853

BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED
75914 Bausch Street, Rochester 2, N. Y.

- ☐ Please send Serum Protein Meter Catalog D-2013.
- ☐ I'd like an obligation-free demonstration.

Name .....

Professional Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

24 March 1961, Volume 133, Number 3456 SCIENCE

CURRENT PROBLEMS IN RESEARCH

The Planet Venus

Recent observations shed light on the atmosphere, surface, and possible biology of the nearest planet.

Carl Sagan

The launching of the Soviet interplanetary vehicle toward Venus on 12 February 1961 opens a new era in planetary studies. This article is an assessment of current knowledge of Venus at the dawn of this era.

The planet Venus is enshrouded by clouds which prevent telescopic examination of its surface. In the absence of direct observations, reasons have been adduced for proposing a variety of differing and mutually inconsistent surface conditions. Since only water clouds were familiar to terrestrial observers, the apparent thickness of the Cytherean (*1*) cloud layer seemed to argue for a great abundance of water. From there it was only a step to the assertion (*2*) that "everything on Venus is dripping wet. . . . A very great part of the surface of Venus is no doubt covered with swamps. . . . The constantly uniform climatic conditions which exist everywhere result in an entire absence of adaptation to changing exterior conditions. Only low forms of life are therefore represented, mostly no doubt, belonging to the vegetable kingdom; and the organisms are nearly of the same kind all over the planet."

After many unsuccessful spectroscopic attempts to discover water vapor in the Cytherean atmosphere, the hypothetical Carboniferous swamp was generally abandoned, to be replaced by an arid planetary desert, overlain by clouds of dust from the wind-swept surface (*3*) (Fig. 1). The arid surface also explained the great abundance of carbon dioxide [which was accidentally discovered (*4*) in a search for water vapor]; for, in the absence of water, the Urey equilibrium pressure of carbon dioxide will not be established (*5*). Hoyle (*6*) explained the lack of water by assuming a great excess of hydrocarbons over water on primitive Venus, and subsequent oxidation of the hydrocarbons to carbon dioxide, until all the water was depleted. He suggested that the surface is now covered with the remainder of the hydrocarbons, and that the cloud layer is composed of smog.

Menzel and Whipple (*7*) replaced the wind-swept desert and the planetary oil field with a global Seltzer ocean; they argued that if Venus were completely covered by water (because of the high atmospheric content of carbon dioxide, the water would, of course, be carbonated), the access of carbon dioxide to silicates would be impaired, and for this reason the Urey equilibrium would not be established. The state of our knowledge of Venus is amply illustrated by the fact that the Carboniferous swamp, the wind-swept desert, the planetary oil field, and the global Seltzer ocean each have their serious proponents, and those planning eventual manned expeditions to Venus must be exceedingly perplexed over whether to send along a paleobotanist, a mineralogist, a petroleum geologist, or a deep-sea diver. But new information has recently become available which probably eliminates three of the four proposed surface environments; taken together with some of the earlier data, it points the way to a consistent picture of the atmosphere and surface of Venus.

Composition of the Atmosphere

Only the portions of the Cytherean atmosphere which are above the cloud layer are accessible to spectroscopic investigation. Since the cloud layer may be situated tens of kilometers above the surface (see the discussion below), the spectroscopic data are not necessarily directly applicable to the lower atmosphere. It is possible that gases present above the cloud layer in undetectable amounts are abundant in the lower atmosphere. By laboratory intensity-matching of the Cytherean carbon dioxide intercombination bands near 8000 angstroms, the abundance of carbon dioxide (above the atmospheric level at which an 8000-angstrom photon is effectively reflected) is estimated to be 1 kilometer-atmosphere (km-atm) (*8*). The only other possibly identified atmospheric constituent is water vapor, marginally detected on Venus recently by high-altitude balloon spectroscopy. The abundance of water vapor (above the atmospheric level at which a 1.13-micron photon is effectively reflected) is estimated by Strong to be about 2×10^{-3} gm/cm^2 (*9*). Kozyrev reports observing several features in the aurora and night sky of Venus corresponding in wavelength to known emission bands of N_2, N_2^+, and CO^+ (*10*). From considerations of cosmic abundance and from terrestrial analogy, we would expect to find N_2—which has no permitted absorption spectrum in the presently accessible wavelength region—on Venus, and we would expect to

The author is Miller research fellow at the Institute for Basic Research in Science, the Space Sciences Laboratory, and the Department of Astronomy, University of California at Berkeley.

find carbon monoxide from the photodissociation of carbon dioxide. [It is a curious incidental fact that at one time Kozyrev (*11*) believed the spectral features discovered by him were due to microorganisms in the Cytherean atmosphere.] Nevertheless, Newkirk (*12*) found no evidence of many of the strongest features reported by Kozyrev and found strong emission at a neighboring wavelength (4505 A) not reported by Kozyrev and corresponding to no known molecular emission. The only features common to both observations are unidentified emission bands at 4415 and 4435 angstroms (*13*).

One might attribute the absence of, for example, the N_2^+ first negative system in Newkirk's spectra to low magnetic activity at the time of his observations, but the absence of the feature at 4505 angstroms in Kozyrev's spectra then remains puzzling. Unsuccessful searches for carbon monoxide absorption place the amount of carbon monoxide above the relevant reflection level at less than 100 cm-atm (*14*). At the present writing, it must be concluded that there is no convincing direct evidence for nitrogen or carbon monoxide on Venus. The present upper limit on oxygen in the high Cytherean atmosphere is 100 cm-atm (*3*, *15*); the limit is 100 cm-atm for N_2O, 4 cm-atm for NH_3, 20 cm-atm for CH_4, 3 cm-atm for C_2H_4, and 1 cm-atm for C_2H_6 (*14*). None of these gases has been identified. The last few abundances argue effectively against the hypothesis that the cloud layer is composed of hydrocarbons (*6*, *16*); at the observed temperature of the cloud layer, the vapor pressures of gaseous hydrocarbons are greater by orders of magnitude than the spectroscopic upper limits.

Nature of the Cloud Layer

Visual observations of Venus generally show very little detail, owing to the uniformly high albedo of the cloud layer. During daylight telescopic observations, when comparisons with terrestrial clouds can be made, it is evident that the planet is a pale lemon yellow. The yellow coloration of Venus is also observed photometrically (*17*). Under the best seeing conditions, faint dark markings can be perceived on the illuminated part of the disk. A broad band of shade adjoining the terminator sometimes appears brown (*18*). Other markings, both bright and dark, can be observed; occasionally dark bands are seen extending perpendicularly from the terminator onto the disk. The difficulties encountered in making visual observations of Venus are illustrated by the fact that the outstanding American observer at the turn of the century, in over a decade of regular observation of Venus, was able to see distinct markings only once. On that occasion shading was evident, parallel to the terminator but not perpendicular to it (*19*). Danjon and Dollfus (*20*) have constructed planispheres from their visual observations which show dark markings with little relative displacement over periods of weeks. In some drawings the markings tend to radiate from the subsolar point. Danjon and Dollfus interpret these dark markings as surface features seen through stable gaps in the cloud layer. The apparent constancy in the position of the markings suggested to the French astronomers that the period of rotation of Venus is equal to its period of revolution, 225 days. However, Kuiper (*21*) has pointed out that on a slowly rotating planet, cloud patterns near the terminator will bear an approximately constant relation to the terminator, just as characteristic cloud patterns appear at a given time of day on the earth.

Photographic detail of Venus is most evident in the near-ultraviolet region and least evident in the infrared. It is impossible to explain this circumstance by an inverse-power scattering law and the hypothesis that the observed detail is below the visible cloud layer. Detail on Mars becomes more evident toward the longer wavelengths. It is tempting to suggest the presence around Venus of high-altitude clouds which are opaque to ultra-violet light and more transparent in the infrared. An alternative explanation is that the cloud layer is billowy, so that low-lying clouds appear darkened in the violet because of the increased scattering of light by the overlying atmosphere (*14*). The classic ultraviolet photographs by Ross (*18*) (Fig. 2) show time-variable bright and dark areas, sometimes stretching, band-like, perpendicularly from the terminator onto the disk. Generally there is a dark shading adjacent to the terminator, as in visual observations. Perhaps the most striking features of Ross's photographs are the departures of the crescent from a symmetric form. Especially where there are bright features the planetary limb protrudes markedly. On the other hand, when there are nearby dark features, the terminator has a serrated appearance. The bright protruding features are prominent near the apparent poles, especially near the southern pole; they were also detected visually by such early observers as Schröter and Trouvelot, who explained them as enormous mountains, 60 or more kilometers high. Ross proposed the more likely explanation that the protrusions are areas of atmospheric haze surrounding the planetary poles, such as exist around Mars. This, in turn, implies an appreciable difference in temperature between the equator and the poles. It would be of interest to determine the composition of the polar haze. More recent ultraviolet photographs show three bright and three dark bands, roughly perpendicular to the terminator and extending across the entire visible hemisphere of Venus. The inclination of these bands to the plane of the Cytherean orbit is estimated by Kuiper (*22*) at 32° and by Richardson (*23*) at 14°. The difference between these values emphasizes the observational difficulties.

Ross attributed the presence of band structure to atmospheric circulation, as has been suggested for the Jovian planets. If the explanation is correct, then the speed of rotation at the equator must exceed the speed of random atmospheric winds (*17*), giving a maximum period of rotation of a few weeks. The minimum period is obtained from the absence of a rotational Doppler shift at the planetary limb (*24*). The true period of rotation is probably between 5 and 30 days.

A potentially effective method of studying the Cytherean cloud layer is the determination of the polarization of sunlight reflected from Venus to Earth, as a function of the phase of Venus. The polarization curve of Venus in integrated light was first obtained by Lyot (*25*), who attempted to reproduce it in the laboratory, employing a wide range of substances. He found that for fine mists of water, decreasing the size of the droplets caused the polarization curve increasingly to resemble that of Venus. However, before even a rough fit was obtained, the droplets became unstable. Lyot therefore prepared colloidal suspensions of bromonaphthalene, which have the same differential index of refraction as water in air, and found that droplets of 2-micron radius were required to give an approximate fit with the Venus observations. However, this fit was rather poor; for certain

phase angles, even the signs of the laboratory and Cytherean polarizations disagreed. Furthermore, the near-infrared polarization curve of Venus differs markedly from the theoretically predicted curve for liquid water droplets (*26*). The polarimetric evidence argues against a liquid water cloud layer on Venus, but at the same time no substance is known which provides a better fit to the polarization curve of Venus than do droplets of water. More work is needed, both on the polarimetry of laboratory suspensions of liquids and crystals at low temperatures and in providing the Venus polarization as a function of wavelength (*27*).

The polarization varies over the disk of Venus. Regions of high (negative) polarization are localized in the apparent polar regions, and correlation of high polarization with the bright visual and photographic features in the same regions is tempting. However, there appears to be no consistent difference in polarization between the poles (*28*), while the bright areas near the apparent south pole are usually more brilliant than those near the apparent north pole. Indeed, comparison of visual and polarimetric observations made on the same day shows no clear correlation, and it is possible that the particles responsible for the polarization are different from those responsible for the visual and photographic cloud layer.

The problem of the composition of the clouds has been approached in other ways. The visual albedo of Venus, corrected for yellow coloration, has been estimated to be 0.68 ± 0.04 (*26*). The only common condensable or sublimable substance which is known to have such high reflectivities at the temperatures of the Cytherean cloud layer is water, either as droplets or as ice crystals. Carbon dioxide sublimation is unlikely in the Cytherean atmosphere, because at the carbon dioxide pressures of the cloud layer, temperatures of about 165°K are required for saturation; even in the polar regions there is no evidence for cloud temperatures so low as this. A condensable or sublimable cloud layer is suggested by the polar haze. Noncondensable substances which have sufficiently high reflectivities include quartz, Al_2O_3, CaO, $MgCO_3$ and a number of other geochemically less abundant materials, but it is improbable that there is large-scale preferential production of such substances on Venus (*29*). A variety of molecules has been suggested to explain the yellow coloration, among them polymerized carbon suboxide (*26*), ammonium nitrite (*30*), and nitrogen dioxide. Because these substances have low reflectivities, it is unlikely that the clouds are composed primarily of any of them.

The presence of large quantities of polymerized carbon suboxide is further

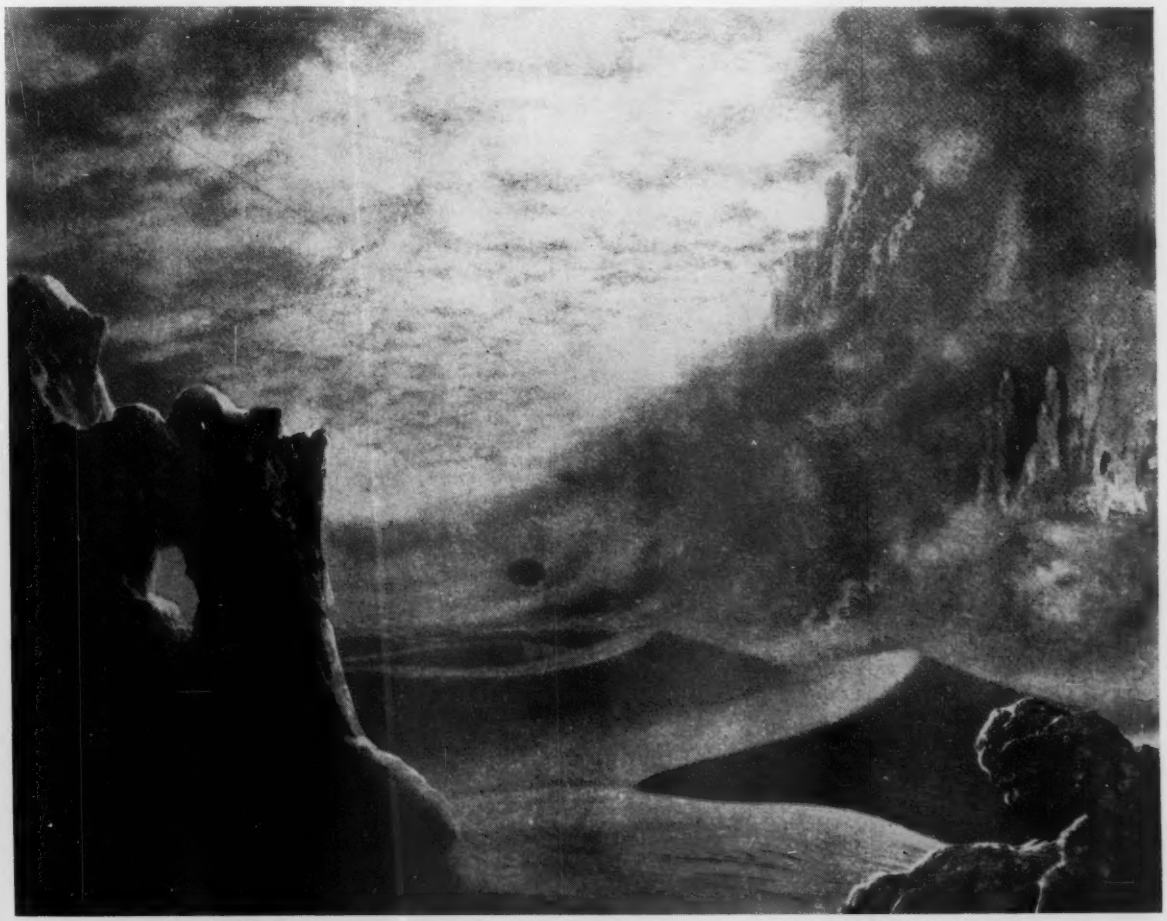


Fig. 1. A painting by Chesley Bonestell showing possible surface conditions on Venus according to the dust-bowl hypothesis. [From a painting by C. Bonestell, in *The Conquest of Space* (Viking Press, New York, 1950)]

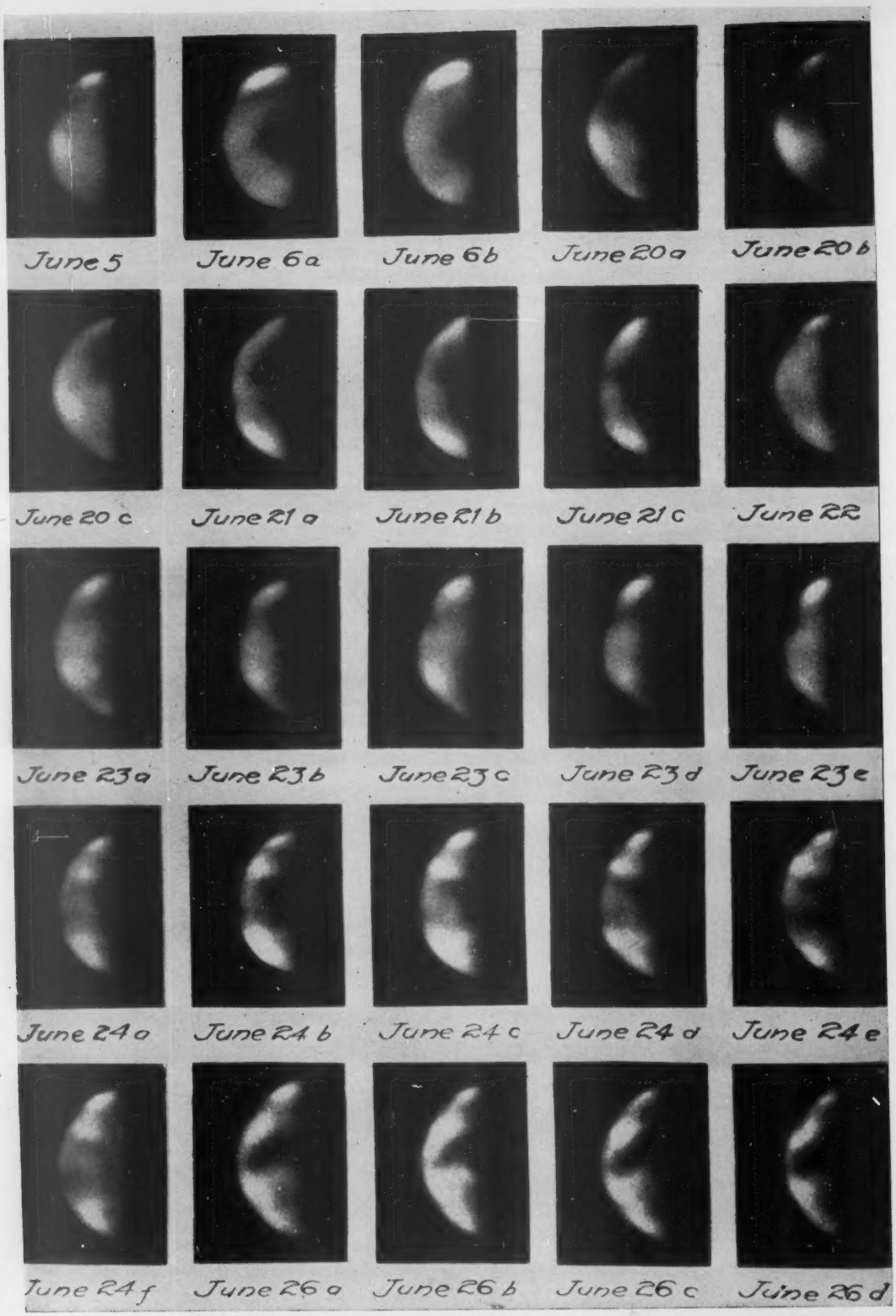
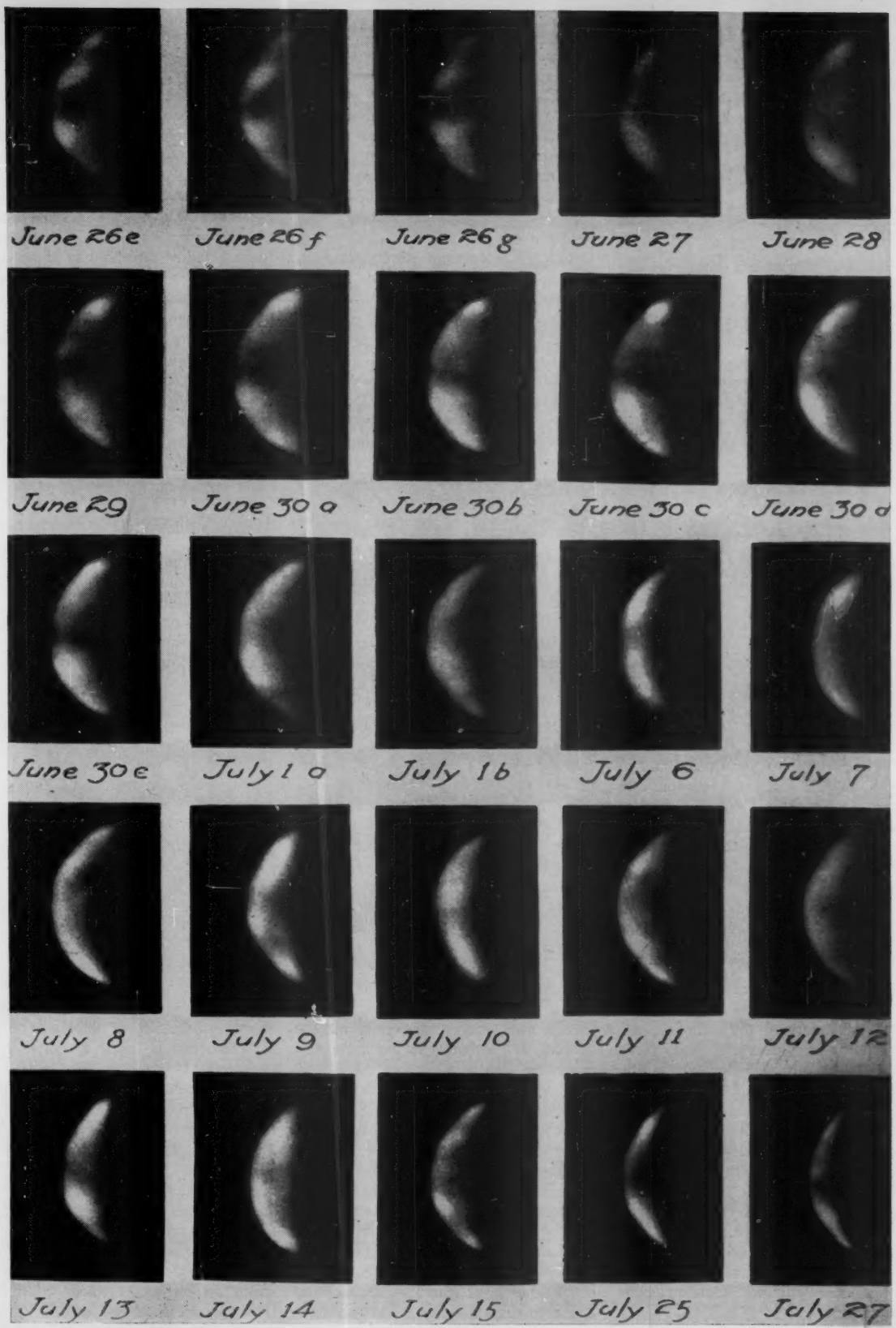


Fig. 2. Sequence of ultraviolet photographs of Venus taken with the 60- and 100-inch reflectors at Mount Wilson Observatory by F. E. Ross, in June and July 1927. [From *Astrophys. J.* **68**, 57 (1928), with permission from the University of Chicago Press. Copyright 1928 by the University of Chicago]


June 26e
June 26f
June 26g
June 27
June 28
June 29
June 30a
June 30b
June 30c
June 30d
June 30e
July 1a
July 1b
July 6
July 7
July 8
July 9
July 10
July 11
July 12
July 13
July 14
July 15
July 25
July 27

improbable because the monomer has a set of fairly strong absorption features extending to wavelengths just short of 3350 angstroms, while all ultraviolet spectra of Venus for this region have been negative; and also because in the photoproduction of each monomer by

$$2\ CO + CO_2 + h\nu \rightarrow C_3O_2 + O_2$$

a molecule of oxygen is formed, while searches for molecular oxygen have also been unsuccessful. On the other hand, small amounts of polymerized carbon suboxide $(C_3O_2)_n$ must certainly be produced and may contribute to the coloration of the clouds. The surprisingly low intensity of the carbon dioxide absorption bands in the 8- to 13-micron region (*31*) suggests the presence of a substance which is transparent to the photographic infrared and opaque to the thermocouple infrared; although it is possible that $(C_3O_2)_n$ can serve this function, the lack of unambiguous laboratory spectra of the polymer (*31*) precludes a more definitive identification. Since polymerized carbon suboxide absorbs in the near-ultraviolet, it is also a likely candidate for the hypothesized high-altitude dark clouds (*32*). Heyden, Kiess, and Kiess (*33*) have called attention to a broad continuum in the near-ultraviolet spectrum of Venus, which they attribute to N_2O_4. Since nitrogen tetroxide is readily dissociated, at wavelengths of less than 3000 angstroms, to the dioxide and to atomic oxygen, it might be thought that a plentiful source of NO_2 is available. However, the identification of the tetroxide must be regarded as extremely tentative, since Kiess and Corliss (*34*) have announced a very similar feature in the spectrum of Jupiter, where so highly oxidized a molecule as N_2O_4 certainly could not escape reduction at all atmospheric levels.

If the surface temperature of Venus is near 600°K (see the discussion below), the theory of the radiation balance implies an ice-crystal cloud layer some 30 or 40 kilometers above the surface (*35*). The predicted cloud temperature is equal to the thermocouple temperature, and the theoretical saturation abundance of water vapor above the clouds agrees with the balloon abundances of water. The reflectivity of such a cloud layer is high enough to explain the Cytherean albedo, but insufficient data are available on the polarization of ice crystals to make comparisons with the Venus polarization curve.

Optical Temperatures

The radiation emitted from Venus at various wavelengths has been analyzed, and corresponding temperatures have been obtained. However, the radiation at a given wavelength may be the integration of emission from many altitudes in the Cytherean atmosphere, and for this reason considerable caution must be exercised in relating these temperatures to specific atmospheric levels. Thermocouple observations in the 8- to 13-micron window in the terrestrial atmosphere yield mean temperatures for the disk of Venus of about 234 ± 10°K (*31*, *36*). The fact that the 10-micron carbon dioxide bands are probably not opaque above the cloud layer (*32*) implies that the cloud temperature is close to the thermocouple temperature. The unilluminated hemisphere has almost the same temperature as the illuminated hemisphere; this circumstance has suggested (*18*) that the period of rotation must be much less than the period of revolution—otherwise the bright side would grow much warmer than the dark side. However, this conclusion is not necessarily valid if violent interhemispheric circulation exists, as indeed the banded structure in ultraviolet photographs would seem to indicate. It is also possible that the temperature at a given atmospheric depth is much lower on the dark than on the bright side but that the observer sees to greater depths in the unilluminated hemisphere because of a sinking of the cloud layer, and so obtains misleadingly high composite temperatures. Evidence exists that the bright ultraviolet clouds in the apparent polar regions are colder than clouds in neighboring areas (*31*), as would be expected if the clouds originate from the condensation or sublimation of a gas.

Thermocouple tracings of the disk of Venus show distinct limb darkening, the intensity falling off approximately as $(\cos\theta)^{\frac{1}{4}}$, where θ is the angle between the line of sight and the planetary vertical (*31*). From this law of limb darkening, the vertical temperature distribution immediately above the cloud layer can be computed; the atmosphere turns out to be nearly isothermal above the cloud layer, the temperature decreasing only as the one-eighth power of the optical depth (*37*). The true lapse rate is only about half the adiabatic lapse rate. In the absence of an ozone layer (there should be little ozone in an atmosphere with no free oxygen) the temperature will remain roughly constant above the cloud layer until dissociation and ionization by short-wavelength solar radiation become significant.

Carbon dioxide will begin to dissociate above unit optical depth with light of wavelengths of less than 1692 angstroms, and the atomic oxygen produced will be ionized in the Schumann-Runge continuum. The absorption cross-section of carbon dioxide just short of the photo-dissociation threshold is about 10^{-20} square centimeters; therefore, the temperature commences to increase, and the Cytherean ionosphere begins at the level above which there is about 1 cm-atm of carbon dioxide. From observations of the occultation of Regulus by Venus (*38*) it is known that there is about 1.7 cm-atm of atmosphere at an altitude of some 70 kilometers above the cloud layer. From the same observations a scale height of 6.8 kilometers has been obtained for this level. Thus, if there is negligible photodissociation at this altitude, the ambient temperature is about 300°K; if carbon dioxide is completely photodissociated, the temperature is about 150°K. The limb-darkening evidence that the atmosphere is approximately isothermal above the cloud layer suggests that the temperature 70 kilometers above the cloud layer probably lies a few tens of degrees below 230°K. An intermediate level of photodissociation is therefore indicated, as would be expected for such a transition region. (It should be mentioned, however, that the $T \propto p^{\frac{1}{4}}$ law inferred from limb darkening cannot apply high above the cloud layer and still be consistent with the occultation data.) If the cloud layer is a few tens of kilometers above the surface, then the Cytherean ionosphere begins at altitudes comparable to those of the terrestrial ionosphere.

Molecular vibration bands show rotational fine structure, which, if a Boltzmann distribution of energy levels is assumed, can be used to derive temperatures. If equipartition exists between rotational and translational energies, the rotational temperature so derived will be the appropriate gas kinetic temperature. On the basis of an assumed radiative transfer in an optically thick Cytherean atmosphere which scatters radiation isotropically, a composite rotational temperature of 285 ± 9°K has been derived from the carbon dioxide bands in the 8000-angstrom region (*39*). From considerations of pressure broadening of the

spectral lines in an adiabatic atmosphere, the temperature at the bottom of the layer emitting the 8000-angstrom features is estimated at 320°K (*26*). The rotational temperatures must arise from deeper levels than the thermocouple temperatures, probably from beneath the visible cloud layer. This is then evidence for the transparency of the visible cloud layer in the near infrared; accordingly, observations at near-infrared wavelengths which lack molecular absorption features should provide information on the lower Cytherean atmosphere.

Microwave Temperatures

Since the 1956 inferior conjunction, when Mayer, McCullough, and Sloanaker (*40*) made their first observations at 3.15 centimeters, measurements have been made of the absolute intensity of the microwave radio emission from Venus. If one assumes *ad hoc* that the signal is due to black-body radiation, a brightness temperature can be derived from the Planck distribution. If the assumption of black-body emission is correct, the brightness temperature should be independent of frequency. Between 3 and 21 centimeters, the brightness temperature proves to be constant within limits of experimental error, and the Venus radio spectrum is inconsistent with known sources of nonthermal emission, such as cyclotron or synchrotron radiation from charged particles trapped in a Cytherean Van Allen belt (*35*). The mean black-body temperature for these wavelengths is approximately 600 ± 50°K, possibly depending somewhat on the phase of Venus. On the other hand, observations near 8 millimeters appear to give significantly lower brightness temperatures; at 8.6 millimeters, observations with the 10-foot radio telescope of the Naval Research Laboratory give a brightness temperature of 410 ± 160°K (*41*), while observations at 8 millimeters with the 22-meter telescope of the Lebedev Institute of Physics yield a mean brightness temperature of 350 ± 70°K (*42*). The Lebedev data also show a marked phase effect, increasing from about 315°K near conjunction to about 430°K two months later.

There are two possible explanations of the thermal radiation at centimeter wavelengths and two corresponding explanations of the lower temperatures at millimeter wavelengths. In the first case, the thermal emission might arise from free-free transitions in a Cytherean ionosphere at an electron temperature of 600°K. To explain the low temperatures near 8 millimeters we must assume that the ionosphere becomes transparent at a wavelength less than about 1 centimeter, so that in the millimeter region we are observing the Cytherean surface at its temperature of about 350°K. From the required opacity and temperature of the ionosphere it follows that the electron density must be at least 10^9 per cubic centimeter (*43*), higher by a factor of 1000 than the electron density of the terrestrial ionosphere. If the electron density is about ten times greater in the illuminated hemisphere, the phase effect can be accounted for exactly (*43*).

Such high electron densities are very difficult to explain. Preliminary calculations indicate that the ionization rates are too low and the recombination rates too high for such electron densities to be produced by solar ultraviolet radiation in a Cytherean atmosphere composed of carbon dioxide, nitrogen, and water vapor. If the electrons are to be produced by solar corpuscular radiation, the strength of the Cytherean magnetic field must be as low as 10^{-3} gauss for ionization by solar protons to be effective; if the field strength is greater, the solar wind will be magnetically deflected. If the ionization is produced by solar protons, there is still a difficulty in accounting for the low recombination coefficients, but the difficulty is not so severe as in the case of ionization by ultraviolet radiation. In addition, there is evidence that the magnetic activity on the earth declines during inferior conjunctions of Venus (*44*); if this phenomenon is interpreted as the deflection of solar protons by the Cytherean magnetic field, it follows that the field strength on Venus is of the order of a few gauss, and that the Cytherean ionosphere cannot arise from the solar wind. However, these measurements of the Cytherean magnetic field are very marginal. There is some radar evidence for the existence of a dense Cytherean ionosphere (*43*), but it is also marginal. For these reasons it appears somewhat unlikely but not entirely impossible that the 600°K emission arises from the ionosphere of Venus.

The alternative explanation is that the surface of Venus is at 600°K, or perhaps at a somewhat higher temperature if allowance is made for phase effects and for the possibility that the surface emissivity differs from unity. Molecular absorption and particle scattering would decrease the apparent temperatures in the millimeter region. The 8-millimeter phase effect would then be attributable to a condensable or sublimable cloud layer, which, if analogous to terrestrial clouds, is transparent at centimeter wavelengths but has a nonzero opacity in the millimeter region. In the illuminated hemisphere it must be supposed that cloud vaporization increases, and the attenuation of emission from the surface declines.

However, the existence of such high surface temperatures must be explained before this model is acceptable. The radiation temperature of an airless planet with the albedo and distance from the sun of Venus is about 250°K, if the period of rotation is a few weeks. The high surface temperature must be due to a very efficient greenhouse effect: Visible radiation strikes the surface and increases its temperature, but the infrared radiation emitted by the surface does not readily escape to space, because of atmospheric absorption. If the atmosphere is assumed to be in convective equilibrium below the effective reflecting layer in the 8000 angstrom bands, there are 18 km-atm of carbon dioxide above the surface; however, this is still insufficient by many orders of magnitude for producing the required greenhouse effect (*35*). Absorption is required in the region between 20 and 40 microns, and the only likely molecule which absorbs in this wavelength interval is water. The requisite total abundance of water vapor in the Cytherean atmosphere is between 1 and 10 grams per square centimeter; saturation and ice-crystal cloud formation occur at the thermocouple temperature of the Cytherean cloud layer and give approximately the balloon water-vapor abundance above the clouds (*35*). Despite an absolute water-vapor abundance of the same order as the earth's, the surface temperature is so high that the relative humidity would be about 10^{-4} percent. On the other hand, if the surface temperature were 350°K, a total abundance of about 0.1 gram per square centimeter would be required for the greenhouse effect; saturation and ice-crystal cloud formation would occur at about 195°K, and it would follow that the clouds are not composed of water, and that the balloon spectroscopy results (*9*) are incorrect. Thus if the visible cloud layer is condensible or sublimable, the ionosphere model of the origin

of the microwave emission becomes untenable. Only with surface temperatures of about 600°K or greater can the requisite greenhouse effect be explained consistently. The Venus overcast is high, not because the cloud bank is very thick, but because breaks in the clouds are very rare. There is no possibility of precipitation reaching the surface; precipitation is always vaporized in the hot lower atmosphere, and ice crystallization occurs again at the cloud layer.

From the equations of radiation balance it follows that 1 km-atm of carbon dioxide is sufficient to raise the ambient temperature some 30°K in the absence of other absorbing gases (*35*). Since 1 km-atm is the abundance of carbon dioxide above the effective reflecting level in the 8000-angstrom bands, the temperature at that level should be raised about 30°K above the radiation temperature, or to approximately 280°K. This is in excellent agreement with the rotational temperature for the same bands, 285 ± 9°K (*39*). The argument also provides strong evidence that the 8000-angstrom bands originate from below the visible cloud layer; otherwise the greenhouse effect would raise the cloud temperature to approximately 280°K.

In Fig. 3, the data given in the foregoing discussion are collected, and the two alternative atmospheric models are presented. The altitudes of the cloud layer—12 and 37 km, respectively, for surface temperatures of 350° and 600°K—are based on an assumed adiabatic lapse rate of 10°K per kilometer in the Cytherean troposphere. Because of the difficulty in accounting for the ionospheric electron densities, the cloud temperatures, and the water-vapor abundance with a surface temperature of 350°K, the higher surface temperature is to be preferred at the present time. A definitive choice between the two models could be made by comparing accurate phase-brightness temperature curves at 8 millimeters and at 3 centimeters with each other and with the occurrence of solar activity, or by scanning the disk of Venus with a fly-by probe. In the latter experiment, strong emission peaks should be detected at the planetary limbs if the radiation at centimeter wavelengths is ionospheric in origin. An experiment to detect limb-brightening near 1 cm is now scheduled by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration for the Mariner A Venus fly-by probe, which will probably be launched in 1962.

Early History and Present Surface Conditions

If the surface temperature is 600°K and the adiabatic lapse rate prevails in the troposphere, the surface pressure of carbon dioxide is about 3 atmospheres. From arguments on general abundance it appears that the value for the partial pressure of nitrogen should be of the same order as the terrestrial value; the total surface pressure on Venus would then be approximately 4 atmospheres. The partial pressure of carbon dioxide is so much greater than the equilibrium partial pressure (less than 10^{-5} atm) that it is clear that the Urey equilibrium fails on Venus. At these temperatures and pressures there can be no global oceans of water (*7*) or of hydrocarbons (*6*, *16*) to limit the access to silicates of outgassed carbon dioxide. The essential point would seem to be that liquid water is required for the Urey equilibrium, both as a catalyst and as a weathering agent to expose fresh silicates, and that, because of the high temperatures, there is no liquid water on Venus (*45*). This explanation was originally proposed by Urey (*5*) at a time when the surface temperatures were thought to be sufficiently low for liquid water to be present but when all spectroscopic searches for water vapor had been fruitless. It now appears that water is

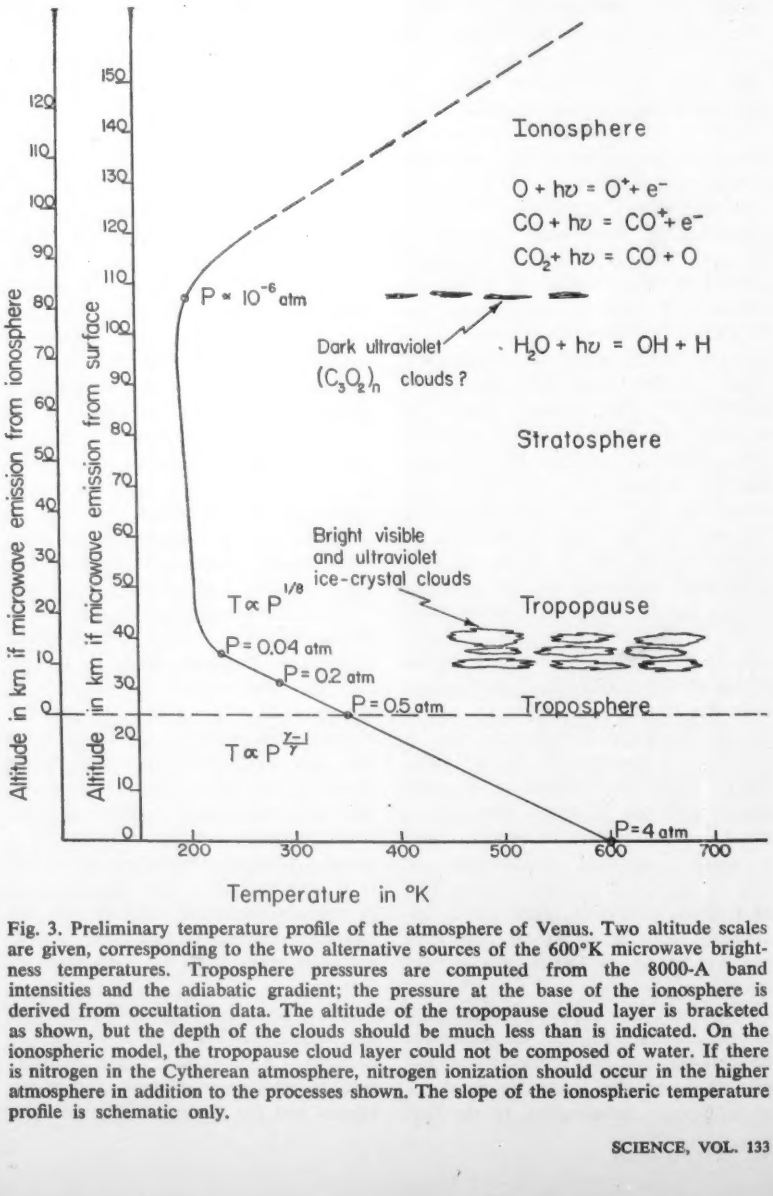


Fig. 3. Preliminary temperature profile of the atmosphere of Venus. Two altitude scales are given, corresponding to the two alternative sources of the 600°K microwave brightness temperatures. Troposphere pressures are computed from the 8000-A band intensities and the adiabatic gradient; the pressure at the base of the ionosphere is derived from occultation data. The altitude of the tropopause cloud layer is bracketed as shown, but the depth of the clouds should be much less than is indicated. On the ionospheric model, the tropopause cloud layer could not be composed of water. If there is nitrogen in the Cytherean atmosphere, nitrogen ionization should occur in the higher atmosphere in addition to the processes shown. The slope of the ionospheric temperature profile is schematic only.

present, but not in the liquid phase. The total abundance of carbon dioxide on Venus is of the same order of magnitude as the total abundance of carbon dioxide in the crust of the earth (*35*); hence, roughly equal amounts of carbon dioxide have been outgassed from the interiors of the two planets during their history, but on the earth the carbon dioxide has been sedimented, while on Venus it has remained in the atmosphere. The ultimate source of the oxygen in Cytherean carbon dioxide must be water (*29*). Through diffusion of water vapor to high altitudes, its photodissociation by solar ultraviolet radiation, and the escape of hydrogen to interplanetary space, enough oxygen has been released during the last 5×10^9 years to account for the present abundance of Cytherean carbon dioxide by the oxidation of reduced carbon compounds (*29*, *35*). The oxygen in terrestrial carbonates, atmospheric oxygen, and the oxygen in water are similarly derived. If much of the primordial Cytherean water had been present at one time on primitive Venus, a very efficient greenhouse effect would have been quickly established and the surface temperature would have risen, vaporizing the water. Thus, it appears that extensive bodies of liquid water and low temperatures could not have occurred together for any appreciable period in the history of Venus.

Consequently, weathering by water must not have occurred, and the present surface erosion on Venus must be due mainly to wind and high temperatures. In the greenhouse model, solar radiation absorbed during the Cytherean day goes mainly into heating the massive atmosphere. As a result the troposphere should be less convective than on Earth, and surface winds should be mild breezes. Such aeolian erosion and the moderate thermal erosion suggested by the microwave phase data suggest that the surface of Venus closely resembles terrestrial desert wastelands. The temperatures are too high for the Carboniferous swamp, the planetary oil field, or the global Seltzer ocean, but, the desert of St. John and Nicholson (*3*) is still roughly consistent with the data (See Fig. 1). From the surface of Venus we might see the sun only dimly; the sky would be completely overcast perhaps 90 percent of the time (*35*), and the high-altitude white clouds would sometimes appear reddened by dust in the lower atmosphere. The Cytherean atmosphere may be transparent in the near ultraviolet. Hot, arid, calm, and overcast, the surface of Venus appears inhospitable for human habitation at the present time.

Life

No known terrestrial microorganisms can survive more than a few minutes' exposure to 600°K; proteins are denatured, deoxyribonucleic acid is depolymerized, and even small organic molecules are dissociated in short periods of time. Temperatures at the poles of Venus are probably not more than 100°K cooler than the mean planetary temperature, and it appears quite certain that terrestrial organisms deposited on the surface of the planet would quickly be killed. Consequently there seems little danger of biological contamination of the surface of Venus (*46*). However, conditions are much more favorable at higher altitudes, especially just beneath the cloud layer, and there is the distinct possibility of biological contamination of the upper Cytherean atmosphere. At such high temperatures, and in the absence of liquid water, it appears very unlikely that there are indigenous surface organisms at the present time. If life based upon carbon-hydrogen-oxygen-nitrogen chemistry ever developed in the early history of Venus, it must subsequently have evolved to subsurface or atmospheric ecological niches. However, since, as has been mentioned, there can have been no appreciable periods of time when Venus had both extensive bodies of water and surface temperatures below the boiling point of water, it is unlikely that life ever arose on Venus.

After the physical enviroment has been thoroughly investigated and if, indeed, Venus proves to be without life, there will exist the prospect of microbiological planetary engineering. To prepare Venus for comfortable human habitation, it is necessary to lower the surface temperature and to increase the partial pressure of molecular oxygen. Both ends could be accomplished if a means were found to dissociate carbon dioxide to oxygen and elemental carbon. The essential difference between the Cytherean and the terrestrial greenhouse effects is the great abundance of carbon dioxide on Venus; the quantities of water vapor in the two atmospheres are approximately equal. Even if ordinary green plants could grow on the surface, the problem would not be solved, because the oxygen evolved in photosynthesis derives from water, and the amount of carbon dioxide in the Cytherean atmosphere is more than 1000 times greater than the amount of water vapor. An organism is needed which can photosynthesize in the high atmosphere of Venus according to the symbolic equation

$$CO_2 + H_2O + \text{light} \rightarrow (CH_2O) + O_2,$$

the oxygen arising from the water. In time, the organisms would be carried to lower atmospheric levels, where, because of the higher temperatures, they would be roasted, decomposing ideally according to the symbolic equation

$$(CH_2O) + \text{heat} \rightarrow C + H_2O$$

Although the oxygen is derived from water, the over-all effect would be to restore the water metabolized in photosynthesis to the atmosphere, and to dissociate carbon dioxide to carbon and oxygen.

Before such a scheme can be seriously considered, much more information must be acquired about the composition and meteorology of the Cytherean atmosphere, and extensive laboratory biological investigations must be performed. Nevertheless, some tentative specifications can be entertained at the present time. In order to have appreciable photosynthesis before thermal dissociation, the life form deposited must be a microorganism. Since there is no liquid water anywhere on Venus, the organism must be able to utilize water vapor (from the atmosphere) or ice crystals (from the cloud layer). The only known microorganisms which photosynthesize evolving molecular oxygen are the algae. It would be desirable to have an organism with resistance to extremes of temperature. Blue-green algae are known to survive immersion in liquid nitrogen, and some forms ordinarily live in hot springs at 80°C. Since there is little likelihood that the microorganisms would find nitrogen in the form of nitrates or ammonia in the Cytherean atmosphere, they would have to be able to fix molecular nitrogen from the atmosphere. The only photosynthetic, nitrogen-fixing, oxygen-evolving, temperature-resistant aerial microorganisms are the blue-green algae, primarily of the Nostocaceae family.

Extensive laboratory experiments should be performed on the ecology of the algae in simulated Cytherean environments. It is necessary to know whether the algae will be able to re-

produce prior to thermal decomposition; whether a complete aerial existence is possible, or if they require the cloud ice-crystals as a substratum; whether a strain can be found which will photosynthesize at low temperatures and high ultraviolet fluxes: whether trace metal requirements can be supplied by meteoritic infall, or whether metals must be provided artificially; and what the products of slow thermal decomposition may be. But it is conceivable that these problems can be solved, and that the microbiological re-engineering of Venus will become possible. Such a step should be taken only after the present Cytherean environment has been thoroughly explored, to prevent the irreparable loss of unique scientific information. It might be advisable to find suitable controls for the algae, because in the absence of predators and competitors the algae might reproduce at a geometric rate and the entire conversion of carbon dioxide would then be accomplished in relatively short periods of time.

Ideally, we can envisage the seeding of the upper Cytherean atmosphere with appropriate strains of Nostocaceae after exhaustive studies have been performed on the existing environment of Venus. As the carbon dioxide content of the atmosphere falls, the greenhouse effect is rendered less efficient and the surface temperature falls. After the atmospheric temperatures decline sufficiently, the decreasing rate of algal decomposition will reduce the water abundance slightly and permit the surface to cool below the boiling point of water. At this time, the original mechanism becomes inoperative, because the algae are no longer thermally decomposed, but now surface photosynthesis becomes possible. At somewhat lower temperatures, rain will reach the surface, and the Urey equilibrium will be initiated, further reducing the atmospheric content of carbon dioxide to terrestrial values. With a few centimeters of precipitable water in the air, surface temperatures somewhere near room temperature, a breathable atmosphere, and terrestrial microflora awaiting the next ecological succession, Venus will have become a much less forbidding environment than it appears to be at present. Hopefully, by that time we will know with more certainty whether to send a paleobotanist, a mineralogist, a petroleum geologist, or a deep-sea diver (*47*).

References and Notes

1. In the literature one sometimes finds the adjective *Venusian*. This is incorrect; we do not say "Sunian," or "Moonian," or "Earthian." The appropriate adjective would be *Venerean* or *Venereal*, but at least the second of these has been pre-empted by other areas of human activity. The Greek goddess corresponding to Venus is Aphrodite, but the appropriate adjective here, *Aphrodisian* or *Aphrodisiac*, must be excluded for similar reasons. Since diseases and love-philters preceded modern astronomy, we must be content with *Cytherean*, an adjective which has been used by astronomers for more than a century. Cythera is the Ionian island onto which Aphrodite is said to have emerged from the sea.
2. S. Arrhenius, *The Destinies of the Stars* (Putman, New York, 1918), chap. 7.
3. C. E. St. John and S. B. Nicholson, *Astrophys. J.* **56**, 380 (1922).
4. W. S. Adams and T. Dunham, *Publs. Astron. Soc. Pacific* **44**, 243 (1932).
5. H. C. Urey, *The Planets; Their Origin and Development* (Yale Univ. Press, New Haven, 1952). Urey proposed that on a planet having both surface silicates and surface water, the partial pressure of CO_2 is maintained by a sequence of equilibrium reactions, which can be summarized by such over-all reactions as

$$MgSiO_3 + CO_2 \underset{}{\overset{H_2O}{\rightleftharpoons}} MgCO_3 + SiO_2$$

and

$$CaSiO_3 + CO_2 \underset{}{\overset{H_2O}{\rightleftharpoons}} CaCO_3 + SiO_2$$

If, at equilibrium, the abundance of CO_2 increases (for example, through volcanism), the rate of carbonate sedimentation also increases; if the abundance of CO_2 decreases, the reactions reverse, and silicate deposition increases. The partial pressures of CO_2 on the earth are within about an order of magnitude of the equilibrium pressures, at room temperature, resulting from the reaction to dolomite given above.
6. F. Hoyle, *Frontiers of Astronomy* (Harper, New York, 1955), pp. 68–72.
7. D. H. Menzel and F. L. Whipple, *Publs. Astron. Soc. Pacific* **67**, 161 (1955).
8. G. Herzberg, in *Atmospheres of the Earth and Planets*, G. P. Kuiper, Ed. (Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, rev. ed. 1952), chap. 13. One centimeter-atmosphere (cm-atm) is the amount of gas corresponding to a path 1 cm long at atmospheric pressure and room temperature. Centimeter-atmospheres can be converted to molecules per square centimeter by multiplication with Loschmidt's number. One kilometer-atmosphere (km-atm) equals 10^5 cm-atm.
9. J. Strong, private communication (1960). The value of 20 microns of precipitable water is derived for one atmosphere pressure. Because of lower pressure broadening, if the pressure at the relevant Cytherean reflecting level is, for example, 0.2 atmospheres, the water vapor abundance would be about 4×10^{-2} gm/cm^2. This corresponds to the saturation vapor pressure of water above a convective cloud layer at about 240°K. However, it should be noted that the probable error of the balloon measurements exceeded the absolute value of the results; and that there was no astronomical calibration—for example, against the Moon—so the possibility remains that some of the water detected was in the terrestrial atmosphere.
10. N. A. Kozyrev, *Bull. Crimean Astrophys. Observatory* **12**, 169 (1954); H. C. Urey and A. W. Brewer, *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (*London*) **A241**, 37 (1957). B. Warner, *Monthly Notices Roy. Astron. Soc.* **121**, 279 (1960) has shown that the agreement in wavelength of many of Kozyrev's features with known bands of N_2, N_2^+, O, and O^+ is greater than would be expected by chance. However, many inconsistencies remain.
11. N. A. Kozyrev, *Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. Astron. Circ.* **175**, 26 (1956).
12. G. Newkirk, *Planetary Space Sci.* **1**, 32 (1959).
13. It may not be irrelevant to mention that perhaps the outstanding unidentified interstellar absorption feature is one about 40 A wide, centered at 4430 A.
14. G. P. Kuiper, in *Atmospheres of the Earth and Planets*, G. P. Kuiper, Ed. (Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, rev. ed. 1952), chap. 12. Kuiper's maximum abundances have not been corrected for pressure-broadening.
15. See also T. Dunham, *ibid.*, chap. 11.
16. Y. Mintz, "Temperature and Circulation of the Venus Atmosphere," *RAND Corp. Rept. No. P-2003* (1960).
17. See, for example, E. J. Öpik, *Irish Astron. J.* **4**, 37 (1956).
18. F. E. Ross, *Astrophys. J.* **68**, 57 (1928).
19. E. E. Barnard, *ibid.* **5**, 300 (1897).
20. A. Danjon, *L'Astronomie* **57**, 161 (1943); A. Dollfus, *ibid.* **68**, 413 (1955).
21. G. P. Kuiper, private communication (1960).
22. ———, *Astrophys. J.* **120**, 603 (1954).
23. R. S. Richardson, *Publs. Astron. Soc. Pacific* **67**, 304 (1955).
24. V. M. Slipher, *Lowell Observatory Bull. No. 3* (1903).
25. B. Lyot, *Ann. Observatoire Meudon, Univ. Paris* **8**, 66 (1927).
26. G. P. Kuiper, *The Threshold of Space*, M. Zelikoff, Ed. (Pergamon, London, 1957), pp. 78ff.
27. T. Gehrels (private communication) has recently found that the Venus polarization curve departs markedly from the curve of Lyot at several different wavelengths. Laboratory duplication of these observations would represent a major step toward understanding the Cytherean cloud layer.
28. A. Dollfus, *Ann. d'Astrophys. Suppl.* No. 4 (1957).
29. H. C. Urey, in *Handbuch der Physik*, S. Flugge, Ed. (Springer, Berlin, 1959), vol. 52, p. 363.
30. A. Dauvillier, *L'Origin Photochimique de la Vie* (Masson, Paris, 1958).
31. W. M. Sinton and J. Strong, *Astrophys. J.* **131**, 470 (1960).
32. L. Kaplan (private communication) has recently shown from new laboratory data that the observed intensity of the Cytherean far infrared carbon dioxide bands is approximately the intensity to be expected above the cloud layer. The need to hypothesize a high level infrared absorbing layer above the visible cloud layer is thereby diminished. Weaker bands of carbon dioxide, such as those in the 8000-angstrom region, must come from greater depths, probably from beneath the visible cloud layer.
33. F. J. Heyden, C. C. Kiess, H. K. Kiess, *Science* **130**, 1195 (1959).
34. C. C. Kiess and C. H. Corliss, *Sci. News Letter* **75**, 229 (1959).
35. C. Sagan, "The Radiation Balance of Venus," *Calif. Inst. Technol. Jet Propulsion Lab. Tech. Rept. No. 32–34* (1960).
36. E. Petit and S. B. Nicholson, *Publs. Astron. Soc. Pacific* **67**, 293 (1955).
37. J. I. F. King, "Probe Observations of Venus at Close Range," *Johns Hopkins Univ. Rept.*, J. Strong, Ed. (1960), appendix 3.
38. D. H. Menzel and G. deVaucouleurs, *Astron. J.* **65**, 351 (1960); private communication.
39. J. W. Chamberlain and G. P. Kuiper, *Astrophys. J.* **124**, 399 (1956).
40. C. H. Mayer, T. P. McCullough, R. M. Sloanaker, *ibid.* **127**, 1 (1958).
41. J. E. Gibson and R. J. McEwan, in *Paris Symposium on Radio Astronomy*, R. N. Bracewell, Ed. (Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford, Calif., 1959), p. 50.
42. A. D. Kuz'min and A. W. Salomonovich, *Astron. Zhur.* **37**, 297 (1960).
43. C. Sagan, K. Siegel, and D. Jones, in preparation.
44. J. Houtgast, *Nature* **175**, 678 (1955).
45. Even if the Urey equilibrium did apply in the absence of liquid water at 600°K, the partial pressure of CO_2 would be less than 3 atm by several orders of magnitude.
46. See, for example, C. Sagan, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.* **46**, 396 (1960).

47. This study was supported in part by the California Institute of Technology Jet Propulsion Laboratory, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, under subcontract No. NASw-6. Part of the work was performed at the Yerkes Observatory, University of Chicago. I am indebted to Drs. J. W. Chamberlain, D. Jones, G. P. Kuiper, J. Lederberg, S. Scher, R. Wildt, and to my fellow members of the Planetary Atmospheres Study Group, Space Science Board, National Academy of Sciences, for stimulating discussions on many aspects of this subject.

Scientists and American Science Policy

Who speaks for science? The future offers more dilemmas than unequivocal answers in science policy.

Wallace S. Sayre

The phrase "scientists and American science policy" suggests other comparable formulations: soldiers and American military policy, diplomats and American foreign policy, farmers and American farm policy, businessmen and American business policy, educators and American education policy, labor and American labor policy, and a host of other variations. These parallels serve to remind us sharply of the limitations which a democratic order places upon the role of experts as well as upon special interests in the shaping of public policy. If it can be said, for example, that war is too important to be entrusted to the generals and peace too important to be left to the diplomats, then it may be asked whether science policy is not too important to be delegated wholly to the scientists. In a democratic order all policies of significance must secure a wide range of consent, not merely from the general public but also among the many organized groups and institutions that see their interests importantly involved. Scientists do have a special involvement in science policy, but under the rules of a democratic society they have no monopoly in its development or maintenance, nor have they inherently any greater legitimacy or relevance as participants than all the other claimants who aspire to influence the content of science policy.

Scientists, we may assume, aspire to be influential as a group in the determination of public policy over a wide range, especially those elements of public policy which may be described as "science policy." To exercise such influence the scientists must enter the political arena. Scientists in politics encounter the questions posed by the political process to all those who enter: who are they? who speaks for them? what are their goals? what are their strategies?

The author is professor of public administration at Columbia University, New York, N.Y. This is the text of a lecture presented 27 December 1960 at the New York meeting of the AAAS.

Who Are the Scientists?

If scientists are to be influential participants in constructing an American science policy, they will need to be self-conscious participants—that is, they must have a visible and concrete identity. That identity is now vague and elusive—to many scientists as well as to the other groups involved in the policy process. "The scientific community," a phrase often submitted as an identification, is a world of uncertain boundaries.

Who are the members of the scientific community? Is it an open community, hospitable to all who desire to enter, or is it open only to those who meet severe tests of eligibility? More specifically, are there "hard scientists," whose membership is taken for granted, and "soft scientists," whose credentials are dubious? Are physicists and chemists members of the scientific community by right, while other natural scientists must submit additional claims for admission? Do all engineers qualify, or only certain types of engineers? Do doctors of medicine have entry, or only research scientists in medicine? Are social scientists full members of the scientific community? The answer of the moment appears to be that the natural scientists are the most fully accredited members of the science community but that the life scientists and the social scientists regard this as a transient condition of affairs.

The difficulties raised by these questions suggest that "the scientific community" is most often used as a strategic phrase, intended by the user to imply a large number of experts where only a few may in fact exist, or to imply unity of view where disagreement may in fact prevail. The phrase may thus belong in that class of invocations, so familiar to the political process, which summon up numbers and legitimacy for a point of view by asserting that "the American people," or "the public," or "all informed observers," or "the experts" demand this or reject that. There is nothing especially astonishing about this, since all participants in the political process indulge in the stratagem, and each participant learns to discount the claims of others, but there may be ground for mild surprise that the code of science permits its extensive use by scientists either as deliberate strategy or in genuine innocence.

If scientists are themselves uncertain as to who all their fellow scientists are, then some ambiguities attend their relationship to American science policy. Are they a small elite group (for example, the approximately 96,000 named in *American Men of Science* for the physical and biological sciences), or do they number several million (as they do if the engineers, the social scientists, and the medical profession are included)? If scientists want to be among the shapers of American science policy rather than simply the objects of that policy, then they must expect these and similar questions from the other participants in the making of science policy. The spokesmen of science will be asked: For whom do you speak? The scientists themselves confront a prior question: Who are to be the accredited spokesmen for the scientists?

Who Speaks for the Scientists?

The notion of an American science policy, a policy with which the scientists are to be influentially identified, requires the scientists to have leaders who can act as their representatives in that bargaining with public officials and other groups which accompanies the policy-making process. Not every scientist can participate directly in this

process; there is not room enough, nor time enough, for a town meeting of all the scientists with all the other groups that have equally legitimate claims to be present. Some few scientists must be selected to speak for the many, but the scientists may choose these few in many different ways. They may let the science spokesmen nominate themselves; they may let nonscientists select the leaders of science; they may develop nominating and electoral devices for choosing their leaders through the votes of all scientists in a single scientist constituency; they may choose their leaders in numerous specialized constituencies; or they may combine these methods in various ways, or invent still other methods.

Tradition and recent practice have already provided some important patterns of choice. The history of American science is rich with examples of the articulate, self-directing, individual scientist of high prestige who felt it his obligation to speak often and boldly in behalf of science and the scientists. Few scientists, and fewer nonscientists, have been inclined to question his representative role, although his peers in prestige and self-confidence have often publicly challenged his advice. Another pattern has been provided by the habit which high-ranking government science officials have of speaking, from their position of special eminence and authority, for the interests of science as they perceive them; this would seem to be, for example, the primary function of some government science advisers and advisory committees. If these advisers are the spokesmen of the scientists, it is relevant to ask: What role did which scientists have in choosing them? Still another pattern has been demonstrated by the role of the National Academy of Sciences since 1863. This quasi-governmental body of scientists, its membership small and its new members elected on the basis of scientific eminence by those who are already members, has for many decades acted upon the assumption that it could and should speak for the scientists in the realm of public policy. The scientists who are not members of the academy have not invariably agreed that the academy spoke for them, or that its silence was to be taken as neutrality on their part on contemporary issues of science policy.

These patterns of individuals and small, elite groups, some self-nominated and some the designees of government officials, speaking for the scientists have been accompanied by several efforts to establish more comprehensive scientist constituencies from which spokesmen might be chosen. The American Association for the Advancement of Science is the most durable of these constituencies. Its own membership is large, and its affiliated societies enlarge its base. Its officials, and especially its committees and its journal *Science*, often speak eloquently for the values and the priorities of science and the scientists. One of the most dramatic assertions of its representative role as spokesman for the scientists was its 1958 Parliament of Science, assembled in Washington, to consider the proposal for a government department of science and other issues. Some privacy surrounded the identity of the delegates to this "parliament," the method of their selection as representatives of the scientists, the record of their deliberations, and the extent of their agreement upon the terms of the published report of the "parliament." The sense in which the AAAS and its "parliament" are authentic spokesmen for the scientists as a scientific community thus cannot be easily determined, either by scientists or nonscientists. The Federation of American Scientists provides still another variation—an association of scientists quite explicitly committed to participation in the political process.

But the most prevalent pattern for choosing the spokesmen of the scientists is provided by the specialized associations of scientists. The officers and committees and journals of the American Physical Society, the American Chemical Society, the American Institute of Biological Sciences, the Federation of American Scientists, the Engineers' Council, the Association of American Geologists—and perhaps a thousand other specialized societies—provide the scientists with hundreds of spokesmen in their specialized areas of interest. These spokesmen do not often speak with one voice upon a given aspect of science policy, nor do they often if ever concern themselves with the elements of a comprehensive science policy. Instead, the leaders of each specialized society tend to express their views upon that segment of science policy which touches significantly the interests of the society's own members. As spokesmen for the scientists, their voices are often competitive, emphasizing separate priorities, asserting specialized rather than general goals. In this characteristic the associations of the scientists share the pluralistic, fragmented, and internally competitive attributes of the other group participants in the American political process —whether political parties, business, labor, agriculture, the professions, nationality groups, or the governmental bureaucracies.

The leaders of still other groups often speak confidently in policy discussions as surrogates for scientists. The Association of Land Grant Colleges and Universities, the American Association of University Presidents, science laboratories and institutes, and the science communication media are prominent among these groups. Do they, too, hold a watching brief for scientists by the scientists' own choice?

Who, then, speaks for the scientists? The answer would seem to lie somewhere in a broad zone of ambiguity. Only the scientists themselves can identify their authentic spokesmen. If they have already done so, it would seem to have been done privately and to have been kept confidential. When and if the scientists undertake an explicit identification of their spokesmen, it is not improbable that they will conclude that no one can speak for all of them, and that in a democratic society we will all, perforce, continue to be confronted by numerous, competing spokesmen for science, each often claiming to speak for more of the scientific community than he in fact represents.

An American Science Policy

Uncertainty thus surrounds the questions: Who are the scientists and who speaks for them? Ambiguity also characterizes the phrase "American science policy." It is not difficult to cite examples of particular science policies; these exist in abundance—from the patents clause of the Constitution to yesterday's progress reports of the National Science Foundation. But the unity and comprehensiveness implied by the phrase "American science policy" are not achieved by merely consolidating and codifying all these separate items of science policy. Something more than this is quite clearly implied and evidently desired by many of those who speak for the scientists. It may be assumed, then, that an American science policy is something aspired to but not yet achieved by the scientists: a unified, comprehensive, coherent, rational statement of goals and methods for science

in the United States, accepted by and binding upon all the participants in the policy process, and including agreement upon the rules by which the policy may be changed.

The main elements of such a policy might include the following.

1) A preamble, asserting the values of science to society and the nation; a statement defining the boundary line between the governmental and the private sectors in science.

2) A statement of the priorities for science in each of these sectors.

3) A ranking of the competing claims of science education, basic research, and applied research, as well as an assignment of priorities among the fields of science—chemistry, engineering, physics, biology, psychology, economics, and perhaps a score of others.

4) A statement of agreement and action upon the structure, location, and assignments of the science agencies in the Executive branch—for example, a unified science department (or, alternatively, decentralized science agencies) and the relation of such a department or such agencies to the President and the Congress.

5) Explicit statements of governmental procedures intended to reflect the values of scientists in such matters as secrecy, personnel loyalty and security, government contracts and grants for research, definitions of "basic" research, and provisions concerning the "chain-of-command" in science activities, including protection for the autonomy of individual scientists.

If such a body of public policy existed, accepted by the scientists and legitimatized by the President and the Congress in a statute, thus attesting the consent of the nation, then an American science policy in the fullest implications of that phrase would have been established.

Is such a unified and comprehensive policy a feasible goal for American scientists? Do they in fact desire it?

If a 1961 Town Meeting of Science were to be assembled, despite the problems of deciding which scientists were eligible to attend, agreement could no doubt be reached on the preamble to an American science policy. Preambles, like political party platforms, are usually triumphs in ambiguity. A viable consensus could probably also be reached on item 5—the "working conditions" for scientists—although ambiguity would overshadow precision here, too. But beyond these two items the available evidence suggests that there are no other major elements of an American science policy upon which one could expect unanimity, or even a clear majority agreement, among the scientists themselves. The document which might emerge from the work of such an assembly of science would most likely be an unstable mixture of vague agreement and sharp minority dissents, a testament to the pluralism of science and the scientists. And if the scientists are not likely to agree upon a unified science policy, the prospects that the nonscientist participants might develop such a policy are even less convincing. There are no apparent powerful incentives for any other great interest group in the American society to develop a unified, comprehensive science policy. And even if agreement were possible among the scientists, there is no persuasive evidence that they could win consent without major concessions to the competing claims of all the other interests that must, in a democratic order, agree to such a significant allocation of social values and resources.

Unity and comprehensiveness are thus not likely to be the hallmarks of American science policy. Talk of a single, comprehensive "American science policy" has an essentially fictitious quality. There will be many science policies, rather than a master science policy. Diversity, inconsistency, compromise, experimentation, pulling and hauling, competition, and continuous revision in science policies are more predictable continuing characteristics than their antonyms. This has been the history of American science policies and this describes their present state. We are accustomed to view this state of affairs as deplorable. But to live with diversity and accommodations of policy, and yet to be impatient of them, may be the process by which a democratic society achieves progress in science as well as in other fields. In any event, the future seems to offer American scientists more dilemmas than unequivocal answers in science policy.

Persisting Dilemmas for Scientists

Some of these dilemmas may be illustrated by a brief exploration of a few of the choices concerning governmental arrangements for science—choices which some scientists have helped to make in the past, or which nonscientists have made for them, and still other choices which must yet be made.

Science advisers. One of these choices involves the aspirations of scientists to give advice to officials at the highest levels of the national government—advice not simply in an area defined as "science policy" but also concerning those elements of foreign policy, defense policy, and domestic policy to which many scientists believe their specialized knowledge is relevant. These aspirations of scientists were reflected in the establishment of the National Academy of Sciences a hundred years ago and in the creation of the National Research Council almost fifty years ago. They are reflected today in the existence of the office of Special Assistant to the President for Science and Technology, the President's Science Advisory Committee, the office of Science Adviser to the Secretary of State, and the General Advisory Committee of the Atomic Energy Commission. The Council of Economic Advisers is still another example.

Attempts to define the role of these advisory institutions raise several important questions. Is their primary responsibility to advise the officials as an autonomous voice of the scientists, or are they, as agents or colleagues of the officials, to explain official policies to the scientists, or are they to participate in working out those accommodations in policy which will build a bridge of collaboration between scientists and officialdom? The history of these institutions of advice reveals the tensions, as well as the temporary adjustments, between these inherently competitive conceptions of the advisory role. For the scientists the dilemma remains unresolved: an autonomous science adviser is soon at the periphery rather than at the center of policy making; an involved adviser is soon the advocate of all official policy rather than its critic, an ambassador from the officials to the scientists rather than the scientists' spokesman, or at best a broker between the scientists and the officials. The scientists who are dismayed by these hard choices may perhaps find some consolation in knowing that all other groups in a democratic order confront similar frustrations.

A department of science. Another choice involves the recommendation for a unified department of science, or for a department of science and technology. This proposal to concentrate most of the talents and other resources of the scientists in a single agency,

and "to give Science a voice at the Cabinet table," is a strategy supported by the precedents of comparable aspirations in agriculture, business, and labor. But the proposal encounters today, as it has since John Wesley Powell advocated it before the Allison Commission in the 1880's, the stubborn pluralism of the scientists themselves, the uncertainties of the scientists about the boundaries of their interests, and the opposition of government scientists more willing to endure their existing, familiar organizational environment than to risk the unknowns of a new and untested arrangement. With the scientists thus embattled among themselves, neither the nonscientist interest groups nor the public officials now seem likely to take a determined initiative on a question the scientists, as such, cannot decide. A department of science, then, waits upon the unlikely event that the scientists will soon be able, and will find it desirable, to decide who they are, who their accredited spokesmen are, and what their common goals are, and, most important, able to conclude that they are sufficiently unified to risk their separate interests to the leadership and fortunes of a single government institution.

An autonomous science agency. An alternative choice—the creation of an autonomous science agency, but with a limited assignment—has been at least temporarily decided upon. The National Science Foundation has completed its first decade; its durability now appears convincingly demonstrated. The independence of the agency from the supervision of officialdom is not as great as was hoped for by those spokesmen for the scientists who piloted the proposal through the hearings, the amendments, the debates, and the votes of the 79th and 80th Congresses, past the shock of a Presidential veto indicting excessive autonomy, to the eventual compromise enacted by the 81st Congress. Some of the form, and more than a little of the substance, of autonomy was lost along the way. Annual budgets and annual appropriations are continuing reminders that autonomy is limited, even in decisions about kinds and amount of basic research, and even after sputniks gave the agency higher priorities and the scientists greater authority.

A close look at the composition of the National Science Board since 1950 also raises the question of whether the agency does not more nearly reflect the autonomous voice of university and other administrators of science, alumni from the ranks of scientists though they be, than it does the voice of scientists in the classrooms and laboratories. The task of representing the scientists on the Board has apparently, with the passage of time and with the entry of Presidential and other preferences, been entrusted more to surrogates for scientists than was the expressed expectation of the sponsors and the officials in the discussions accompanying the passage of the National Science Foundation Act of 1950. Surrogates perhaps provide "virtual" or "existential" representation for the scientists; other groups in American society must often accept a similar settlement.

Specialized science agencies. Most existing government science organizations represent a different kind of choice for scientists. These science agencies are immersed in the political system of a large department or "independent" agency, the degree of autonomy of the science unit in that system varying widely. The life scientists, for example, occupy many special units in Agriculture, in Health, Education, and Welfare, and in Interior; the nuclear scientists are found in the Atomic Energy Commission, and other physicists and chemists, in the Bureau of Standards; meteorologists staff the Weather Bureau; scientists of many varieties inhabit Defense Department units; while the geologists have their sanctuary in the Geological Survey, the space scientists have theirs in the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, and the economists have theirs in the Council of Economic Advisers. The other social sciences are less visibly accommodated, but they do staff numerous units in Agriculture, in Commerce, in Health, Education, and Welfare, and in Labor.

The leaders of all these science units have links, strong or attenuated as the case may be, to the associations and institutions of scientists outside the government, but inside the departmental or agency system they share the powers of decision and compete for priorities with other members of the executive hierarchy, and they report to congressional committees whose concerns are not confined to questions of science or the preferences of scientists. In these many science enterprises the scientists are partners with nonscientists rather than autonomous decision makers. They may employ the *mystique* and the *expertise* of science as strategies to maximize their autonomous role, but they cannot realistically expect to be more than senior partners. Most frequently they will be compelled to accept the status of equal partner with nonscientist officials; not infrequently they will find they are actually junior partners. Their hopes for autonomy are, in practice, curbed not only by nonscientist officials in the executive hierarchy and by congressional committees but also by the activities of the interest-group associations in the science bureau's own special constituency. Thus, the Bureau of Mines must listen attentively to the American Mining Congress and the United Mine Workers; the Bureau of Standards, to many industry associations; the Weather Bureau, to the Air Transport Association and the Farm Bureau Federation; the Public Health Service, to the American Medical Association and the American Cancer Society; NASA, to the aviation industry associations; the Atomic Energy Commission, to the electric power associations and many contractor groups; and agricultural research bureaus, to the Cotton Council and numerous other commodity associations. Rare is the science bureau which is not required by its political environment to bargain continuously with, and accommodate its aims and its priorities to, the interest groups in its constituency.

Advice to Congress. Science agencies in the Executive branch have occupied most of the attention of scientists. If they are to pursue their aspirations for a more distinctive and influential role in science policy, the scientists will find it necessary to formulate a general strategy concerning advice to Congress from scientists. No congressional committee is now organized and staffed to give exclusive and comprehensive attention to science policy and to listen continuously to scientists, although the House Committee on Science and Astronautics takes a broad view of its science role, and its Senate counterpart may follow suit. Most scientists must pursue their congressional interests across almost the whole range of committees and subcommittees in both Senate and House. If unity and comprehensiveness in congressional action on science are desired—unity such as is sometimes proposed for science in the Executive branch—scientists will be required to choose among several apparent alternatives: they can propose

a joint committee on science and technology, with a wide-ranging jurisdiction over all the concerns of scientists; or they can propose a comprehensive committee on science and technology in each House, rather than a joint committee; or they can aim at the creation of a joint committee on science policy with a more limited assignment, or of such a committee on science policy in each House. If changes like these were to be made in congressional science committees (an event to be anticipated only after long and determined effort), the scientists still could not expect to enjoy a monopoly of attention from the new committees. Those other groups who now share power with the scientists' spokesmen in the numerous specialized committees and subcommittees would follow the scientists into the new arenas of influence. The scientists might, however, hope to have, at least for a time, higher status and legitimacy as spokesmen before such new committees, and they might also hope that their competitors in the new setting might compete with each other as well as with the scientists. The question which would soon confront the scientists, however, would be, could they establish and maintain their own unity of goals and priorities before the new committees? The odds in favor of an affirmative answer do not seem to be high.

Politics Inescapable

Scientists influential in the creation, maintenance, and modification of American science policy are scientists in politics. The spokesmen for the scientists need not be party officials nor candidates for, or occupants of, elective public office, but they will have to be active participants in other phases of the political process—as high government science officials, as science advisers to executive officials, as spokesmen for science policies before committees of Congress, as organizers of opinion through the communication media, as officials and leaders of science associations and institutions. The leaders of the scientists cannot escape politics and remain leaders in science; since their leaders cannot escape politics, the scientists as a whole are in politics too—even their silence is interpreted as acquiescence.

Leading American scientists have long entered the political arena with boldness and success. Convincing examples are provided by the zeal and skill with which the Scientific Lazzaroni piloted the National Academy of Sciences through the Congress and secured Lincoln's signature in 1863; by the subtlety and determination with which Powell secured the establishment of the Geological Survey in 1879 through an appropriation bill rider (a technique that is of the essence of politics); by the frequency with which the Cosmos Club has served as the meeting place of an informal caucus of scientists planning the strategy for a scientists' *coup d'état* in the public interest; by the magisterial role of Vannevar Bush in national science policy; by the sophistication of the Federation of the Atomic Scientists in their 1946 attack upon the May-Johnson bill and their shaping of the terms of the McMahon Act.

Scientists in politics share the problems of other participants in the political process. No special dispensation exempts the scientists from the hard choices and continuing difficulties which the political process imposes upon all those who aspire to shape public policy. One course is to seek to maximize the unity of all scientists and to establish legitimacy for the spokesmen of a unified science community. An alternative is to accept diversity and competitive priorities among scientists and to establish the identity of the separate groups of scientists, establishing the legitimacy of their respective spokesmen. Whichever of these two main roads is chosen, the united or the separated scientists will face the necessity of recruiting allies from among organized groups of nonscientists; the scientists cannot exercise a unilateral dominance in the making of science policy. Alliances are created and maintained at a price; the price takes the form of mutually acceptable accommodations in policy or priorities. Scientists in politics meet with varying fortunes in the process of bargaining with allies and opponents: in the Bureau of Agricultural Economics they find an environment too severe for survival; in the National Institutes of Health, an embarrassment of riches; in the Weather Bureau, high-velocity cross-winds of pressure; in the Geological Survey, an atmosphere of quiet and modest benevolence which has existed for a half century, since the belligerent initial decades; in the Bureau of Standards, a favorable equilibrium of forces, but in the Public Health Service, an unsteady equilibrium. Such variations are the common experiences of most participants in the political process. The conditions which determine the range of variation are best understood, anticipated, and managed by those who are politicians—that is, by those who are expert in the political process.

The 1958 Parliament of Science states the scientists' hopes and fears in persuasive terms.

> This scientific revolution will totally dwarf the Industrial Revolution and the other historical instances of great social change. It will be more compelling, and will pose more urgent problems, because of both the pace and the magnitude of the changes which now impend.
>
> What faces man is not, in any restricted sense, a scientific problem. The problem is one of the relation of science to public policy. Scientific issues are vitally and almost universally involved. The special knowledge of the scientist is necessary, to be sure; but that knowledge would be powerless or dangerous if it did not include all areas of science and if it were not effectively pooled with the contributions of humanists, statesmen, and philosophers and brought to the service of all segments of society.
>
> What is to be done? Scientists certainly have no arrogant illusion that they have the answers. But they do want to help. They are, moreover, convinced that the time is overripe for a more understanding collaboration between their special profession and the rest of society.

The scientists are now inescapably committed to politics if they hope to exercise influence in the shaping of public policy, including science policies. The leaders of the scientists, then, are perforce politicians. As politicians in a democratic order, they are effective in the degree to which they understand the political process, accept its rules, and play their part in the process with more candor than piety, accepting gladly the fact that they are in the battle rather than above it. The spokesmen for science have occasionally lectured the nonscientists, sometimes sternly, upon their obligation to understand science. Perhaps the advice may be reversed: the scientist has an obligation to understand, and to play his significant role forthrightly in, the polity (*1*).

Note

1. In the preparation of this article I have drawn upon the bibliography given below and upon data developed through an extensive series of interviews with science officials in Washington during 1959 and 1960 and from a study of pertinent official and unofficial documents—a project supported in part by the Council for Atomic Age Studies, Columbia University.

Bibliography

AAAS Committee on Science in the Promotion of Human Welfare, *Science* **132**, 68 (1960).
Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Soc. Sci. **327** (Jan. 1960).
B. Barber, *Science and the Social Order* (Free Press, Glencoe, Ill., 1952).
W. R. Brode, *Science* **131**, 9 (1960).
A. H. Dupree, *Science in the Federal Government* (Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, 1957).
President's Science Advisory Committee, *Strengthening American Science* (1958), and subsequent reports.
President's Scientific Research Board, *Science and Public Policy* (Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1947), vols. 1–3.
D. K. Price, *Government and Science* (New York Univ. Press, New York, 1954).
Science **127**, 852 (1958).
U.S. Congress, Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committees, hearings on National Science Foundation Act, 79th, 80th, 81st, 83rd, 85th, and 86th Congresses.
U.S. Congress, Senate Committee on Government Operations, hearings and reports on Science and Technology Act of 1958, 85th Congress; hearings on a Department of Science and Technology, 86th Congress.
A. T. Waterman, *Science* **131**, 1341 (1960).
D. Wolfle, *ibid.* **131**, 1407 (1960).

Harry H. Goode, System Engineer

Harry Goode was born in New York City 1 July 1909. The vigor and the alertness to intellectual challenge that characterized his whole life provided very early the motivation and drive that made a university education possible, in the face of difficulties that would have discouraged a lesser spirit. His bachelor's degree in history from New York University, granted in 1931, came just at the beginning of the depression years. During some of those years he was employed as statistician for the New York City Department of Health, for which he became statistician-in-charge in 1941. At other times, like many other young men in those difficult times, he turned informal talents to advantage—he found himself a good shoe salesman; he was for a while a part-time editor; and he not infrequently played a dance-band saxophone for both pleasure and profit.

To another the Department of Health statistical work might have seemed routine, but to him nothing was ever routine. He discovered, for example, a large number of cases of advanced illness which could have been corrected had the patient seen a doctor earlier. Because of a shortage of physicians available for the department's work, the patients had been unable to see a doctor sooner. By elementary statistical techniques (he would never use sophisticated mathematics where elementary or heuristic techniques would suffice) he was able to show conclusively that the effectiveness of the department would be greatly increased if the physicians would see more people and spend less time with each. His recommendations to this effect were not well received because of the risk of an occasional wrong diagnosis. A lesson from this experience he never forgot: that systems have people and people have prejudices.

During this period his characteristic breadth of interest and motivation toward tangible value for society in anything he might do directed his attention to engineering. He attended night school at Cooper Union and graduated with a Bachelor of Chemical Engineering degree in 1941. This educational venture, combined with his experience as a statistician, brought the realization that for him the enduring intellectual challenge would be in applied mathematics, which he then began to study at Columbia University, receiving the M.A. degree in 1945. He started a doctoral dissertation in statistics under Abraham Wald (on the distribution of noncentral t), but the evident importance of the scientific and professional work that was by then engaging his attention drew him away from work for the doctorate, which he ultimately bypassed completely, in that his achievements without the degree carried him far beyond the accomplishments of most people who hold it. These later achievements suggest that, at least in Harry Goode's life, the wide range of intellectual interests covered in his three distinct and contrasting experiences of higher education, together with his exposure to human and social problems in the New York City Department of Health, provided a richness of early experience of much greater value in preparing him for a life work in systems study than could have come from any intensive concentration in a narrow specialty.

Between 1943 and 1945 he and another young mathematician, Leonard Gillman, were the principal staff of a special project for Tufts College for the Navy's Special Devices Center. Their work, in an office in New York City, would today be called "operations research," but that term was not yet in wide use. For example, they set up a scoring system for a gunnery trainer and included the concept, sophisticated for that time, that the value of a hit late in the run should be less than that of one early in the run because the gunner might not survive. Goode and Gillman were an enormously effective team, producing in two years over 100 memoranda and a major treatise on pursuit courses and the mathematics of guidance and interception, which appeared as a 250-page book.

After the war Goode joined the staff of the Navy's Special Devices Center, where he rose rapidly through successive responsibilities to be head of the Special Projects Branch. His work during this period was on flight control simulation and training, aircraft instrumentation, antisubmarine warfare, weapon system design, and computer research. He was among the first to see the great importance computers were to have, and he was instrumental in initiating several major projects, including the Typhoon computer (the world's largest analog computer) and the Whirlwind computer at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, the first truly high-speed digital computer. Understanding the power of computers, he began at this time to formulate some of the principles of what he later called "system engineering," although he later broadened the system approach considerably beyond the computer.

At the beginning of 1950 he came to

the Aeronautical Research Center (later Willow Run Laboratories) of the University of Michigan as head of the System Analysis and Simulation Group. In 1951 he became chief project engineer, and in 1952, director of the Center. This Center, which doubled in size to 600 people under his direction, was a research and development organization interested principally in guided missile systems, which were "systems" in the fullest sense of Harry's definition of the word. Among the many projects on which the Center was engaged at this time (some of them are still classified) was the study that led ultimately to development of the Bomarc missile. His major work was the study of air defense systems which led ultimately to the Air Defense Integrated System (ADIS) Project. This project was Harry's own brain child and represented the embodiment of his ideas on system design. It emphasized the desirability of the evolutionary system design process as distinct from a long leap into techniques of the future; the desirability of designing a system for the environment which would exist at the time the system was installed rather than for the environment existing at the time of the design; and the necessity for having men rather than machines at certain key spots in the system when the system input is not wholly predictable. Harry first achieved national prominence in his unsuccessful fight for the adoption of ADIS.

During these years his thinking about systems had given rise to several articles, including one called "Simulation, Its Place in System Design," which was published in 1951. Shortly afterward he circulated among a few friends a memorandum entitled "First Rough Draft of the Approach to the Introduction," in which he proposed a joint book on systems analysis. The memorandum stated, "Let me note here that I think each of us will gain considerably by attempting to write this book whether we succeed in doing it or not. First, I know of no book in systems on the subject. Second, I believe the subject is not well defined in anyone's mind, but, in so far as I have been able to determine, better here [at Willow Run] than anywhere else. Third, what we write ought to be of help to someone else undertaking this kind of work."

The outline presented in the memorandum was very rough by his own later standards, and he quite underestimated the magnitude of the task. In

Harry H. Goode

1954, however, he was asked to be a part-time professor of electrical engineering at the University of Michigan and to teach a course which he called "Large-Scale System Design." This gave him an opportunity to formalize his thinking about systems, and simultaneously with the organizing of this course he undertook, with a coauthor, the writing of the systems book. This occupied two years and was completed in 1956; the book, *System Engineering*, was published by McGraw-Hill in 1957. It has subsequently been translated into French and Japanese. Harry regarded this book as perhaps his most important achievement. It classified and regularized systems and the system design process and helped to make respectable the new discipline of system engineering. It is now widely recognized that the design, analysis, and evaluation of large-scale and complex systems require techniques and a viewpoint different from those needed for components or simple devices. It was these techniques on which Harry was an expert and this viewpoint of which he was a past master.

In 1955 he resigned his administrative duties at the Willow Run Laboratories in order to take up full-time teaching duties as a professor of electrical engineering of the University of Michigan; the next year he became also professor of industrial engineering. He insisted on being allowed to teach elementary courses in electrical circuits as well as his own graduate courses. Thus he started out to learn this new field—electrical engineering—from the bottom up. At first he missed some of the atmosphere of his important administrative position and complained to a friend and colleague that he did not have as much "gain" as formerly. The friend, who understood his analogy to an amplifier, pointed out that he had as much "gain" as before but that now he was "reactance coupled" instead of "resistance coupled." He learned this lesson well and was soon able to maneuver in the university environment to achieve the many ends which he sought—for example, the setting up of a degree program in management sciences. Although he was a vigorous organizer, his undertakings were always completely selfless, never directed toward the building of a personal empire.

In 1958 he served for a year as technical director of the Systems Division of the Bendix Corporation, maintaining a part-time appointment at the University of Michigan so that he could continue to teach his new course. He then returned to full-time duties in the university's department of electrical engineering. His duties there included teaching, his own research, supervision of doctoral candidates, and involvement in many of the university's sponsored research projects.

He also found time for much work as consultant, although he could not fulfill the many demands for his services. Besides serving many commercial and industrial organizations in this capacity he served the United States Government as consultant to the National Bureau of Standards, the Post Office Department, and the Appropriations Committee of the House of Representatives. He was also chairman of the Committee on Advanced Reconnaissance (Committee WS-117L) of the Air Force. He also gave his time generously to the profession, serving as a member of the administrative committee of the professional group on electronic computers of the Institute of Radio Engineers (IRE) and as a member of the computer advisory committee of the Society of Automotive Engineers and assisting in the work of the committee on feedback controls of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers (AIEE).

His most important professional-society service was as chairman, during recent years, of the National Joint Computer Committee, formed by the AIEE, IRE, and ACM (Association for Computing Machinery), and as this com-

mittee's representative on a similar international committee. He had an important part in drawing up the charter under which these three societies joined to form a new American Federation of Information Processing Societies, linked closely with an international federation similarly named. In 1959 he was one of a group of eight Americans who toured Soviet computer establishments at the invitation of the Soviet Academy of Sciences.

His many papers touched upon statistics, simulation and modeling, vehicular traffic control, and system design. But through his work his principal research efforts were concerned with reaching a better understanding of large-scale systems. In 1959 he agreed to collaborate on a book with chapter headings such as "Historical and social developments of systems," "General system theories and classifications," "Types of systems," "Descriptions of systems," "Characteristics of systems," and "Modes of solutions for system design problems." However, he soon realized that the subject of systems was not yet sufficiently advanced to allow preparation of such a book, and he directed his attention to the preparation for the McGraw-Hill Book Company of a system engineering handbook. The work he started on this project will be carried through to completion by his friends and associates.

In 1931 Harry married Elsie Guggenheim. Their first child, Lisa, was born in 1943, and their second, Erica, in 1953. They were an unusually closely knit group; in spite of his many research and professional activities, he always found time to devote to his family.

On 30 October 1960 Goode's very fruitful life came to an abrupt end in a traffic accident. Fittingly, the memorial service held two days later was conducted in an auditorium in which he had often lectured, located on the campus of the university to which he gave so much.

ROBERT E. MACHOL
School of Electrical Engineering, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana

Science in the News

Problems in Political Tactics: Tax Proposals for Education; Congress and Science Policy

A tax credit proposal to encourage private contributions to education was introduced last week by Congressman Carroll D. Kearns (R.-Pa.). The proposal is similar to ones endorsed in recent years by the AAAS, the Association of American Colleges, the National Planning Association, and the U.S. Chamber of Commerce.

The proposal is also similar to a number of measures introduced in the current Congress by conservatives, who see the approach as a way to increase support for education without the direct involvement of the Federal Government. Congressman Kearns, for example, suggested that his proposal might reduce the need for federal appropriations by "as much as $2 or $3 billion if private gifts of that amount were forthcoming." On this reasoning Kearns believes his proposal would make unnecessary most of the Administration's program for higher education.

The way the Kearns proposal and related proposals would work is that instead of offering taxpayers only a deduction from their taxable income for educational gifts, it would offer them the option of a direct deduction from their tax bill of a set proportion of their gifts, in this case 91 percent. This means that a low-bracket taxpayer can give $100 to his alma mater at a cost to himself of only $9; the proposal would make it possible for the taxpayer with a modest income to give to education at as little out-of-pocket expense to himself as the taxpayer in the over $400,000 a year income class.

Hopefully, this would lead to a great increase in private giving. In the extreme case, a man who contributes $100 a year to education, and who does not itemize his deductions (that is, who takes the standard 10 percent deduction) is now giving the entire $100 out of his own pocket. If the Kearns proposal went through, he would, in theory at least, increase his giving to $1000 in order to maintain his out-of-pocket expense of $100. Of course, he would also be free to continue giving only $100 and pocket the $91 as a tax windfall.

The Administration has taken no position yet on the bill or others similar to it, and probably will take none unless it is forced to: that is, unless the House Ways and Means Committee, which must initiate Congressional action on bills involving taxation, decides to hold hearings on the bills.

In the recent past such proposals have been quietly buried in the calendar of pending legislation, the fate of the great majority of the thousands of bills introduced every session. If the proposal is taken seriously enough by the Ways and Means Committee to schedule hearings, then the Administration will have to take a position, which will almost certainly be to oppose the bill.

Between 1952 and 1954 Congress doubled the allowable limit for tax deduction for philanthropic gifts from 15 percent to 30 percent of taxable income. Contrary to expectations, this produced no increase in giving. Different influences would be at work under the Kearns proposal, and it would surely produce some increase in giving, but whether it would be a substantial increase is uncertain. Tax rates have, after all, gone up enormously in the last 30 years, and therefore the inducement to tax-free giving has gone up enormously. Yet giving, as a percentage of taxable income, has remained constant at around 4 percent. Unless the increase under the Kearns proposal were more than marginal, the total

amount of private gifts for education would not be substantially increased, while the government's tax revenues would be reduced, thus reducing the amount of money available for federal education programs.

Tax Policy

This uncertainty about how much the proposal would actually increase support for education and how much it would simply add another loophole to the tax code virtually insures that the Treasury under the Kennedy Administration, as it did under Eisenhower, will oppose the plan quietly, by encouraging the Ways and Means Committee to bury it, and openly if hearings are actually held.

Almost everyone agrees that a major rewriting and simplification of the tax code is overdue, and therefore hardly anyone familiar with the difficulty of putting across a tax-reform program is willing to support a new set of deductions unless there is overwhelming evidence that the proposals will really do what they are intended to do, and unless there seems to be no other way to accomplish the objective than by further complicating the tax code.

Neither seems clear in this case, while the likelihood that passage of the proposal would bring a wave of requests to offer the same benefits for contributions to research, to culture, and to good causes generally is quite clear. The difficulty is that although a reasonably good case can be made for almost any of the existing or proposed tax breaks, the total of all of the breaks adds up to a headache for taxpayer and tax collector alike.

The sum of this is that the Kennedy Administration, which has considerably fewer qualms about enlarging the role of the federal government in education than the Eisenhower Administration did, is hardly likely to support an approach which the old Administration rejected, despite its admittedly desirable objective.

Political Tactics

Quite aside from this, the Kearns-type proposals raise a problem of political tactics. It is standard procedure for opponents to any program before Congress, when they are threatened with a defeat, to offer their own scaled-down plan to accomplish whatever is being debated. Congressman Kearns, for example, voted against federal aid for education in the last session. If the scaled-down proposal goes through, it can be argued that there is no longer any need for further action, at least for a few years until we can see whether the more modest program will do the job.

This means that if the Administration were to support the Kearns bill, or related proposals, such as that offered by Senator Goldwater, it would be helping to defeat its own program in return for a program with great public appeal, but one which may not help very much in providing more money for education.

The prospect, then, for Kearns-type legislation is close to nil. It will be opposed on grounds of tax policy, and on grounds that it is no adequate substitute for the direct federal assistance in the Administration's program, and although a President cannot get everything he wants from Congress, on an issue like this there is not much chance that Congress will force him to take something he doesn't want.

The issue also illustrates one reason why Congress is so fond of the committee system. If a proposal with as much popular appeal as the tax credit plan ever reached the floor for a vote, every Congressman would be under heavy pressure to vote for it whether he liked it or not. This awkward situation is avoided when the bill is quietly allowed to die in committee.

Congress and the PSAC

A far deeper problem for the Administration than the tax credit substitutes for its education program is involved in dealing with Congress on science policy. The problem has been quietly growing for several years as science has taken an increasingly important position as a distinct policy area, which makes increasingly significant the considerable lack of understanding between the scientific advisers and the committees on Capitol Hill which decide how much money they can have and where it will be spent.

Two things seem to especially annoy the Congressmen. One is that they do not like to be told just what should be done, but why it should be done, and so far, at least, the scientists have not been as successful as either they or the Congress would like in explaining the why's of the policies they recommend. This is not surprising: scientists, after all, do not always understand the why's of politics, and politics, being in the realm of everyday experience, is a good deal easier to explain to a nonpolitician than science is to a nonscientist.

This apparently unavoidable difficulty is compounded by a second factor, which is the position of the President's Science Advisory Committee, which, as part of the President's office, is shielded from Congressional inquiry by executive privilege.

In one sense this is perfectly normal: not many dispute the fact that it is perfectly proper for a president to have personal advisers on his staff, and that presidents understandably would not want these advisers to be liable to be summoned before a Congressional committee to find out what kind of advice they are giving. In any case, this "executive privilege" is well-established in law, and presidents have regularly invoked it when Congress has tried to find out what is going on in the White House. But it merely stops the inquiring Congressman from getting very far; it does not quite satisfy his curiosity.

What causes misgivings is not that the science adviser is not available in his role of personal adviser to the President. Here his role is similar to that of, say, McGeorge Bundy, the Harvard dean, and W. W. Rostow, the M.I.T. economist, who serve as special assistants for national security affairs.

In this role the science adviser is in every sense simply a member of the personal staff of the President, and Congress recognizes that, curious though it may be about what goes on in the White House, it has no authority to question members of President's staff.

A less clear situation comes up in considering the science adviser in his role as chairman of the Science Advisory Committee. There is no legal question: the committee, its staff, and its special panels, which in the course of a year will use the services of dozens of the leading scientists in the country, all clearly exist to serve the President; there is no statutory requirement that they exist; they are paid out of the general funds available to the President for running his office "to be accounted for solely on his certificate." The whole operation could be scrapped at any time at the whim of the President. But since the committee has become in effect the ranking body concerned with over-all national science policy it is

unthinkable that it, or something like it, should not exist.

The committee has no exact parallel: the National Security Council, for example, is an even more important body concerned with over-all national security policy, but its existence is required by law, there is some public accounting of the money spent on it; and its members, except for the President and Vice President, can be questioned by Congress, not, of course, in their roles as members of the council, but as operating heads of departments concerned with national security affairs.

Role of the Committee

The peculiar position of the Science Advisory Committee is exaggerated here to make clearer the distinction between it and other parallel bodies in the government. Yet the difference is real enough so that one of the leading arguments for establishing a cabinet department of science has become the desire to remove at least some of its functions from the President's confidential staff to a place where Congress can keep a closer eye on how national science policy is made.

The difficulty is compounded by the nature of the advice the committee gives, which falls in an area where neither Congress nor the President has much of the independent expertise which both command on other policy matters. There is some feeling in Congress that this is an area where, more than in any other area, the President is forced simply to take advice, rather than receive information and then make up his own mind. Therefore, this reasoning goes, he and the country should be protected by making sure that it is possible to have independent criticism of the advice he is getting. One way, and perhaps the only way, to do this, and a way which especially appeals to Congress, would be to give Congress some authority to inquire into how policy is being made.

These comments by no means give a full or fair picture of all the factors involved; they are intended only to summarize the kind of misgivings that exist about the role of the committee. An excellent argument can be made for keeping the Science Advisory Committee just the way it is.

But whatever the wisest kind of organization, the President clearly has at least a touchy problem in political tactics in dealing with Congressional feelings on these points.—H.M.

News Notes

Venus Studied with Radio Signals

First success in a 2-month experiment in which radio signals are being used to study the planet Venus has been announced by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Hugh L. Dryden, deputy administrator of NASA, and William H. Pickering, director of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, announced reception of strong, clear radio signals reflected back to earth from Venus in a 70-million-mile round trip that took about 6½ minutes. The transmission was completed at 9:34 P.M. EST, 10 March, at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory's Goldstone Tracking Station, 50 miles north of Barstow, Calif., in the Mohave Desert. The Jet Propulsion Laboratory is operated for NASA by California Institute of Technology.

Dryden said that signals have been bounced off Venus in other experiments but that this is the first time such signals have been immediately detectable without elaborate analysis and processing. The objectives of the experiment are to (i) determine whether Venus spins on its axis and, if so, at what speed of rotation; (ii) determine the orientation of the planet's spin axis; (iii) investigate the nature of the surface of Venus as determined by the reflectivity of its surface; and (iv) further define the measuring stick of the universe, the approximately 93-million-mile astronomical unit. (The length of the unit, the mean distance from the earth to the sun, has been defined only to within about 10,000 miles.)

Venus, which lies between Mercury and the earth, is the planet nearest the earth and long has been of interest to astronomers, but its atmosphere of dense clouds has hindered observation. Every 19 months Venus approaches to within about 26.2 million miles of the earth; its maximum distance from the earth is 162 million miles. This closest approach, known as the inferior conjunction, occurs this year on 11 April.

At the present stage of development of radio communication it is impractical to attempt radio contact with Venus except during comparatively brief periods before and after inferior conjunction. However, the Goldstone experiment will continue for several weeks after the 11 April date.

AEC Acts to Separate Regulatory Function

Chairman Glenn T. Seaborg of the Atomic Energy Commission has announced that the commission has acted to separate its regulatory function from the operational and developmental functions at the general manager level. The first step in this separation is the designation of Harold L. Price as acting director of regulation; he will report directly to the commission. Price has been director of the Division of Licensing and Regulation.

Price has been authorized to discharge the licensing and other regulatory functions of the commission, other than those where the final decision rests with the hearing examiner or the commission, or those which involve the commission's authority to approve the issuance of regulations. General manager A. R. Luedecke will continue to administer the commission's operational and developmental activities.

In a report made to the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy of Congress, in February, the commission outlined certain contemplated changes in the regulatory organization. This first step is taken in accord with that plan. These actions do not in any way prejudice possible additional steps the commission might wish to take following consideration of a similar study being completed by the staff of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy.

Price will submit to the commission a report on the staffing of the regulatory function. He will have the cooperation of the general manager and the general counsel in the preparation of this report. Pending completion of the staffing report, the Divisions of Licensing and Regulation and of Compliance and the Office of Health and Safety are transferred to the acting director of regulation.

Robert Lowenstein has been designated acting director of the Division of Licensing and Regulation, succeeding Price. Lowenstein has been serving as counsel for the division.

AAAS Socio-Psychological Prize

Through the generosity of an anonymous donor, the AAAS offers an annual prize of $1000 for a meritorious essay in sociopsychological inquiry. Previous winners of this prize and the titles of their essays have been: Arnold

M. Rose, "A theory of social organization and disorganization"; Yehudi A. Cohen, "Food and its vicissitudes: a cross-cultural study of sharing and nonsharing in sixty folk societies"; Herbert C. Kelman, "Compliance, identification, and internalization: a theoretical and experimental approach to the study of social influence"; Irving A. Taylor, "Similarities in the structure of extreme social attitudes"; Stanley Schachter, "The psychology of affiliation"; and Robert Rosenthal, "Three experiments in experimenter bias."

The conditions of competition for the prize to be awarded at the 1961 annual meeting, to be held in Denver, Colorado, from 26 to 31 December, are as follows.

1) The contribution should further the comprehension of the psychological-social-cultural behavior of human beings—the relationships of these hyphenated words being an essential part of the inquiry. Whether the contributor considers himself to be an anthropologist, a psychologist, a sociologist, or a member of some other group is unimportant as long as his essay deals with basic observation and construction in the area variously known as social process, group behavior, or interpersonal behavior. For ease of reference in the rest of this statement, this general area will be called "social behavior."

2) The prize is offered to encourage studies and analyses of social behavior based on explicitly stated assumptions or postulates, which lead to experimentally verifiable conclusions or deductions. In other words, it is a prize intended to encourage in social inquiry the development and application of dependable methodology analogous to the methods that have proved so fruitful in the natural sciences. This is not to state that the methods of any of the natural sciences are to be transferred without change to the study of social behavior, but rather that the development of a science of social behavior is fostered through observation guided by explicit postulates, which in turn are firmly grounded on prior observations. It may be taken for granted that such postulates will include a spatial-temporal framework for the inquiry. It may properly be added that the essay should foster liberation from philosophic-academic conventions and from dogmatic boundaries between different disciplines.

3) Hitherto unpublished manuscripts are eligible, as are manuscripts that have been published since 1 January 1960. Entries may be of any length, but each should present a completed analysis of a problem, the relevant data, and an interpretation of the data in terms of the postulates with which the study began. Preference will be given to manuscripts not over 50,000 words in length. Entries may be submitted by the author himself or by another person on his behalf.

4) Entries will be judged by a committee of three persons considered well qualified to judge material in this field. The judges will be selected by a management committee consisting of the chairman and the secretary of Section K and the executive officer of the AAAS. The committee of judges reserves the right to withhold the prize if no worthy essay is submitted.

5) Entries should be sent to Dael Wolfle, Executive Officer, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1515 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Washington 5, D.C. Entries should be submitted in quadruplicate. Each entry should be accompanied by six copies of an abstract not to exceed 1200 words in length. The name of the author should not appear anywhere on the entry itself but should be enclosed on a separate sheet of paper which also gives the author's address and the title of his essay. Entrants who wish to have their manuscripts returned should include a note to that effect and the necessary postage. To be eligible for consideration for the prize that will be awarded at the 1961 annual meeting of the Association, entries must be received *not later than 1 September 1961.*

Serials Record Center Planned by Biological Sciences Institute

Establishment of a Biological Serials Record Center to facilitate communication between scientists has been given first priority by the Biological Sciences Communication Project of the American Institute of Biological Sciences. Unless the scientific intercommunication problem is solved, the committee reports, scientists of the future may find that they are "buried under printed paper" and that their research is aimed at finding knowledge which already is known.

The Serials Record Center would be charged with the task of collecting and disseminating detailed information regarding all serial or periodical publications in biology. Estimates of the number of these journals range from 25,000 to 50,000. The publications cover all aspects of biological research, including clinical medicine, agricultural science, and various botanical and zoological disciplines.

The site of the proposed center, the estimated cost of operation, and other details will be determined in the near future. The Biological Sciences Communication Project is headed by Charles W. Shilling. Its office is at AIBS headquarters, 2000 P St., NW, Washington 6, D.C. Members of the project's executive committee include J. Roger Porter, Fred R. Cagle, and Foster Mohrhardt. Lincoln Constance of the University of California is chairman of the advisory committee.

News Briefs

Geneva test-ban conference. The conference on the discontinuance of nuclear weapon tests resumed its sessions in Geneva on 21 March, with U.S. representative Arthur H. Dean heading this country's delegation. Deputy U.S. representatives are Charles C. Stelle and David H. Popper, both of the United States Mission to the European Office of the United Nations, Geneva.

* * *

IAEA-Norway research project. Sterling Cole, director general of the International Atomic Energy Agency, and Gunnar Randers, managing director of the Norwegian Institute for Atomic Energy, have announced the selection of Raja Ramanna of India to be chairman of the management committee for the joint research program in reactor physics, in which Norway's zero power reactor, NORA, will be utilized. Selection of the chairman of this committee is a matter of mutual choice.

In addition, each of the parties names two committee members. Cole has selected Pierre Louis Balligand (France) and Carlo Salvetti (Italy) as IAEA representatives. Norway has named Olav Kasa and Henrik Ager-Hansen. The committee will hold its first meeting in the beginning of April at Kjeller, Norway, site of the NORA reactor.

* * *

Graduate fellowships. The National Science Foundation has announced the award of 1537 graduate fellowships for the academic year 1961–62. Recip-

ients were selected from 4875 applicants from all parts of the United States and its territories. The foundation also released the names of 1588 persons accorded honorable mention. Of the awards, 347 were made in the life sciences, 1156 were made in the physical sciences (a number of these were in interdisciplinary fields), and 34 were made in certain areas of the social sciences.

Fellows may attend any appropriate nonprofit American or foreign institution. Graduate fellowships provide basic stipends (for 12 months) of $1800 for the first-year level of graduate study, $2000 for intermediate years, and $2200 for the terminal year. Additional allowances are provided for dependents and tuition, as well as for travel.

* * *

AIBS meetings. The annual joint meetings of biological societies sponsored by the American Institute of Biological Sciences will be held this year at Purdue University, 27 August to 1 September. Advance indications are that approximately 5000 scientists will participate and about 1500 research papers will be given, in 200 sessions. Local chairmen are John S. Karling, Wright distinguished professor of biological sciences, and E. C. Stevenson, head of the department of horticultural sciences.

Grants, Fellowships, and Awards

Biological psychiatry. The Society of Biological Psychiatry is offering an annual award which was made possible by the A. E. Bennett Neuropsychiatric Research Foundation. The $500 award —part of which is to be used for traveling expenses to the society's meeting —will preferably be given to a moderately young investigator, not necessarily a member, for recent, unpublished work. The winning paper will be read as part of the annual meeting program and will appear with the other meeting papers in volume 4 of *Biological Psychiatry*. Papers should be submitted in quadruplicate *before 30 April* to Harold E. Himwich, Chairman, Committee of Award, Galesburg State Research Hospital, Galesburg, Ill.

Fulbright awards. The Committee on International Exchange of Persons of the Conference Board of Associated Research Councils has announced the program for the 1962–63 awards, under the Fulbright Act, for university lecturing and advanced research in the following countries of the Pacific, South and Southeastern Asia, and Latin America: Australia and New Zealand; Burma, Ceylon, India, Korea, Pakistan, Philippines, and Thailand; Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, and Uruguay. Application forms and detailed program information may be obtained by writing to the committee at the National Academy of Sciences–National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Ave., NW, Washington 25, D.C. Applications should be submitted *before 25 April.*

Heart disease reporting. Entries are now being received for the Howard W. Blakeslee Awards, to be presented by the American Heart Association for outstanding reporting in the field of heart and blood-vessel diseases. The contest year, which began March 1960, came to a close on 28 February. Newspaper and magazine articles, books, radio and television programs, and films published or produced during that period are eligible. Deadline for submission of entries is *1 May.*

The winning entries and the number of awards will be determined by the Blakeslee Awards Committee of the American Heart Association. The awards carry an honorarium of $500 each.

Entries submitted by local daily or weekly newspapers and local radio and television stations will be considered apart from those submitted by national wire services, syndicates, or radio-television networks and will be eligible for awards in separate categories. Entry blanks and rules folders may be obtained from local Heart Associations or from the American Heart Association, 44 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

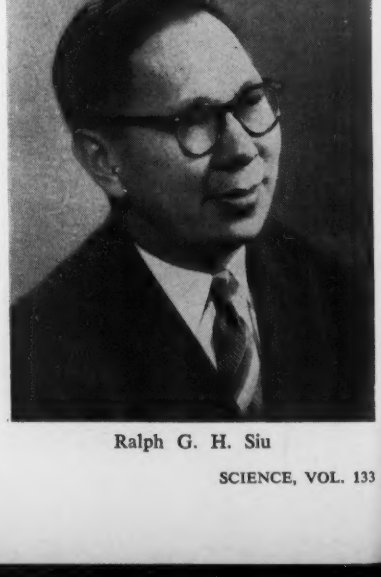
Medical student summer research. The Lederle Laboratories Division of the American Cyanamid Company has announced that it is making available to medical schools throughout the United States and Canada Lederle medical student research fellowships for the year 1961. These fellowships, in amounts not exceeding $600 per year for any one individual, are intended to relieve in part the financial burden of students who desire to devote their summer vacations to research in the preclinical departments.

Applicants must be of good scholastic standing and must have the consent of the faculty member under whose supervision their research is to be conducted. Award recipients will be selected by the dean of the medical school, or by the regularly constituted committee of the faculty charged with such selections. By special permission of the dean or the school's fellowship committee, a student may carry on his research in another medical school, provided that arrangements are previously made with that school.

Scientists in the News

Luis W. Alvarez of the University of California, Berkeley, will receive this year's $5000 Albert Einstein Gold Medal and Award. Alvarez is professor of physics in the department of physics and a leader in the high-energy physics program at the university's Lawrence Radiation Laboratory. The award was announced on 14 March, the anniversary of Einstein's birth, by the trustees of the Lewis and Rosa Strauss Memorial Fund.

Ralph G. H. Siu, technical director of research and development in the Research and Engineering Division, Office of the Quartermaster General, Department of the Army, received one of the highly prized Career Service Awards of the National Civil Service League on 21 March, at a dinner in Washington, D.C. Siu was honored for his work in the radiation preservation of food. The league, a nonpartisan citizens' organization representing the public interest in improving government, this year gave its seventh series of Career Service Awards to ten federal employees chosen for competence, character, and outstanding achievements.



Ralph G. H. Siu

C. R. Barber and **J. A. Hall**, both of the National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex, England, are in this country to attend the third Symposium on Temperature, in Columbus, Ohio, 27–31 March, and to spend some time at the National Bureau of Standards, Washington. Barber will also visit Boulder (Colo.), Ottawa, and New York.

J. F. Duke, senior scientific officer, Metallurgy Division, National Physical Laboratory, will attend a conference on the Ultrapurification of Semiconducting Materials, to be held in Boston, 11–13 April. His itinerary includes: Schenectady, N.Y.; Columbus, Ohio; Oak Ridge, Tenn.; Washington, D.C. (20–21 April); Philadelphia; and New York.

J. R. Lake, principal scientific officer, Road Research Laboratory, Harmondsworth, Middlesex, will visit Canada and the United States from 16 April to 17 May. His itinerary includes: Toronto; Hamilton, Ont.; Vancouver, B.C.; Edmonton, Alberta; Ottawa, Ont.; Washington, D.C. (12–13 May); and Chicago, Ill.

J. M. Shewan and **R. Spencer**, senior principal scientific officer and senior scientific officer, respectively, of the Torry Research Station, Aberdeen, Scotland, will attend the International Symposium of Marine Microbiology in Chicago, 20–24 April. Shewan will also spend 2 weeks in Gainesville, Fla.

The John and Mary R. Markle Foundation, New York, has announced the names of the 25 Markle Scholars in Medical Science appointed for 1961–66. For the first time since 1948, when these annual appointments were first made, a woman physician is among those selected. She is **Mary Ellen Avery**, assistant professor of pediatrics at Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine.

The purpose of the program is to help relieve the faculty shortage in medical schools by giving young teachers and investigators academic security and financial assistance early in their careers. Funds appropriated for the program total $750,000. Grants are made to the 25 schools where the scholars will work (beginning 1 July). Each school will receive $30,000, at the rate of $6000 a year for the next 5 years, toward support of the scholar and his research. This year's Markle Scholars, in addition to Mary Ellen Avery, are as follows:

Walter F. Ballinger II, assistant professor (as of 1 July), Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, surgery.

André Barbeau, fellow and lecturer, University of Montreal Faculty of Medicine, neurology.

John R. Blinks, associate, Harvard Medical School, pharmacology.

Leon Cander, assistant professor, Hahnemann Medical College, internal medicine.

James D. Case, assistant professor, University of Washington School of Medicine, internal medicine and dermatology.

G. Daniel Copeland, instructor, University of Tennessee College of Medicine, internal medicine.

Frank W. Fitch, assistant professor, University of Chicago, Division of the Biological Sciences, pathology.

J. Alex Haller, Jr., assistant professor (as of 1 July), University of Louisville School of Medicine, surgery.

Monte Gene Holland, assistant professor, Tulane University School of Medicine, ophthalmology.

Ellis B. Keener, instructor, Emory University School of Medicine, neurosurgery.

Henry Neil Kirkman, Jr., assistant professor, University of Oklahoma School of Medicine, pediatrics.

Calvin M. Kunin, assistant professor, University of Virginia School of Medicine, preventive medicine.

Allan M. Lansing, lecturer (as of 1 July), University of Western Ontario Faculty of Medicine, surgery.

John A. Mannick, instructor, Medical College of Virginia School of Medicine, surgery.

Edward A. Mortimer, Jr., assistant professor, Western Reserve University School of Medicine, pediatrics.

Paul G. Quie, assistant professor, University of Minnesota Medical School, pediatrics.

Stanley L. Schrier, assistant professor, Stanford University School of Medicine, internal medicine.

Charles R. Scriver, demonstrator (as of 1 July), McGill University Faculty of Medicine, pediatrics.

William E. Shepherd, assistant professor (as of 1 July), University of British Columbia Faculty of Medicine, pathology.

Joseph C. Shipp, assistant professor, University of Florida College of Medicine, internal medicine.

Oliver Smithies, assistant professor, University of Wisconsin Medical School, medical genetics.

Ronald R. Tasker, clinical teacher (as of 1 July), University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine, neurosurgery.

James C. Warren, assistant professor, University of Kansas School of Medicine, obstetrics and gynecology.

George D. Zuidema, assistant professor, University of Michigan Medical School, surgery.

Hans Selye, professor and director, Institute of Experimental Medicine and Surgery, University of Montreal, will deliver the 40th Beaumont Lecture at the Wayne County Medical Society, Detroit, on 3 April. The subject of his lecture will be "The Pluricausal Cardiopathies."

Jean Theodore Delacour, internationally known zoologist, has been given the Addison Emery Verrill Medal for 1961 by Yale University's Peabody Museum. Delacour, recently retired director of the Los Angeles County Museum and president emeritus of the International Council for Bird Preservation, received the award at Yale early this month.

The Duke University Medical School has announced the following appointments, all effective 1 July.

Daniel C. Tosteson, associate professor of physiology at the Washington University School of Medicine (Saint Louis), has been named professor and chairman of the department of physiology to succeed **F. G. Hall**, who is retiring from the chairmanship.

John W. Moore of the National Institutes of Health has been named associate professor of physiology and chief of the school's Division of Cellular Neurophysiology.

Paul Horowicz, also of Washington University, has been named associate professor of physiology and chief of the Division of Muscle Physiology.

Lee Leiserson has joined the Directorate of Solid State Sciences of the Air Force Office of Scientific Research. He was formerly chemist with the AFOSR Directorate of Chemical Sciences.

Charles W. Lacaillade, professor of biology at St. John's University (Jamaica, N.Y.) has won the university's Outstanding Teacher Award. The first faculty member at St. John's to be so honored, he will receive the $1000 prize at the June commencement.

Book Reviews

Excellence. Can we be equal and excellent too? John W. Gardner. Harper, New York, 1961. xiv + 171 pp. $3.95.

No other writer has pleaded the case for excellence in performance in every field of endeavor with John Gardner's effectiveness and clarity. *The Pursuit of Excellence*, a report of the Rockefeller Brothers Fund, was developed under his chairmanship. Last November he was one of three members of a committee that prepared a report for the governor and the board of regents of the state of New York on meeting the demands for quality as well as quantity in that state's higher education. More recently he wrote a chapter "On education" in the report, *Goals for Americans*, prepared by the Commission on National Goals appointed by President Eisenhower. In reports from the Carnegie Corporation (of which he is president) and in many other places, he has frequently emphasized this theme. Now we are indebted to him for this small volume which summarizes his position and which should assist in clearing up fuzzy thinking about equality in a democracy.

Gardner reviews the decline of hereditary privileges and the development in America of the democratic dilemma of equality and competitive performance. He notes that these principles are present and operating to some extent in our society and that, in general, there is much confused thinking about them, particularly about equality and competitive performance. If, in the name of equality, we treat all persons as if they were equal in ability, if we permit the less capable to stifle the superior (in business, industry, civil service, trades, schools, or elsewhere), then "all who pray for the continued vitality of democracy must protest."

Gardner asks: "Is excellence possible in a democracy? Can an equalitarian society tolerate winners? Does our devotion to equality condemn us to a pervasive mediocrity? How can one possibly explain or justify the slovenliness that is openly accepted as normal in our schools, in trade unions, in industry, in government—in short, everywhere in our society? Do we honor excellences which are most fruitful for our continued vitality?" He holds that, if we can consider the answers to such questions without uneasiness, we have not thought long or hard about excellence in the United States.

In seeking solutions to the problems and conflicts inherent in these questions, Gardner appeals for a toning up of our whole society. Greatness requires high standards at all levels and for every kind of ability. It takes more than an educated elite to run a complex technological society. We "can not have islands of excellence in a sea of slovenly indifference." We must learn to honor excellence and to demand it in every socially acceptable human activity. The breadth of his approach is indicated in his statement: "We must have respect for both our plumbers and our philosophers or neither our pipes or our theories will hold water."

But the idea of excellence in itself is not universally a powerful moving force. Moving and meaningful ideas must incorporate the importance of the individual and his fulfillment. We must also have a sense of shared purposes. In spite of the diversity of our opinions and values, we do have shared aims and convictions: peace, justice, freedom, the worth of the individual, and equality before the law. All these are usually taken for granted; yet without a new sense of commitment to them, the critics of democracy may prove to be right in saying that democracy's preferences are inveterately for the inferior. Gardner does not believe this is our destiny, but the danger is real.

The role of leadership in our efforts falls heavily on the talented, many of whom refuse to accept civic responsibility, or, when they do accept it, are not always aware of the requirements of the role beyond their field of specialization. Granting that some creative persons must be allowed to be completely absorbed in their work, Gardner holds that, on the whole, gifted persons enjoy power and influence today and that our society expects power and responsible leadership to go hand in hand. "The key to a position of leadership in our society is a commitment to the highest values of the society."

Role of Institutions

Schools and colleges should be the heart of the national endeavor to contribute to the fulfillment of the individual, but Gardner urges that we change the idea that learning is only for the young and that it occurs only in school. Every institution in our society should contribute to the fulfillment of the individual. He regrets the excessive prestige attached to a college education. All young people should look forward to an active period of growth and learning throughout their lives, regardless of whether they go to college. The great variety of opportunities for learning are indicated, and the plea is made that young people not going to college be better informed about these opportunities and be given as much help and counsel as college-bound students. A person's value to society depends on continued learning, and he should be persuaded that failures and frustrations in school will not necessarily characterize his efforts in other learning situations. This position has often been stated, but never more briefly or effectively than in these few pages.

Since a democratic society grants little hereditary privilege, it places a high premium on ability. Sorting individuals on this basis is very nearly the most delicate and difficult process our society has to face. We do it in athletics, but a person's place in adult society is rarely determined by such a judgment. Our desire to protect young people from invidious comparison with respect to the more critical and important kinds of ability has produced serious confusion in educational objectives and dangerous erosion of our standards. However, as we go about the business of giving special attention to the talented, Gardner does not advocate the European system of early separation according to ability. He believes that the American principle of multiple choices, which allow successive oppor-

tunities for the individual to discover himself, must be preserved, but that it must be combined with insistence on high standards at every step. "We can not worship frivolity and expect our young people to scorn it. We can not scorn the life of the mind and expect our young people to honor it." However, he does not advance any simple answer to the perplexing problems of motivation but merely asks us to use more effectively whatever we already know about the effect of morale, environment, challenge, and stimulus.

Sheer intelligence is not proposed as the single criterion for social advancement. For one thing, bright and highly motivated persons are needed in all walks of life and at all levels. Furthermore, extreme emphasis on the intellectually gifted child might bring a reaction, as it did in the 20's, demanding equal treatment for all students. The result was to be expected in a democratic society which grants the less gifted majority the greatest ultimate control over the opportunities provided for the smaller number who can perform at the highest levels. If measures for the gifted arouse hostility, a backlash can be expected. We can best manage this particular problem by stating it in more constructive terms. "How can we provide opportunities and rewards for individuals of every degree of ability so that individuals at every level will realize their full potentialities, perform at their best, and harbor no resentment toward any other level?" In this connection, Gardner endorses the comprehensive high school in which students are grouped according to performance in each specific subject, and students of every degree of ability are placed in the home room and in extracurricular activities.

In considering individual fulfillment, Gardner maintains that the particular responsibility of our schools is to give attention to the intellectual aspects of the individual's growth. The emphasis must not be merely on teaching facts, theories, and concepts or on training in the skills but rather on instilling the proper attitudes toward growth, learning, and creativity. Learning for learning's sake is not enough, however. In addition to intellectual growth, the individual must grow emotionally and develop his character and personality. "Freedom without moral commitment is aimless and promptly self-destructive."

Gardner reminds us that a free society is still the exceptional society and that the survival of the idea for which our nation stands is not inevitable. Our fate depends on whether we, as a people, can, "despite the narcotic of easy living and the endless distractions of a well-heeled society, respond with vigor and courage and dedication to the demands that history has placed on us."

Gardner holds that our people would rather work for something they believe in than to enjoy a pampered idleness. Happiness and effectiveness are to be found in striving toward meaningful goals, including devotion to standards and respect for the human mind and spirit.

"The idea for which this nation stands will not survive if the highest goal free men can set themselves is an amiable mediocrity."

FRANK R. KILLE
State Education Department, Albany, New York

Manual of Physical Anthropology. Juan Comas. Thomas, Springfield, Ill., 1960. xxi + 775 pp. Illus. $17.50.

An Introduction to Physical Anthropology. M. F. Ashley Montagu. Thomas, Springfield, Ill., ed. 3, 1960. xvi + 771 pp. Illus. $14.50.

A Handbook of Anthropometry. M. F. Ashley Montagu. Thomas, Springfield, Ill., 1960. xi + 186 pp. Illus. $5.

These competing textbooks from a single publishing house may be likened to the offerings of some American automobile companies. Thought of in this way, Thomas can be said to have imported a successful 1957 Mexican model, the Comas *Manual*, and to have matched it with his own refurbished 1951 model, the Montagu *Introduction*. Also, Thomas has taken the unusual step of disconnecting the rear appendages of the *Introduction* and offering them unchanged as the Montagu *Handbook*, a "trailer" type of vehicle. Not surprisingly, therefore, the *Manual* looks a bit exotic in its new setting—it was designed for a different clientele, the *Introduction* shows its old lines under the added fins and chrome, and the *Handbook* is as ungainly a collection of spare parts as can be imagined. Also, judging from dimensions and price tags, Thomas has not yet changed over to the "compacts."

I will not extend this simile beyond remarking that books, like cars, are planned and produced with an eye to sales. It is up to the buyers, in this case teachers and students, to choose with care. To this end let us consider the relative merits of the *Manual* and the *Introduction*.

Having been trained in Europe and having gained experience in Mexico through years of editing and of teaching physical anthropology, Juan Comas recognized the need for a textbook in Spanish which would take into account the particular preparation of Latin American students. In 1957 he produced such a book under the title *Manual de Antropología Física* (Fondo de Cultura Economica). Its success led, after only 3 years, to the present English edition. This has not involved much change: The wise elimination of a section on statistics; amplification of chapters 2, 5, 8, and 9; and the addition of some recent references. In the above simile, in characterizing the English language edition as slightly exotic, I was not thinking of the translation, which is good, but of some of the subjects discussed, which will be unfamiliar to many North Americans: For instance, the "biotypologies" of Viola, Pende, and Barbara. Yet this does not mean that the book is in any way below the standard for introductory teaching levels in North America.

The *Manual* appeals to me because it gives historical background, strikes a good balance between the different sections, connects statements with sources by means of footnotes on the same page, does not overwhelm the beginning student with technical details beyond his need, and reports facts with a minimum of personal bias. The experienced teacher, W. M. Krogman, who contributes a preface, likewise has a high opinion of the book.

On the other hand, Ashley Montagu, who was trained in England and America and who taught anatomy in Philadelphia for a number of years, brought out the first edition of his *Introduction* in 1945 (326 pages, $4). Unfortunately, it was marred by many errors and was able to survive its bad reviews mainly because of limited competition. An improved second edition appeared in 1951 (555 pages, $8.75). The present edition is basically the second edition with the addition of quite a bit of new material. For some reason not all of the new material has been inserted in chronological order. Also, some material that

has been retained no longer deserves so much space—for example, the section on Galley Hill man (7 pages) and the excessive number of illustrations (now totaling 12) of the Swanscombe skull bones.

Having stated what I like about Comas's book, I can only say that Montagu's *Introduction* lacks these qualities. The history of the subject is restricted to 14 portraits of famous men (Boas, Yerkes, and Gregory are the American representatives). Subjects such as the primates and blood groups are given an undue amount of space, considering that they are fully covered in readily available books written by experts. The details of how to type bone and how to detemine hemoglobins and haptoglobins are beyond the scope of an introductory text. The frequent failure to indicate sources for material in the text leaves the reader in doubt about where to follow up the subject. But most of all, I object to the author's bias in reporting. This leads him to ignore much of the work of certain American anthropologists and to give undue emphasis to ideas for which he is almost the sole advocate: For example, replacing the term *race* with *ethnic group*; perpetuating the first UNESCO statement on race (largely written by Montagu) which was so unacceptable that it had to be rewritten.

On the other hand, the book has many good halftone illustrations, rather full descriptions of most of the newly discovered remains of ancient man (including Zinjanthropus, reported in 1959, but not Shanidar I, reported in 1958), and an excellent new appendix by Joseph Brožek (credited only in a footnote) on measurement of body composition. It is a shame that, after all these years, praise of the good things in this book still has to be qualified.

As for the *Handbook of Anthropometry*, I am surprised that Charles Thomas, with all his pride in fine printing, has taken to issuing separately the appendixes (that is, the most disconnected parts) of a larger book. It is true that the *Handbook* contains two sections on anthropometry, one by Montagu and the other by Brožek, but the remaining third of the book has little to do directly with anthropometry, for it contains (i) a list of anthropological periodicals (this is out of date), (ii) a section on population genetics, (iii) an impassioned plea for replacing the term *race* with *ethnic group*, (iv) the two UNESCO statements on race, and (v) the bibliography for the whole *Introduction*. The techniques for analyzing body fluids belong among these appendixes, if anywhere, but apparently they could not be separated from the text of the *Introduction*. To top all this off, Montagu has dedicated the *Handbook* to two illustrious anthropologists, Hrdlička and Matiegka, an action which I can only characterize as audacious, not only because of the things I have already mentioned, but also because these men are barely cited in the book and are no longer around to defend themselves.

T. D. STEWART

U.S. National Museum, Smithsonian Institution

Attenuated Infection. The germ theory in contemporary perspective. Harold J. Simon. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1960. xvi + 349 pp. Illus. $10.

This book, a synthesis of clinical and epidemiological observations, laboratory experiments, and philosophical conclusions involving microbial, plant, animal, and human infection, brings down to date Theobald Smith's point of view regarding parasitism. "The germ theory in contemporary perspective" states that, although disease may occur when microbes invade tissues, or a symbiosis may result, or the invading agent may be completely eradicated, more often than not a state of equilibrium, which benefits both parties, is reached—a state "resulting in attenuated infection" or, as the author alternatively calls it, "peaceful coexistence." As he sees it, "infection refers to the presence of microorganisms within the tissues regardless of whether or not this results in detectable pathologic effects." If the host is damaged to the extent that signs and symptoms are present, the condition is infectious disease. Attenuated infection occurs either as the carrier state, as microbial persistence, or as latent infection.

Following the detailed, four-page table of contents, part 1 provides a short historical introduction, delineates the scope of the book, and defines the terms used. Part 2 deals with the general aspects and determinants of attenuated infection. Part 3 describes attenuated infection in tissue culture, and part 4 describes the same state in man. Part 5 is a brief epitome. There is an excellent bibliography of 294 titles; author and subject indexes conclude the volume. The discussions of bacteriophage, many other viruses, and tissue culture are most pertinent and certainly justify the use of the term "contemporary." The inclusion of material from the plant and animal fields adds much to the presentation of a complete and interesting picture.

Reading the book will greatly enrich the background and extend the outlook of any biologist and should be interesting and challenging to clinicians. Throughout, it is emphasized that attenuated infection is good for man. It follows that there should be mention of the effects of stress and clinical conditions—for example, diabetes—and of practices—for example, the use of antibiotics and adrenal cortical steroids—on this relationship, for some of these may disrupt the "peaceful coexistence" and bring about progressive disease.

The book would be easier to read if it had cross references to specific pages rather than to, or in addition to, sections: Thus, on page 251 we find "See section on organ differences." Search reveals this section begins on page 102. The book is well written.

In my opinion, the volume is a distinct contribution to biological literature and thought. That it has forewords by René J. Dubos and Walsh McDermott would perhaps predict such a rating.

LELAND W. PARR

George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

Ecology and Distribution of Recent Foraminifera. Fred B Phleger. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Md., 1960. viii + 297 pp. Illus. $7.50.

Ecology and Distribution of Recent Foraminifera constitutes a useful summary of the Phleger school of Foraminifera studies, for the volume is largely based on the series of publications by the author and his collaborators. Other contributions are adequately reviewed, so the volume gives a well-rounded account of recent environmental and distributional studies and of experiments with culturing Foraminifera. Although the oceanic environment is briefly characterized, there is no adequate characterization of the principal subject of the book; nonspecialists who use this volume will have to look elsewhere for a description of the organisms and for the broad outlines of classification.

J. W. HEDGPETH

Pacific Marine Station, Dillon Beach, California

Drugs and Behavior. Leonard Uhr and James G. Miller, Eds. Wiley, New York, 1960. xix + 676 pp. $10.75.

Four years ago one of America's science reporters wrote: "Nervously, the U.S. is entering a new era—the era of the chemical modification of the human personality." In fact the use of drugs to induce sleep, to deaden the perception of pain, to produce hallucinations, and to affect behavior in numerous other ways is centuries old. The resurgence of interest in the effects of drugs upon behavior is the result of new discoveries which give promise of a possible "breakthrough" in the treatment of mental illness, discoveries which have led to the development of the interdisciplinary field of psychopharmacology. Validation of this possibility "has created an entirely new problem for drug research: the objective, scientific determination of a chemical agent's effects on human behavior and experience. To delineate and explore this problem is the purpose of this book."

To achieve this purpose the editors have organized the book in two parts: "The methodological, chemical, biological, and clinical context for psychopharmacology" and "Experimental procedures and results." The 51 chapters are the contributions of 63 authors, including the editors themselves, authors whose special qualifications lie in the disciplines of biochemistry, neurology, neurophysiology, pharmacology, psychiatry, and psychology. Some of the chapters are concerned with issues of a theoretical and systematic nature; others report specific research projects conducted by the authors.

The use of drugs to alter behavior involves interactions among three general classes of variables: drugs as chemical agents, biological systems within the living organism, and behavior patterns. *Drugs and Behavior* is primarily concerned with interactions between variables in the first and third of these classes, although some attention is given to sites in the nervous system at which drugs act and to the physiological systems affected. The text discusses the wide variety of problems which arise when attempts are made to study the interactions systematically and objectively; it describes procedures which are being used to measure the effects of drugs on animal behavior and on human behavior in both normal and pathological states.

It is a major problem to integrate the contributions of a number of different authors. In this volume the editors have done so with such success that they provide the reader with a coherent picture of an exciting area of interdisciplinary endeavor still in its preliminary stages of development. It is clear that there is much to learn about the full sensitivity of drugs used as tools for research, about their modes of action in biological systems, and about their differential effects upon behavior. Such knowledge is necessary before drugs used for the treatment of mental illness can be selected upon systematic rather than upon purely empirical grounds.

ROGER W. RUSSELL
Department of Psychology, Indiana University

Miscellaneous Publications

(Inquiries concerning these publications should be addressed, not to Science, *but to the publisher or agency sponsoring the publication.)*

Academic Degrees. Walter Eels and Harold A. Haswell. U.S. Office of Education, Washington 25, D.C., 1960. 324 pp. $1. This "dictionary of degrees" reports more than 1600 different academic degrees, currently conferred by U.S. colleges and universities and 800 others recognized in past years. Chapter 6, "Spurious degrees," is a brief account of weird degrees available from the degree mills; chapter 9, "Degrees arranged alphabetically," lists more than 2400 degrees, including 155 degrees (labeled "spurious") unique to the degree mills. Examples of the spurious degrees are *Diplomat of Masso-Therapy; Ortho-Geneticist; Registered Hypnotist*.

The Annual of Czechoslovak Medical Literature, 1957. National Medical Library, Prague, Czechoslovakia, 1959. 593 pp.

Asian Perspectives. Bulletin of the Far-Eastern Prehistory Assoc., vol. 3, No. 1. Wilhelm G. Solheim, Ed. Hong Kong Univ. Press, Hong Kong, 1960. 98 pp. vol. 3 (Nos. 1 and 2), $5.

Australian Atomic Energy Commission. Eighth annual report, 1959–60. Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra, 1960. 63 pp.

Collected Papers on Planetary and Space Science. Reprinted from *Journal of Geophysical Research*. Gordon J. F. MacDonald, Ed. American Geophysical Union, Washington, D.C., 1960. 82 pp. Twelve papers reprinted from the October 1960 issue; the papers were presented at the 41st annual meeting of the American Geophysical Union, sessions on planetary sciences, April 1960.

The Consumer and the New Business Cycle. 27 pp. $2. **An Action Research Program for Organization Improvement** (in Esso Standard Oil Company). 71 pp. $3. Foundation for Research on Human Behavior, P.O. Box 11, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Diseases of Wheat, Oats, Barley, and Rye. Circular 48. G. H. Boewe. Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana, 1960. 157 pp.

Education Directory, 1960–1961. pt. 1, *Federal Government and States*. 83 pp. $0.30. **Education in the United States of America**. 144 pp. $0.50. Designed to give a broad view of education in the U.S. to persons who are not familiar with the programs and organization. **Organization and Effective Use of Advisory Committees**. Sam W. King. 85 pp. $0.30. **Studies of Home Economics in High School and Adult Education Programs, 1955–58**. Ivol Spafford. 191 pp. $0.70. U.S. Office of Education, Washington, D.C., 1960 (order from Supt. of Documents, GPO, Washington 25).

Environmental Effects on Materials and Equipment. Abstracts. vol. 1, No. 1, January 1961. Prevention of Deterioration Center. National Academy of Sciences–National Research Council, Washington 25, D.C., 1961. 40 pp. $25 per year. A monthly journal concerned with abstracting articles from the world literature. "Each issue . . . will contain at least forty substantive abstracts plus forty or more 'extracts' of current articles. . . ."

Epilepsia. vol. 1, No. 4/5, pp. 327–608 of the *Journal of the International League Against Epilepsy*, "Lennox issue." Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1960. $5.

Field Museum of Natural History, Botany Series, vol. 13, pt. 5, No. 2. pp. 537–854. "Flora of Peru." J. Francis Macbride. Chicago Natural History Museum, Chicago, Ill., 1960. $6.

Human Decisions in Complex Systems. Warren S. McCulloch, Ed. New York Acad. of Sciences, New York, 1961. 180 pp. vol. 89, art. 5, of the *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*.

The Museum Visitor. No. 1, *Survey Design*. Reports from Information Services, No. 1. D. S. Abbey and Duncan F. Cameron. Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, Canada, 1959. 12 pp.

Nicht-Glykolytische Stoffwechselwege der Glucose. S. Hollmann. Thieme, Stuttgart, Germany, 1961 (order from Intercontinental Medical Book Corp., New York 16). 230 pp. $9.30.

Nine Glacier Maps with Text. American Geographical Soc., New York, 1960. 22 pp. + plates. 9 maps (boxed). $3. Special Publ. No. 34. Maps of eight glaciers in Alaska and one in the Olympic Mountains, Washington. Seven of the maps resulted from participation in the IGY.

Nuclear Engineering. pt. 8. Chemical Engineering Progress Symposium Series, No. 28, vol. 56, 1960. American Inst. of Chemical Engineers, New York, 1960. 83 pp. Illus.

Radiation Research in the Life Sciences. Current projects in the United States and throughout the world. Prepared for the Committee on Government Operations, U.S. Senate, and its Subcommittee on Reorganization and International Organizations. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1960. 175 pp. This report, the tenth in the subcommittee's series, outlines 3362 projects, costing over $101 million, conducted by nine U.S. agencies, ten foreign countries, and one intergovernmental organization.

Reports

Tumor-Inducing Factor in Drosophila

Abstract. Attempts to repeat experiments reported to demonstrate the existence of a tumor-inducing factor in the *tu-e* mutant of *Drosophila* were not successful.

In view of the continued references (*1*) to earlier work in this laboratory (*2*) concerning the purification and properties of a reputed tumor-inducing factor (TIF) from the *tu-e* mutant of *Drosophila*, it seems desirable to comment on the investigations described and on additional experiences.

Initially I served as adviser to F. Friedman and L. Burton on the purification of TIF with the assumption that the biological assay was satisfactory. However, shortly before the departure of these investigators from this laboratory they were presented with coded samples containing only buffer solution or buffer plus various concentrations of "purified TIF." The results of their assay demonstrated clearly that they could not distinguish buffer solution from TIF solutions. Because of the possible validity of some of the explanations offered for this, and because of some subsequent experiments of a similar nature, I undertook a repetition of tumor transmission experiments with both crude and purified extracts. Control series totaling 1047 animals, surviving to adults after injections, yielded 216 (20.4 percent) with melanotic inclusions, whereas 207 (18.5 percent) were observed among 1120 animals surviving injections of preparations from the *tu-e* mutant. Percentage survival varied widely, as did percentage "tumors" (2 to 80 percent), in different experiments, but controls did not differ significantly from experimentals when injections were made at the same time.

Since various arguments can be invoked, neither these results, nor other details not given here, prove that a tumor-inducing factor does not exist in the *tu-e* mutant of *Drosophila*. Nevertheless, I would be pleased to be forgotten as a collaborator in the work described earlier (*2*).

HERSCHEL K. MITCHELL
Biology Division, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena

References

1. L. Burton, F. Friedman, R. Kassel, M. L. Kaplan, A. Rottino, *Trans. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* **21**, 707 (1959); R. Kassel, L. Burton, F. Friedman, A. Rottino, *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **101**, 201 (1959); F. Friedman, R. Kassel, L. Burton, M. L. Kaplan, R. Rottino, *ibid.* **103**, 16 (1960).
2. L. Burton, F. Friedman, H. K. Mitchell, *Cancer Research* **16**, 880 (1956); F. Friedman, L. Burton, H. K. Mitchell, *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* **68**, 349 (1957); L. Burton, F. Friedman, H. K. Mitchell, *ibid.* **68**, 356 (1957); F. Friedman, L. Burton, H. K. Mitchell, *Cancer Research* **17**, 208 (1957).

2 December 1960

Rapid Effect of Sodium Cyanide and Dinitrophenol on Mammalian Nerve

Abstract. Strips of rat nerve from dorsal roots were immersed in solutions containing sodium cyanide and α-dinitrophenol. The inhibitors extinguish the action potential of such strips within minutes. The rapid action on mammalian nerve is contrasted with the slow effect of inhibitors on amphibian and invertebrate nerve.

The application of cyanide to the squid giant axone (*1*) or to frog peripheral nerve (*2*) does not block conduction or depress the resting potential for at least 2 hours. Presumably the effect of inhibitors on sheathed nerve that has been reported (*3*) may be explained as resulting from the increased leakage of ions into the extracellular space around nerve fibers; the ions having been restrained from diffusion by the envelope of sheaths surrounding the nerve fibers would become more concentrated and cause depolarization. The slow action of the inhibitors on invertebrate and frog nerve has been offered as evidence that the action potential is not directly dependent upon metabolic energy. We have attempted to assess the generality of these results by applying sodium cyanide and α-dinitrophenol to mammalian nerve.

Rats were anesthetized with ether, the lumbar roots were exposed, and thin strips of nerve were dissected from these roots. The rootlets were placed on silver stimulating and pickup electrodes; they were then stimulated with a 0.1-msec pulse, and the action potential was photographed with a Polaroid Land camera from a Dumont 304H oscilloscope after preamplification with a Grass P-4 amplifier. The strips were kept in Ringer's solution (20° to 25°C) for a 1-hour control period and immersed in Ringer's solution to which an inhibitor was added. The strips were tested periodically until the potentials disappeared; they were then placed quickly in Ringer's solution to check the reversibility of inhibition.

Strips were immersed in 0.005*M* solutions of sodium cyanide and 0.001*M* solutions of α-dinitrophenol within a *p*H range of 6.8 to 7.6. Figure 1 is a graph of the amplitude of the action potentials obtained for 17 strips immersed in cyanide (open circles) and ten strips placed in α-dinitrophenol (solid circles). The effect on individual strips may occur more rapidly than the average values indicate. The shortest disappearance of the action potential occurred in about 1 minute with a strip in cyanide solution. The longest survival time was 15 minutes. Such a range may be attributed to the variability in strip diameters.

After disappearance of the potentials, the strips were again immersed in Ringer's solution. The cyanide-poisoned nerves recovered almost the full amplitude of the action potential within 2 to 3 minutes; the strips treated with α-dinitrophenol did not recover at all, even after prolonged washing in Ringer's solution. Nerves may be treated with cyanide and reversed repeatedly, provided washing is performed immediately after disappearance of the potential.

The inhibitors cyanide and α-dinitrophenol, in contrast to their action on frog and squid nerve, rapidly extinguish the action potential of mammalian nerve. The experiments of Dettbarn and Stämpfli (*4*) have shown that α-dinitrophenol does not affect the resting potential of rat nerve. If cyanide is similarly ineffective, the inhibitors do not act by depolarizing nerve. Schoepfle and Bloom (*5*) have suggested that the effect of cyanide on frog nerve is to alter the *h* factor before altering the sodium or potassium equilibrium poten-

Instructions for preparing reports. Begin the report with an abstract of from 45 to 55 words. The abstract should *not* repeat phrases employed in the title. It should work with the title to give the reader a summary of the results presented in the report proper.

Type manuscripts double-spaced and submit one ribbon copy and one carbon copy.

Limit the report proper to the equivalent of 1200 words. This space includes that occupied by illustrative material as well as by the references and notes.

Limit illustrative material to *one* 2-column figure (that is, a figure whose width equals two columns of text) or to *one* 2-column table or to *two* 1-column illustrations, which may consist of two figures or two tables or one of each.

For further details see "Suggestions to Contributors" [*Science* **125**, 16 (1957)].

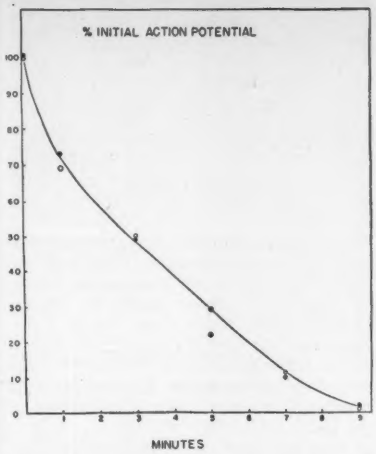


Fig. 1. Amplitude of action potentials obtained for strips immersed in cyanide and α-dinitrophenol.

tials. This mechanism of action implies that cyanide acts physically on the membrane in addition to having an effect on the cytochrome enzymes.

The inhibitors may act on mammalian nerve by blocking energy sources immediately necessary for impulse transmission. This hypothesis assumes that mammalian nerve differs from frog and squid nerve in containing a system in which the action potential is linked to the energy sources. Inhibition of the sodium extrusion mechanism, definitely dependent upon metabolism, appears to be excluded. The action of cyanide and α-dinitrophenol within minutes precludes the possibility that enough internal sodium or potassium ion accumulation occurs to depress the action potential. It is not yet possible, however, to decide whether the inhibitors act by binding physically with a membrane component or whether they act upon a metabolic system within mammalian nerve which generates the action potenial (*6*).

G. SANT'AMBROGIO
D. T. FRAZIER
L. L. BOYARSKY

Department of Physiology, College of Medicine, University of Kentucky, Lexington

References and Notes

1. A. L. Hodgkin and R. D. Keynes, *J. Physiol. (London)* **128**, 28 (1955).
2. R. Straub, *Helv. Physiol. et Pharmacol. Acta* **14**, 1 (1956).
3. R. Lorente de Nó, "A Study in Nerve Physiology," in *Rockefeller Institute Medical Research Studies* (New York, 1947), vols. 131 and 132.
4. W. D. Dettbarn and R. Stämpfli, *Helv. Physiol. et Pharmacol. Acta* **15**, 25 (1957).
5. G. M. Schoepfle and F. E. Bloom, *Am. J. Physiol.* **197**, 1131 (1959).
6. This work was supported by a U.S. Public Health Service grant B-1176(C).

30 November 1960

Self-Absorption Correction for Isotopes Emitting Weak Beta Rays

Abstract. The shape of the self-absorption correction curve of β-emitters is not universal but depends on the geometrical arrangement of the sample and counting device. This may explain why the correction factor defined by Hendler (*1*) is not always linearly related to the thickness of the sample.

In determining the radioactivity of samples of radioactive isotopes emitting weak β-rays, such as C^{14}, S^{35}, and H^3, one has to take into account that part of the radiation is absorbed in the sample itself. R. W. Hendler has described a method for calculating the self-absorption correction factor for C^{14} assay (*1*). A series of planchets of constant area containing different known quantities of the same radioactive material is prepared, and the weight m (in milligrams) and the specific count rate (in counts per minute per milligram) are recorded for each planchet. A standard weight m_{std} is chosen arbitrarily and the correction factor F (as a function of m) is defined as the ratio of the specific count rate R at weight m_{std} to the specific count rate at weight m. Hendler found experimentally that F was related to m by a linear function from infinite thinness to a weight of several times saturation thickness. This relation was contested by J. Katz (*2*), who calculated F for several sets of experimental data and found that F was not linearly related to m.

The treatment of experimental data on self-absorption is mostly based on the fact that the absorption curves of many β-emitting isotopes are approximately exponential up to a certain thickness of the absorber (*3*). If the exponential equation is applied to the set of data for $BaS^{35}O_4$, published by Katz and Golden (*4*) and quoted by Hendler in his reply (*5*), F is not found to be a linear function of m, although within a limited range of values of m the deviation from a straight line is not great. The experimental data are fitted much better by a function of m which is derived from the exponential absorption equation, provided the absorption coefficient is chosen appropriately. The parameters used for these data were $R/I_\infty = 0.0569$ and $\alpha = 0.0956$ (see below). The reference weight was 12 mg over an area of 3.14 cm^2. Within the range given by Katz and Golden ($m = 4$ to 25 mg), the deviation of the function F was smaller than 1 percent, whereas the straight line, which was suggested by Hendler (*5*), deviates by as much as 2 percent from the curve given by Katz and Golden.

From a mathematical treatment of the exponential absorption equation it follows that the slope of the curve of F plotted against m increases by a factor of two when going from $m = 0$ to $m = \infty$.

The absorption of radiation can be measured by interposing a filter of weight m over a fixed area between a sample containing a certain isotope and the detecting device. It can be seen for many isotopes that

$$I = I_0 \cdot e^{-\alpha m} \qquad (1)$$

where I is the observed count rate in counts per minute, I_0 is the count rate without filter, and α is the absorption coefficient in $milligrams^{-1}$ (*6*). This means that each layer dm of the filter decreases the radiation by the same fraction (Beer's Law). For the self-absorption it follows (*4*) that

$$I = I_\infty (1 - e^{-\alpha m}) \qquad (2)$$

where I_∞ is the observed count rate at infinite thickness. The specific count rate is I/m, and the correction factor F is defined as

$$F = (R/I)m \qquad (3)$$

where R is the specific count rate at weight m_{std}. Substituting Eq. 2 in Eq. 3 we obtain

$$F = \frac{R}{I_\infty} \cdot \frac{1}{1 - e^{-\alpha m}} \cdot m \qquad (4)$$

By definition, F is 1 for $m = m_{std}$, and

$$R = \frac{I_\infty}{m_{std}} (1 - e^{-\alpha m_{std}}) \qquad (5)$$

F can be analyzed for small values of m by expanding the exponential term into a series and by again expanding the resulting fraction into a binomial series, cutting off after the terms of the second degree:

$$F = \frac{R}{I_\infty} \cdot \frac{1}{\alpha m} \left[1 + \frac{\alpha m}{2} + \frac{\alpha^2 m^2}{12} \right] \cdot m$$

$$= \frac{R}{\alpha I_\infty} + \frac{R}{2 I_\infty} \cdot m + \frac{R \cdot \alpha}{12 I_\infty} \cdot m^2 \qquad (6)$$

It follows that the intercept of the curve of F against m on the ordinate is $R/(\alpha \cdot I_\infty)$, that the initial slope is $R/(2 \cdot I_\infty)$, and that the curve is bending upwards.

For high values of m (region of infinite thickness) the exponential term in Eq. 4 can be neglected against 1, and we get

$$F = \frac{R}{I_\infty} \cdot m \qquad (7)$$

which is a straight line through the origin with a slope of R/I_∞, that is, two times as high as at $m = 0$.

Whereas the exponential function fits very well the data of Katz and Golden (and many other sets of data published earlier), it is evident that the data cited

24 MARCH 1961

by Hendler (*1*) are fitted much better by a hyperbolic function than by an exponential one. It seems thus that it depends on the counting arrangement, or possibly on the method of sample preparation, whether or not the apparent absorption coefficient, as obtained from the experimental data, is independent of the sample thickness.

It is obvious that α cannot be compared directly with the absorption coefficient of Beer's law because β-rays interact with matter in a way essentially different from electromagnetic waves. The absorption process of β-rays is a complex one, including, besides the energy losses by excitation and ionization of the absorber atoms, also scattering and backscattering, two processes which change the energy spectrum and its angular distribution (*7*).

It is therefore to be expected that it depends on the geometrical arrangement of the sample and counting device whether or not the self-absorption can be described by an exponential law with a constant α.

P. MASSINI

Philips Research Laboratories, N.V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, Eindhoven, Netherlands

References and Notes

1. R. W. Hendler, *Science* **130**, 772 (1959).
2. J. Katz, *ibid.* **131**, 1886 (1960).
3. This law is discussed already by W. Wilson, *Proc. Roy. Soc. London A* **82**, 612 (1909); see also M. Calvin *et al.*, *Isotopic Carbon* (Wiley, New York, 1949), p. 21.
4. J. Katz and S. B. Golden, *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* **50**, 658 (1959).
5. R. W. Hendler, *Science* **131**, 1887 (1960).
6. α differs in meaning from the absorption coefficient as usually defined, in that it contains the area over which m is measured. Usually the area is taken as 1 cm^2 and m becomes the thickness in mg/cm^2.
7. G. L. Brownell, *Nucleonics* **10**(6), 30 (1952).

16 November 1960

Action Potential and Contraction of Dionaea muscipula (Venus Flytrap)

Abstract. Observation of the action potential and contraction of the leaf of *Dionaea muscipula* Ellis revealed several interesting phenomena. Two successive stimuli are generally necessary to cause contraction. The first and ineffective stimulus is associated with slow depolarization. The second stimulus has much more rapid depolarization and initiates contraction.

The excitatory and contractile processes of *Dionaea muscipula* Ellis are of interest to biologists because of certain similarities and certain differences from the same phenomena in mammalian organs. *Dionaea muscipula* belongs to a small group of plants of the carnivorous type which are capable of trapping insects and then digesting them. The feature of interest in this study is the leaf or flytrap which contracts upon stimulation of one of the inner sensitive hairs. This plant early attracted the attention of Darwin (*1*). A complete description and pertinent references may be found in Lloyd's classical monograph (*2*). Bourdon-Sanderson (*3*) as early as 1873 recorded its electromotive properties with a capillary electrometer. Relatively little attention seems to have been paid to it until Stuhlman (*4*, *5*) recorded its action potential and characteristic of the contractile process in 1948–50 with modern methods. He showed the similarity of the *Dionaea's* action potential to that of mammalian nerve and reported on the variations to be expected from positioning of the electrodes, health and age of the plant, temperature and intensity of the stimulus. It was further shown that the action potential may run its course without producing closure of the flytrap. The present report is directed towards a further delineation of the excitatory and contractile processes.

Fresh adult healthy specimens (*6*) were obtained in early summer. They were kept in a suitable terrarium at 26°C under 12 hours of flourescent light daily. With only minor differences the method of recording the action potential was similar to that described by Stuhlman (*5*). The contraction was simultaneously recorded isometrically with a strain-gauge transducer and amplifier. Stimulation was simply done by a fine cat whisker touching one of the sensitive hairs of the inner leaf. Although the experiment was monitored with a dual-beam oscilloscope, recording was actually done with a Sanborn oscillograph. The events of excitation and contraction proved to be slow enough to be reliably recorded by this method. Only leaves with a diameter of 1.4 cm ±3 mm were used. The leaf opening usually measured 1 cm or more.

In over a hundred trials it was found that the leaf contracted upon the second stimulus. Occasionally contraction required three stimuli at 2-second intervals. Rarely did the leaf contract on the first stimulus. A typical experiment is shown in Fig. 1.

The noteworthy features are the similarity of the general contour of the action potential to that of mammalian tissues such as heart muscle (*7*). There is a rapid negative phase followed by a positve after-potential. Several minor after-oscillations may occur in some leaves. However, the item of note is that the first potential elicited showed comparatively a slower depolarization rate than the following one. This important difference is documented in Table 1, which shows the distinct shortening of the duration of the negative phase (0.13 second) of the second action potential as compared to that of the first action potential (0.24). Apparently, for the excitatory process to initiate contraction, the rate of depolarization must attain a certain velocity.

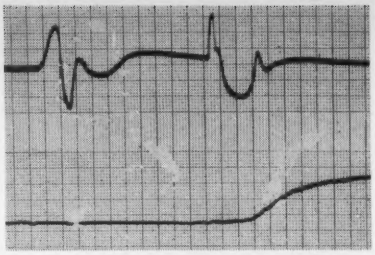


Fig. 1. Action potential and contraction of leaf of *Dionaea muscipula* Ellis. Top, action potential. Bottom, contraction. Abscissa scale (heavy lines) equals 0.2 second. Ordinate scale (heavy lines) equals 5 mv. Note that the first stimulus elicits a slow action potential which is not effective. The second action potential has much faster depolarization and causes contraction of the leaf.

From Table 1 it may also be ascertained that the positive after-potential does not show the distinct changes upon repeated stimulation as the negative phase. Not infrequently, leaves which failed to develop more rapid deplorization upon repeated stimulation also failed to contract. However, this observation was not constant, for some leaves showing characteristic action potential changes also failed to contract. Other factors which influenced the contractile process were obviously also critically important.

In the 31 leaves it was possible to determine that the mean delay between the second or effective stimulus and the onset of contraction was on the average 0.6 second (standard error, ±0.05). The time which elapsed between the onset of contraction and the development of initial tension was 1.07 seconds (average standard error, ±0.14). The attainment of maximum tension took an additional 6 to 7 seconds. By

Table 1. Comparison of the first action potential (ineffective) and second action potential (effective) of two stimuli on 31 separate leaves of *Dionaea muscipula* Ellis. Figures in the first lines under each phase are means; figures in the second lines are standard errors.

Action potential			
First		Second	
Amplitude (mv)	Duration (msec)	Amplitude (mv)	Duration (msec)
Negative phase			
11.2 ±0.8	0.24 ±0.1	14.6 ±0.7	0.13 ±0.02
Positive phase			
10.4 ±0.8	0.76 ±0.1	8.4 ±0.9	0.65 ±0.07

calibration of the strain-gauge transducer it was possible to calculate that the average force of contraction was 6.74 dy.

The ease of observation of *Dionaea muscipula* Ellis and its general availability make it a suitable object of further study of the excitation process. It should be studied with a view toward the relationship between permeability and transfer of intracellular ions with respect to its action potential.

JOSEPH R. DI PALMA
ROBERT MOHL
WILLIAM BEST, JR.
Cardiovascular Institute, Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

References and Notes

1. C. Darwin, *Insectivorous Plants* (D. Appleton, New York, 1897).
2. F. E. Lloyd, *The Carnivorous Plants* (Ronald, New York, 1960).
3. J. Bourdon-Sanderson, *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London Ser. B* **21**, 495 (1873); *ibid.* **179**, 417 (1888).
4. O. Stuhlman, *Phys. Rev.* **74**, 119 (1948).
5. ———, *Science* **111**, 491 (1950).
6. Specimens were obtained from the Carolina Biological Supply Company, Elon College, N.C.
7. J. R. Di Palma, *Angiology* **9**, 219 (1958).

29 November 1960

Phylogeny of Priapulida

Abstract. The systematic position of the small invertebrate group, Priapulida, is uncertain. In more recent publications they are classified usually as pseudocoelomates in the division Aschelminthes. A histological investigation of *Priapulus caudatus*, a widely distributed species, reveals the body cavity to be a coelom, its lining a peritoneum. These features, and others, indicate the priapulids to be coelomates rather than pseudocoelomates. Unique morphology perhaps qualifies the group for the status of phylum.

In all members of the small invertebrate group Priapulida, certain basic organ systems are lacking, and other unusual structures are found. As a result, the systematic position of the group has been perhaps as uncertain as that of any group in the animal kingdom.

In the latest study of priapulid affinities, Lang (*1*) supports the popular view that the Priapulida are pseudocoelomates in the division Aschelminthes. In her treatises, *The Invertebrates*, Hyman (*2*) also places the priapulids in this position, and in a later volume (*3*) cites Lang's paper as additional evidence for inclusion of the Priapulida in the Aschelminthes.

Lang has listed numerous reasons to support his systematic conclusions. They are based in part upon his own histological investigations and in part upon those of others. He believes the more important reasons are:

(i) The dermomuscular tube of the Priapulida agrees histologically and topographically with those of the two pseudocoelomate groups, the Acanthocephala and the Kinorhyncha (Echinodera). (ii) In the Priapulida a very thin, structureless membrane, devoid of nuclei, lines the spacious body cavity. The same kind of membrane, positioned like a mesentery, holds the urogenital complex to the body wall. The membrane is structurally not a peritoneum, and thus the body cavity is a pseudocoelom. (iii) The excretory organs of priapulids, as well as of most pseudocoelomates, are protonephridia. Such organs are primitive; therefore, the body cavity they service is a pseudocoele. (iv) The proboscis apparatus is homologous in the Acanthocephala and Priapulida. (v) Kinorhynchid and priapulid nervous systems bear a striking similarity. (vi) The priapulid stereogastrula larva, first described by Lang (*1*), greatly resembles the acanthocephalan larva, and the earliest known kinorhynchid larva.

I have recently completed a histological study of *Priapulus caudatus*, one of the more widely distributed species, and have found considerable evidence indicating that the Priapulida belong with coelomates, rather than with the pseudocoelomates. The most important evidence follows:

(i) The dermomuscular tubes of both the Acanthocephala and Kinorhyncha (as well as of other pseudocoelomates) consist of syncytial tissues that exhibit relative nuclear constancy (*2*). The dermomuscular tube of *Priapulus caudatus*, however, consists of distinct tissue layers composed of discrete cells apparently of unfixed number. (ii) The membrane that lines the body cavity covers the numerous "coelomic" retractor muscles that extend between the body wall and the pharynx and covers the digestive tract and holds it to a pair of longitudinal spindle muscles. These muscles are dorsal and ventral to the gut and are free in the body cavity, except for their ends, which are attached to the pharynx and rectum. The membrane is always cytoplasmic with distinct enclosed nuclei (Fig. 1). As such it is structurally a peritoneum. (iii) Protonephridia, as found in the pseudocoelomates, are syncytial and lack nuclei in their flame bulbs, while the solenocytes of the Priapulida consists of discrete cells. (iv) The proboscis apparatus of the Acanthocephala is neither structurally nor functionally similar to the proboscis apparatus of *Priapulus caudatus*. (v) The nervous system of *Priapulus caudatus* has its main elements (circumpharyngeal nerve ring and ventral nerve cord) entirely within the body wall, in close contact with the epidermis, but distinct from it. In this way, and in others, it differs significantly from that of the Kinorhyncha. (vi) The first larval stage of both the Acanthocephala and Kinorhyncha shows extreme differences from the simple unciliated stereogastrula of *Priapulus caudatus*.

From histological examination, I have called the body cavity a coelom and its lining a peritoneum. Precise knowledge of the origin of the cavity and its lining will doubtless be revealed when embryological studies, still lacking, shall have been made. Solenocytic protonephridia are the most common form of excretory organs within the Pseudocoelomata, but they are not confined to these groups. Solenocytes are found in larval and in some adult archiannelids, polychaete worms, cephalochordates, and other true coelomates.

The presence, in these higher Meta-

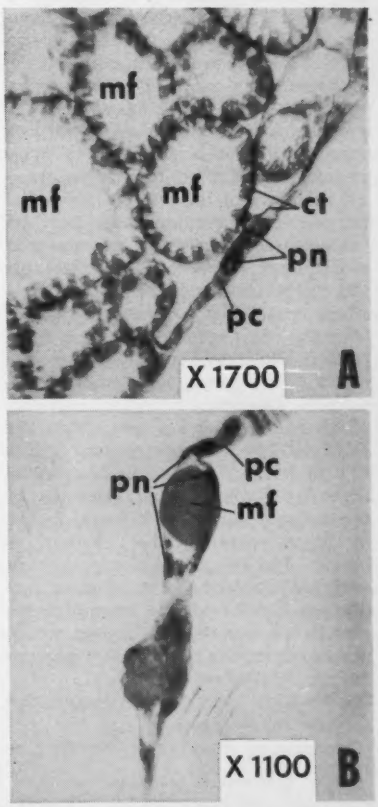


Fig. 1. (*A*) Cross section of a portion of a retractor muscle that extends between the body wall and the pharynx. Because of shrinkage the cytoplasm of the muscle fibers occupies only the peripheral portion (about × 1700). (*B*) Cross section of a portion of the mesentery between the digestive tract and a spindle muscle (about × 1100). *ct*, connective tissue; *mf*, muscle fiber; *pc*, peritoneal cytoplasm; *pn*, peritoneal nucleus.

zoa, of solenocytes structurally similar to those of *Priapulus caudatus* does not necessarily indicate a primitive organism but rather a retention of a primitive type of excretory system. To affirm homology for the proboscis apparatus of Acanthocephala and Priapulida, when embryology is unknown, is rash. The apparatus is different morphologically and functionally in both groups. The tissues present, as well as their arrangement, suggests that in the Priapulida it is probably derived, in part, from ectoderm, while in the Acanthocephala it is probably derived from mesoderm. The stereogastrula of *Priapulus caudatus* is unciliated and oval, and it consists of an inner syncytial cellular mass and an outer single layer of ectodermal cells (*1*). The priapulid stereogastrula is a simple postgastrula, while the earliest larval stage of the Acanthocephala and the Kinorhyncha are considerably more complex and advanced.

For these reasons a comparison is valueless. The larval stage of the Acanthocephala, described by Lang as possessing great resemblance to the stereogastrula, is in fact only a theoretical transitory stage in the development of the acanthor larva which does not pass through distinct blastula and gastrula stages. Simplicity of form is the greatest similarity of these three larvae, but this feature is common to the early developmental stages of all animals.

Histological evidence indicates that the Priapulida should be placed somewhere among the coelomate groups of animals. As vermiform coelomates, priapulids are unique. They possess a cuticle that is not only molted periodically through the adult life, but which has been determined chemically (*4*) and by x-ray diffraction studies (*5*) to be in part chitin. The caudal appendage, which is an extension of the coelom, and which is found in five of the six species in the "phylum", is unique. The Priapulida also possess an eversible proboscis. When all these factors are considered, the Priapulida are seen to constitute a very distinct group, perhaps deserving the status of phylum (*6*).

WILLIAM L. SHAPEERO*
Department of Zoology,
University of Washington, Seattle

References and Notes

1. K. Lang, *Arkiv Zool.* **5**, 321 (1953).
2. L. Hyman, *The Invertebrates* (McGraw-Hill, New York, 1951), vol. 3.
3. ———, *ibid.* (1959), vol. 5.
4. D. Carlisle, *Arkiv Zool.* **12**, 79 (1959).
5. W. Shapeero, in preparation.
6. I gratefully acknowledge the assistance of D. Ray and K. Osterud, department of zoology, and J. Lynch, College of Fisheries, University of Washington.
* Present address: Marine Mammal Biological Laboratory, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Seattle, Wash.

13 January 1961

Human Vigilance and Operant Behavior

Abstract. The analysis of vigilance as operant behavior treats illumination (observing) responses as operants that produce signal-detections. Evidence is presented that the relationship is an artifact of the procedure, and that no vigilance factor is involved in illumination-responses.

Human vigilance, defined by the capacity to detect rare, near-threshold signals, shows orderly changes as a function of time at work, signal-to-noise ratio, and other conditions (*1*). For the psychologist it is an aspect of the general problem of attention or alertness. It is of special interest to the human factors specialist, because vigilance is a major performance factor in monitoring displays that signal the state of malfunction of automated equipment.

Holland (*2*, *3*) proposed a technique for studying vigilance by using "observing responses"—that is, an observer's operations of a switch to illuminate the display—and showed that observing responses follow signal schedules the way other operants (*4*) follow reinforcement schedules. He also showed a good correspondence between observing response frequencies and detection frequencies. From this he concluded (*3*, p. 67) that "the detection data of vigilance studies may reflect the observing response rates generated by the particular schedules employed." The present report (*5*) tests this conclusion with a correlational analysis to determine the extent to which common factors govern variations in detection rates and observing response rates.

A paper by Baker (*6*), which appeared after the present work was completed, showed that observing responses, defined by photographic records of eye-fixations toward the display, did not behave as Holland's observing responses and were not correlated with detection rates. Rather than refuting Holland's argument, however, this result seems to us to indicate that such eye-fixations cannot be observing responses. Any reasonably defined observing response must, after all, result in a detection when it accompanies a signal. Baker's result suggests that one can appear to be looking at something without observing it. To avoid semantic confusion, Baker's responses should be called "eye-fixations," and Holland's, "illumination-responses," reserving the term "observing response" for an as-yet-unspecified act that accompanies the detection of a signal.

Signal-detections are, by definition, measures of vigilance, and our question is: are vigilance factors in signal-detections also present in illumination-responses? This can be answered simply by examining the correlation coefficients in an experiment in which the same observers perform a vigilance task twice, once with and once without the illumination-response requirement. A "vigilance" factor would be reflected in the expected significant positive correlation between signal-detections in the two performances (see *7*). If the same factor is also involved in illumination-responses, there should be a similar correlation between those responses and signal-detections in *both* performances.

The results of such an experiment are shown in Fig. 1. The apparatus used was a Mackworth-type clock (*8*) on which signals were 20° steps of the pointer that replaced 1/second 10° steps at programmed inter-signal intervals averaging 138 seconds and ranging from 52 to 203 seconds. Sixteen paid male undergraduates, working individually, monitored the clock during two uninterrupted 92-minute sessions on different days. One session required illumination-responses; in the other, the display was always visible. Order of the sessions was counterbalanced among observers.

An analysis of variance of detections for the two sessions (Fig. 1, D-1 and D-2) showed significant decrements with time and significant differences in over-all performance, but no significant order effects or other interactions. The decrements are typical of vigilance experiments (*1*), and the insignificant interactions indicate that introducing illumination-responses reduced the absolute number of detections but left the shape of the curve intact. The illumination-response curve (R-2) followed the detection curve (D-2). The latter result

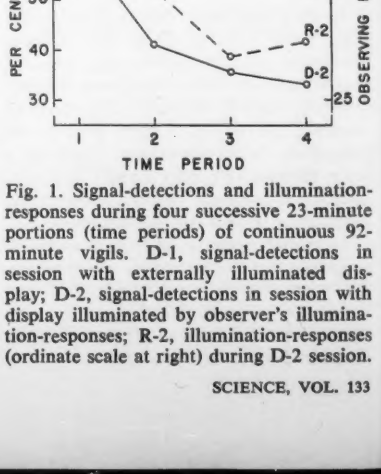


Fig. 1. Signal-detections and illumination-responses during four successive 23-minute portions (time periods) of continuous 92-minute vigils. D-1, signal-detections in session with externally illuminated display; D-2, signal-detections in session with display illuminated by observer's illumination-responses; R-2, illumination-responses (ordinate scale at right) during D-2 session.

Table 1. Spearman rank-correlation coefficients. D-1, D-2, and R-2 are defined in the legend to Fig. 1. Correlations in italics are split-half reliabilities (periods 1 + 3 versus 2 + 4).

	D-1	D-2	R-2
D-1	*.49**	.67†	.21
D-2		*.69†*	.54*
R-2			*.90†*

* Significant at the .05 level. † Significant at the .01 level.

confirms Holland's (see *3*, Fig. 9), indicating that we had succeeded in reproducing his conditions.

Using each observer's over-all performance in each session, we then performed the correlational analysis summarized in Table 1. The correlations show, first, that each measure was reasonably reliable (*9*). Second, the significant correlation between D-1 and D-2 may be interpreted as being due to the common "vigilance" factor in signal-detections. Third, the significant correlation between detections in the illumination-response session (D-2) and illumination-responses (R-2) also implies a common factor. The basic question is whether or not the latter factor is the same "vigilance" factor common to detections.

The answer lies in the correlation between detections in the session without illumination-responses (D-1) (which are governed in part by the "vigilance" factor) and the illumination-responses (R-2). The insignificant Spearman rank-correlation of 0.21 suggests that illumination-responses are not governed by a "vigilance" factor. A Kendall (*10*) partial-rank correlation, τ, is appropriate here to remove spurious correlations between D-1 and R-2 due to their common correlation with D-2. We found

$$\tau_{(D\text{-}1)(R\text{-}2).\,(D\text{-}2)} = -.09,$$

indicating the complete absence of a positive correlation and, by implication, of a "vigilance" factor in illumination-responses. Thus, except for the artifact introduced in Holland's procedure by making detections impossible unless signals and illumination-responses occur simultaneously, we cannot consider that illumination-responses govern detections, at least not detections as related to vigilance. On the other hand, Holland's results support the opposite causal relation, that detections control the rate of emitting illumination-responses.

Holland's work was inspired by the results of research on the relationship between schedules of reinforcement and operant behavior (see *4*), and it is appropriate to phrase our conclusions in the same terms. Presently available evidence permits the assumption that detections (not signals) are reinforcements. But detections are "scheduled" by the observer rather than by the experimenter, and the major problem in research on vigilance is how and why the observer produces these schedules. It is irrelevant for this problem (though certainly interesting) that the schedules, once produced, can control an operant like the illumination-response. The analogy with operant behavior is to the question of how an experimenter decides on particular schedules of reinforcement, because the observer is in the role of an experimenter arranging a schedule of detections.

HARRY J. JERISON
JOHN F. WING
Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio

References and Notes

1. H. J. Jerison, "The Empirical Model for Human Vigilance," *USAF WADC TR 58-526* (Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, 1959).
2. J. G. Holland, *Science* **125**, 348 (1957).
3. ———, *ibid.* **128**, 61 (1958).
4. B. F. Skinner, *Am. Scientist* **45**, 343 (1957).
5. This research was supported by the U.S. Air Force under contract No. AF 33(616)-6095, monitored by the Behavioral Sciences Laboratory, Wright Air Development Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. The assistance of James M. Campbell in apparatus design and construction and Ruth Cowperthwaite in data collection and analysis is gratefully acknowledged.
6. C. H. Baker, *Science* **132**, 674 (1960).
7. D. N. Buckner, A. Harabedian, J. J. McGrath, *Human Factor Problems in Anti-submarine Warfare, Technical Report 2: A Study of Individual Differences in Vigilance Performance* (Human Factors Research, Inc., Los Angeles, 1960).
8. N. H. Mackworth, "Researches on the measurement of human performance," *Med. Research Council Rept. No. 268* (H.M.S.O., London, 1950).
9. The apparently low reliability of the D-1 measure is attributable to very high detection rates by all observers early in that session. This reduced variability for part of a session would have a greater effect on split-half than on test-retest correlations. The true reliability is probably at least as high as the correlation between D-1 and D-2.
10. M. G. Kendall, *Rank Correlation Methods* (Hafner, New York, ed. 2, 1955).

2 December 1960

Ion Uptake by Living Plant Roots

Abstract. By taking daily autoradiographs of a uniformly labeled soil in which plants are growing, patterns of actual ion uptake from the soil can be established. This technique can be used to study such influences on ion uptake as that of plant species ion diffusion, moisture and temperature stresses, and different physical, chemical, and biological properties of the soil.

Some investigators (*1*) have suggested that because of ion uptake the nutrient level is low in the soil in the vicinity of the root and a gradient exists out from the root into the surrounding soil. The exact nature of this gradient has not been established. Usually the average level of a nutrient in the soil after cropping, in conjunction with the uptake by the plant, has been used as a measure of the absorption pattern. The following technique was devised to study the actual pattern of ion uptake.

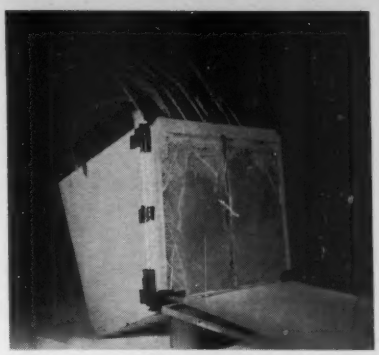


Fig. 1. Corn roots growing in uniformly labeled soil in a box designed to permit frequent taking of autoradiographs.

Corn was grown in the specially designed box shown in Fig. 1. The front side of the plywood box was sloped so that the corn roots were forced to follow this open face. A 2-mil polyethylene film was stretched across the open side, confining the soil. A ⅜-inch Plexiglas door, hinged at the bottom, could be moved up to make contact with the plastic film, or lowered, as pictured in Fig. 1, to secure the soil. A ⅛-inch layer of soil, uniformly labeled with rubidium-86, was spread next to the polyethylene film. The remainder of the box was filled with unlabeled soil. The uniformly labeled soil was prepared by stirring 100 ml of solution, containing approximately 150 μc of rubidium-86, with 250 g of air-dry 50-mesh sieved soil. After air-drying, the labeled soil was ground and mixed with a mortar and pestle.

Germinated corn was planted 1½ inches back from the polyethylene film. When the box was placed in the greenhouse, the open side was shielded from the sunlight with aluminum foil. A 1-inch layer of pearlite was placed on the top of the soil to prevent evaporation, and the soil was kept at a moisture content of approximately 20 percent.

Roots are shown growing in the labeled soil against the plastic film in Fig. 1. Autoradiographs were obtained by taking the box into a photographic darkroom and there blocking it up so that the open side would be vertical (*2*). Blocking was necessary to avoid disturbing the labeled soil. In total darkness a 10- by 12-inch no-screen x-ray film was placed on the Plexiglas door as shown in Fig. 1. The door was tightly closed, pressing the x-ray film against the polyethylene film. The film was exposed for 1 hour on the first day with an approximate 10-minute increase in exposure time daily to allow for

absorption, diffusion, and decay of the isotope.

Figure 2 is part of an autoradiograph obtained by this method. The dark background area is the uniformly labeled soil. The whiter areas are soil areas from which rubidium-86 has been removed by absorption into the plant root. The dark lines are caused by rubidium-86 concentrated in the tips and vascular systems of the roots, which has not yet been translocated to the plant top.

Because of the construction of the box, photographs, as well as autoradiographs, could be made of the roots growing in the soil. Both by visual observations of the autoradiographs and photographs and by densitometer tracings of the auotradiographs, the following conclusions have been drawn about the pattern of rubidium-86 uptake by the corn plant.

For corn from 0 to 3 weeks old, rubidium-86 absorption occurred initially through the root tip, and rubidium was translocated into the corn plant. Subsequently, continued uptake occurred all along the root, depleting the soil of rubidium-86 almost entirely in the immediate vicinity of the root. Diffusion of rubidium-86 also occurred, which replenished the absorbed rubidium-86. Diffusion was observed by cutting a root, thereby killing it, and finding that the area of absorption was refilled with rubidium-86 within 9 days.

By using the technique described in this article, it was possible to establish the actual pattern of rubidium-86 absorption from the soil by corn roots. This technique is being applied to a further investigation of the relationships between plant roots and the soil (*3*).

Fig. 2. Autoradiograph showing the removal of rubidium-86 from soil by the roots of 12-day-old corn plants (approximately two thirds of the actual size).

JOHN M. WALKER
STANLEY A. BARBER
Department of Agronomy, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette, Indiana

References and Notes

1. A. S. Ayres, *Univ. Hawaii Agr. Exptl. Sta. Tech. Bull. No. 9* (1949), p. 41; R. H. Bray, *Soil Sci.* **78**, 9 (1954).
2. The assistance of Dr. R. G. Langston, of the Horticulture Department, in advising on autoradiographic techniques is gratefully acknowledged.
3. This investigation was part of a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirement for the Ph.D. degree by the senior author.

5 December 1960

Coesite from Wabar Crater, near Al Hadida, Arabia

Abstract. The third natural occurrence of coesite, the high pressure polymorph of silica, is found at the Wabar meteorite crater, Arabia. The Wabar crater is about 300 feet in diameter and about 40 feet deep. It is the smallest of three craters where coesite has been found.

Since the discovery of natural coesite, the high-pressure polymorph of silica (*1*), at Meteor Crater, Arizona, the search for it in sintered materials of impact and other possible origins, such as tectonic or volcanic, has been continued in the laboratories of the U.S. Geological Survey. The work is a part of a program of crater investigations sponsored by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. During the course of this work, a second occurrence of natural coesite was found in *suevit*, a tuff-like rock, from the Rieskessel in Bavaria, Germany (*2*). In this paper (*3*) we report a third occurrence of natural coesite, from the iron meteorite impact crater of Al Hadida.

The Wabar crater near Al Hadida (21°30′N, 50°28′E) is in a quartose sandstone of unknown age, partly buried by drift sand in east-central Arabia. It is circular in shape, and according to Philby (*4*) it is about 300 feet in diameter and about 40 feet deep. According to Spencer (*5*) large amounts of black glass (the Wabar glass), partly vesicular and partly dense, with inclusions of fractured white sandstone, are found at the crater. The presence of silica glass is also mentioned by Spencer.

Two specimens of coesite-bearing material collected from the Wabar crater by Virgil Barnes, Bureau of Economic Geology, University of Texas, have been examined in the U.S. Geological Survey laboratories. One specimen consists of white siliceous material about 1 cm across, enclosed in black glass; the second was a piece of fractured sandstone about 4 cm across (Fig. 1).

Both specimens were crushed to reduce them to individual mineral grains, and fractured quartz grains were hand-picked. These, as well as bulk specimen powders, were studied by x-ray diffraction methods. Film patterns of the bulk powders showed only one very weak reflection at 28.85 2θ (Cu Kα), which indicates the possible presence of coesite.

The x-ray film of the hand-picked, fractured quartz grains showed many more weak reflections of coesite than that of the bulk sample. We have since been able to separate relatively pure coesite and have obtained an x-ray pattern with no indication of quartz. The coesite was separated by treating 5.4 g of minus 270-mesh material with 300 ml of a water solution of 5 percent hydrofluoric acid and 5 percent nitric acid at room temperature for 3 days (coesite is considerably less soluble than quartz and glass in weak solutions of hydrofluoric acid); the product was filtered, and the treatment was repeated on the residue for an additional 2 days; then it was filtered again, and the relatively pure coesite was washed and dried.

X-ray patterns of coesite from Al Hadida agree in every detail with those of synthetic coesite and natural coesite from Meteor Crater, Arizona. Optically it is indistinguishable from the Meteor Crater coesite; it is extremely fine, with grains generally about 5μ or less. It has a mean index of refraction of 1.595 and very low birefringence.

The Wabar crater is by far the smallest of the three craters at which coesite has been found. It is estimated that the specimens from Al Hadida contain about 1 percent coesite. Because the

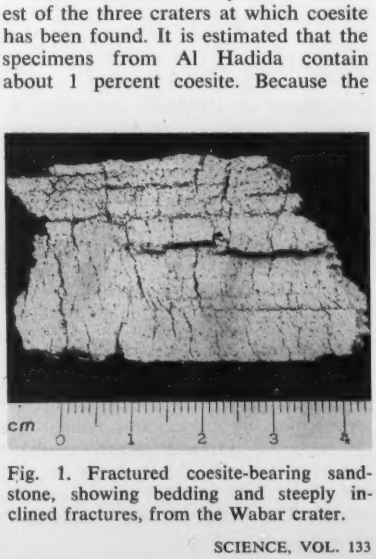


Fig. 1. Fractured coesite-bearing sandstone, showing bedding and steeply inclined fractures, from the Wabar crater.

size of a crater increases with the total energy released by impact, the presence of coesite at the Wabar crater suggests that, in siliceous rocks, impact craters of this or greater size should contain coesite. The Wabar crater is comparable in size to a crater made in alluvium by the explosion of a nuclear device at a depth of about 67 feet. This device had a yield of an equivalent of 1.2 kilotons TNT (*6*).

Natural coesite has thus far been found only in materials associated with craters of presumed impact origin where shock pressures exceeding 20 kb are thought to have occurred. We shall continue to check other possible, though unlikely, sources of coesite in deformed rocks of tectonic and volcanic origin. The evidence so far, however, supports the conclusion (*1*) that coesite is a good indicator of craters formed by impact (*7*).

E. C. T. CHAO
J. J. FAHEY
JANET LITTLER
U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

References and Notes

1. E. C. T. Chao, E. M. Shoemaker, B. M. Madsen, *Science* **132**, 220 (1960).
2. W. T. Pecora, *Geotimes* **5**, 16–19, 32 (1960).
3. Publication is authorized by the director, U.S. Geological Survey.
4. H. St. John B. Philby, *The Empty Quarter* (Holt, New York, 1933); ———, *Geograph. J.* **81**, 1 (1933).
5. L. J. Spencer, *Geograph. J.* **81**, 227 (1933).
6. E. M. Shoemaker, "Penetration mechanics of high velocity meteorites, illustrated by Meteor Crater, Arizona," 21st International Geological Congress Rept. (1960), pt. 18, p. 418.
7. We are indebted to Dr. Virgil Barnes for the use of his Al Hadida specimens and to Edward Henderson of the U.S. National Museum who made the specimens available to us. We also wish to thank the Arabian American Oil Company for the oblique aerial photograph of the Wabar crater.

7 February 1961

Active Transport of Calcium by Rat Duodenum in vivo

Abstract. In studies of the living rat, it was observed that ionic calcium is transferred against a concentration gradient and an electropotential gradient by the duodenal membrane; this would constitute evidence for the active transport of calcium in intestinal absorption and corroborates earlier observations made in vitro. The significance of this process in regard to total calcium absorption is unknown at present.

Recently, Schachter and Rosen (*1*) have postulated the existence of an active transport system for calcium by the rat intestine; they used everted duodenal sacs in vitro. The evidence that suggested active transport was primarily (i) that calcium (labeled with Ca^{45}) was transferred against a concentration gradient and (ii) that the process was inhibited by metabolic poisons. Verification of these in vitro observations was reported by Rasmussen (*2*) in studies of the effect of the parathyroid on calcium transport, by Wasserman (*3*) in studies of the metabolic basis of calcium and strontium discrimination, and by Harrison *et al.* (*4*) in studies of the effect of vitamin D on calcium absorption. It was further shown that the degree of calcium transport was correlated with the physiological need for this ion.

Since the in vitro biological preparation is certainly nonphysiological, the argument has been put forth that observations thereon cannot be taken to mean that the active transport of calcium occurs in the intact animal. Also, in the above in vitro studies, the potential differences across the membrane were not measured. It was important, therefore, to examine in detail the kinetics of calcium transfer across the intestine of the living animal and to evaluate transport by accepted, classical procedures. The present study (*5*) was undertaken for this purpose; it was based upon the technique of Curran and Solomon (*6*).

Male albino rats (Carworth) weighing 200 to 250 g were fasted overnight before use. Surgical anesthesia was produced with sodium pentobarbital (about 6 mg/100 g body weight); the animal was maintained in this state by periodic injections of the drug. After laparotomy, an incision was made in the gastric wall, and polyethylene tubing was inserted through the stomach into the upper duodenum; the tubing was tied in place with suture. The outflow cannula and a saturated potassium chloride agar bridge were inserted into the duodenal lumen at a distance of 10 to 15 cm from the pylorus; they were then tied in place. The other agar bridge was placed in the peritoneal cavity adjacent to the duodenum. The agar bridges were led into calomel electrodes which, in turn, were attached to a sensitive electropotentiometer. The potential across the membrane was measured both directly and by determining the voltage necessary to null the measured potential. Measurements were made of the potential gradient between blood (carotid arterial and jugular venous blood), peritoneal cavity, and lumen. It was observed that the potential gradient between lumen and blood and between lumen and peritoneal cavity differed only by about 1 mv; therefore, the lumen-peritoneal potential closely approximated that of the lumen-plasma potential.

To test further the reliability of the measurement, the potential was determined when both electrodes were placed within the peritoneal cavity; here, the observed potential gradient ranged between +2 and −2 mv, indicating errors due to placement differences and differences in electrodes. Further, it was found that the potential dropped to zero when the animal was killed with one electrode in the lumen and the other electrode in either the blood stream or in the peritoneal cavity. Thus, any observed potential greater than +2 mv or less than −2 mv during the infusion studies was taken as an indication of a true potential across the membrane.

The intestine was left exteriorized and kept moistened by covering with saline-saturated absorbent cotton. The animal with attached electrodes and tubing was placed within an incubator maintained at 37°C.

The infusion solutions were made by dissolving the appropriate amount of calcium chloride (Mallinckrodt) in sterile, nonpyrogenic physiological saline. Radioactive calcium (Ca^{45}) was added at levels of 0.5 to 2.0 μc/ml. The fluids were infused in order of increasing strength at controlled rates, usually 0.0388 ml/min, by the use of a motorized syringe pump (Harvard Apparatus Co.). Before collections were made, sufficient fluid was passed through the intestine to assure that the previous solution had been completely

Table 1. Calcium fluxes across rat duodenum and a comparison of observed and theoretical flux ratios of calcium. Values for flux represent mean plus-or-minus standard error of the mean of five to six animals. Total plasma calcium was 2.6 ± 0.5 mmole, the estimated ionic plasma calcium was 1.3 mmole, and the mean potential difference between lumen and plasma was −8.1 mv.

Infused Ca (mmole)	Calcium flux (μmole/cm hr)			Ratio Ca^{++}_{lumen} / Ca^{++}_{plasma}	Flux ratio (Ca efflux/Ca influx)	
	Efflux	Influx	Net efflux		Theoretical*	Observed
0.30	0.043 ± 0.004	0.025 ± 0.003	0.018 ± 0.002	0.23	0.12	1.8 ± 0.3
0.56	.069 ± .005	.021 ± .008	.048 ± .005	.43	.23	3.2 ± .5
1.10	.11 ± .01	.034 ± .008	.076 ± .005	.85	.45	3.3 ± .9
1.97	.17 ± .02	.015 ± .004	.16 ± .01	1.52	.81	11 ± 1

* Calculated from diffusion equation of Ussing (*8*), as follows:

$$(\text{Ca efflux/Ca influx}) = (C_L/C_P) \exp ZF(\psi_L - \psi_P)/RT,$$

where C_L and C_P = concentration of ionic Ca in lumen and plasma, respectively; Z = ionic charge; R = gas constant; F = Faraday; T = absolute temperature; and $\psi_L - \psi_P$ = potential difference between lumen and plasma.

replaced. The solution flowing from the distal cannula was collected in graduated tubes for determining volume outflow per unit time. The rate of water absorption was determined by the difference between inflow and outflow rates of the solutions. Aliquots of the incoming and outgoing fluids were analyzed for calcium, sodium, and potassium by flame photometry; the radionuclide was estimated by standard radioisotopic procedures with a thin-window Geiger-Muller counter. At termination, the rats were bled by cardiac puncture. The plasma was collected and analyzed for total calcium, total protein by the biuret method, and radiocalcium.

Efflux is defined as the unidirectional movement of ion from lumen to plasma, and influx as the unidirectional movement from plasma to lumen. Net calcium flux is the difference between efflux and influx rates. The various flux rates, in micromoles per centimeter per hour, were calculated from the following equations:

$$\text{Ca efflux} = \frac{(Ca^{45}{}_i)(W_i) - (Ca^{45}{}_o)(W_o)}{[(SA_i + SA_o)/2]\,(L)} \quad (1)$$

$$\text{Net Ca flux} = \frac{(Ca^{40}{}_i)(W_i) - (Ca^{40}{}_o)(W_o)}{L} \quad (2)$$

$$\text{Ca influx} = (\text{Ca efflux}) - (\text{net Ca flux}) \quad (3)$$

The symbols are defined as follows: Ca^{45} = radiocalcium content of fluids in counts per minute per milliliter; Ca^{40} = total calcium of fluids in micromoles per milliliter; SA = specific activity of calcium in fluids in counts per minute per micromole; W = rate of water flow in milliliters per hour; and L = length of duodenal segment in centimeters. The subscripts i and o indicate inflowing and outflowing solutions, respectively. The assumptions in these calculations are that the backflow of Ca^{45} from plasma to lumen is small, and that the mean specific activity of calcium in the intestine is approximated by the average of the specific activities in the inflowing and outflowing fluids. Since the incoming and outflowing specific activities differed by only 20 percent, it was estimated that the error in using the arithmetic mean instead of the geometric mean would be small.

The essential data on the unidirectional fluxes and net transfer of calcium across the rat duodenum are presented in Table 1. First, it may be noted that the efflux and net flux of calcium increased with increasing concentration of calcium ion in the lumen; however, the influx rates were not significantly altered although there may have been a depression at the highest level of calcium (1.97 mmole). Especial note should be given to the observation that there was a net efflux of calcium at even the lowest calcium concentration. The net flux of water also was unaffected by calcium concentration or the length of time that the animal was under study. Although the data are not included here, it was further observed that the flux rates of calcium were not correlated with the net movement of sodium from lumen to plasma or with the net movement of potassium from plasma to lumen.

Total plasma calcium was about 2.6 ± 0.5 mmole (mean ± standard error of the mean) and within the normal range for the rat. The ionic calcium in plasma, as estimated from the nomograph of McLean and Urist (*7*) relating total plasma calcium, total plasma protein, and ionic plasma calcium, was found to be about 1.3 mmole, or 50 percent of the total. The potential gradient from lumen to plasma averaged about −8.1 mv; with these values and the concentration of ionic calcium in the lumen, the theoretical flux ratio was calculated from the diffusion equation of Ussing (*8*), as given in the footnote of Table 1. If the transfer of calcium from lumen to plasma and from plasma to lumen was due only to passive physicochemical forces, the observed ratio would be approximately the same as the theoretical ratio. From Table 1, it may be seen, however, that the observed flux ratio exceeded the theoretical ratio at all levels of calcium concentration in the inflowing solution. According to the usual definitions, this would constitute evidence for the active transport of calcium in the intact animal and, therefore, substantiates observations made in vitro. The contribution of this process to the total absorption of calcium by the intestine, and its importance in calcium homeostasis, is unknown at present and remains to be assessed.

R. H. Wasserman
F. A. Kallfelz
C. L. Comar

Department of Physical Biology, New York State Veterinary College, Cornell University, Ithaca

References and Notes

1. D. Schachter and S. M. Rosen, *Am. J. Physiol.* **196**, 357 (1959).
2. H. Rasmussen, *Endocrinology* **65**, 517 (1959).
3. R. H. Wasserman, *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **104**, 92 (1960).
4. H. E. Harrison, H. C. Harrison, E. H. Stein, *Federation Proc.* **19**, 419 (1960).
5. This investigation was supported by the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.
6. P. F. Curran and A. K. Solomon, *J. Gen. Physiol.* **41**, 143 (1957).
7. F. C. McLean and M. R. Urist, *Bone; an Introduction to the Physiology of Skeletal Tissue* (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1955).
8. H. H. Ussing, *Acta Physiol. Scand.* **19**, 43 (1949).

21 October 1960

Olfactory Bulb Response of Rabbit

Abstract. An approach to understanding the properties of dendrites is to record the response of the olfactory bulb where the dendrites of mitral cells form the glomeruli. After the stimulations of the bulb and nasal mucosa, the responses appear different, but they are fundamentally composed of three successive potentials, suggesting that the last one is the action potential of glomerular dendrites.

It has been suggested that brain waves are due to the synchronization of dendritic potentials lasting 10 to 20 msec (*1*). Therefore, we studied the direct cortical response of the olfactory bulb because of its relatively simple cortical lamination. In a preliminary report (*2*) we showed that the bulb response induced by direct stimulation is composed of two successive potentials, referred to as the spike and slow potential. It seems probable that the spike potential is assigned to an action potential in olfactory nerves, the slow potential to the activity of glomerular dendrites.

Recently, Ottoson (*3*) reported that the olfactory bulb response, lasting about 150 msec, is induced by electrical stimulation of the nasal mucosa of frog and is composed of two waves, P_1 and P_2. It is thought that P_1 is a synaptic potential arising in the glomeruli, while P_2 is due to the propagated activity in secondary neurons. The present report is confined to the analysis of the potential form that can be induced by direct stimulation of the olfactory bulb and nasal mucosa.

Rabbits were anesthetized with urethan (1 g/kg), and the olfactory bulb was exposed by removal of the overlying bone and dura. Stimulation (with a 0.03- to 0.1-msec pulse) was applied bipolarly to the bulb or nasal mucosa through the hole made in the ethmoid bone. Surface recording was made from a monopolar silver-silver chloride electrode with a tip 0.1 mm in diameter. The temperature around the subject was kept at 28° to 30°C with a heating device. All recordings were made with a resistance-capacitance coupled amplifier of time constant 0.03 second. Figure 1 (*A* and *B*) demonstrates wave forms of the response recorded 1 to 2 mm from the site of stimulation, and the graded nature with increasing stimulus strength.

When it is fully developed, the response is composed of two potentials, a spike and a succeeding slow potential. The amplitude of the spike potential increases almost linearly without any detectable steps when the stimulus strength is increased. However, the slow

potential is linearly graded in the lower range of stimulus strength and reaches a plateau at about 30 volts. It can be said that these potentials behave independently of the stimulus strength. The spike reaches a summit in about 3 msec and lasts approximately 3 to 5 msec; maximum amplitude ranges from 3 to 5 mv. The slow potential shows a slow time course which lasts about 15 msec.

Sometimes the response shows different patterns owing to the ratio of amplitude between spike and slow potential. Figure 1*B* illustrates such a potential variation in which the slow potential is depressed, leaving the spike fully developed. Although the rising phase of the spike is usually rapid, in this case an inflection on the rising phase of the spike can be recorded by a fast sweep. From the experiment of twin shocks it is shown to give a summating effect, and possibly this is a sign of postsynaptic potential.

Figure 1*C* shows the record under the deteriorated state of the superficial cortex. The spike in isolation does not develop at maximal stimulation; the entire response appears as a monophasic potential. The pattern in this experiment is interpreted as due to damage and bleeding of the superficial plexuses of the olfactory nerve. Thus, it is supposed that the slow potential can be ascribed to the directly induced action potential in the secondary neuron, presumably dendrites of glomeruli, not to the transmitted activity.

As the stimulating electrode is placed on the nasal mucosa, the response induced on the bulb appears after a definite latency and has a considerably different pattern (Fig. 1*D*). The configuration and duration of the second negativity are practically the same as those of the slow potential observed at direct stimulation of the bulb. However, the initial part of the response (initial negativity) characteristically differs from the spike at bulb stimulation; its duration is about 10 to 20 msec, longer than that of the spike. In most cases the spike appears as a rising phase of the initial negativity. Therefore, it is very difficult to record the spike clearly, even by increasing the stimulus strength. This is apparently due to the asynchronous volley entering the bulb with a longer traveling distance.

It is important to determine whether the nature of such a potential is comparable to the earliest inflection and the spike observed above. To test this possibility, twin shocks at maximal strength were applied to the nasal mucosa. An interesting phenomenon observed was that the initial negativity summated when the interval was 6 to 25 msec. The main fraction of initial negativity seems to correspond with the inflection observed in Fig. 1*B*. On the contrary, the absolute refractory period measured 5 msec in the second negativity and was followed by a gradual recovery. However, in this recording the refractoriness of spike was not obvious, for the absolute refractory period is only half that of the slow potential.

The summating potential and the slow one obtained in the present work are in striking accordance with the P_1 and P_2 in the frog reported by Ottoson. If we consider it from the anatomical point of view, it will be supposed that the spike originates from the superficial plexuses of the olfactory nerve, whereas the summating and slow potentials are due to the activity of the secondary neuron. Usually the summating potential appears in a depressed or masked form in the stimulation of the olfactory bulb. On the other hand, in the stimulation of the nasal mucosa, it is very difficult to record the spike in isolation because of the asynchronous arrival of nervous impulses to the bulb. It is concluded that the response of the olfactory bulb is built up of three potentials, that is, summating, spike, and slow. Most likely, these potentials change in amplitude and form according to the stimulating sites, the stimulus strength, and the cortical excitability, but may be distinguished from one another with twin shocks.

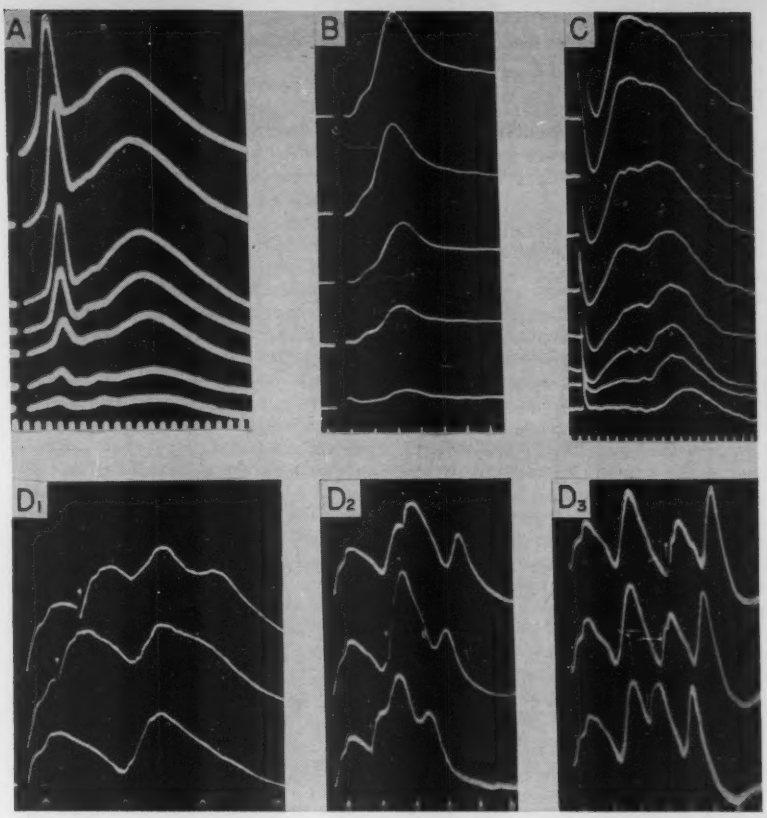


Fig. 1. Olfactory bulb response induced by direct stimulation of olfactory bulb (*A*, *B*, *C*) and nasal mucosa (*D*). In all series successive records are read from below upward. Potential was recorded monopolarly with negativity upward. *A* and *B*, Records in normal cortex; *C*, record in deteriorated cortex. Effect of increasing stimulus strength from 8 to 40 volts. Time in milliseconds. D_1, D_2, and D_3, Continuous records of twin shocks demonstrating the summation and subsequent gradual recovery. Lowest record in D_1: single response. Time interval of twin shocks: 6 to 11 msec in D_1, 16 to 32 msec in D_2, and 40 to 50 msec in D_3. Time mark, 60 cy/sec.

YOSHIHIKO IWASE
MASANOBU URUHA
Department of Physiology, Kyoto Prefectural University of Medicine, Kyoto, Japan

References

1. D. P. Purpura, *Science* **123**, 804 (1956); T. H. Bullock, *ibid.* **129**, 997 (1959).
2. Y. Iwase and M. Uruha, *Kagaku (Tokyo)* **30**, 256 (1960).
3. D. Ottoson, *Acta Physiol. Scand.* **47**, 160 (1959).

12 September 1960

Preliminary Geologic Report on the 1960 U.S. Expedition to Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica

Abstract. Thurston Peninsula, although largely snow covered, exposes massive to foliated dioritic rock and schist exhibiting northeast-trending structures. One basalt pebble was found. The adjacent continental shelf is cut by submarine valleys. Peter I Island, a dissected basaltic volcano 250 miles to the northeast, was visited.

The first geologic data from part of the little-known 1500-mile coast between Alexander I Island and the Edsel Ford Ranges (Fig. 1) were gained between 16 and 24 February 1960 when the U.S. Navy ice breakers *Glacier* and *Burton Island* penetrated the Bellingshausen Sea adjacent to the north coast of Thurston Peninsula. Landings by helicopter and launch were made by us and by Philip M. Smith, National Science Foundation representative, at seven widely separated outcrops (inset, Fig. 1).

Thurston Peninsula is covered by an undulating ice cap characterized by deep embayments and domed surfaces, 1 to 5 miles across, near the central and eastern north coast. It is likely that much of the continuous ice cap near the north coast rests on several islands rather than a deeply embayed large peninsula. The layers of the Thurston Peninsula ice cap along the coast, and the layers of the ice caps of three groups of off-shore islets, are truncated by 5- to 100-foot cliffs. In deep embayments the ice cap surface slopes smoothly to level bay ice. Apron-like terraces of ice more than 100 feet thick surround the bases of several nunataks in the northeastern part of Thurston Peninsula. Running melt water was seen or heard at most localities visited. At one locality 14 thin ice and icy-snow layers were counted in a 7-foot snow pit dug in the ice cap.

Rock exposures constitute less than 0.1 percent of the peninsula area. Exposures are found on off-shore islets, at and near the bases of a few ice cliffs, and on a few glacial horns aligned along the major axis of the peninsula. Field identification showed that the bedrock at most localities is light to medium gray, massive to faintly foliated, medium-grained amphibole-bearing dioritic rock. Thick, distinct bands of schist, traceable for several hundred feet along the strike without noticeable change, are interlayered with gneiss in the easternmost part of the peninsula. The foliation of the rocks strikes northeast and dips steeply to the southeast. Most rock is unweathered, but some limonite stains are present. Mafic dikes up to 12 feet wide are present in many outcrops. Closely spaced joints, commonly in several sets, cut all exposed bedrock. Small faults with displacements of a few inches were seen in the eastern part of the peninsula. Disintegration has produced local talus and surface rubble. Silty soil that supports mosses has developed in places in the east. Lichens partly incrust most rock surfaces.

An anomalous basalt pebble, 1-inch long, was found among gneiss debris near the eastern end of Thurston Peninsula. This pebble is subrounded and slightly faceted, and part of the surface has a dull varnish. The closest known basalt is on Peter I Island, almost 250 miles northward. Basaltic bedrock on Thurston Peninsula is probable if the pebble is a glacial eratic. R. C. Murphy, the expedition ornithologist, suggested an alternative method of transport: the pebble may be an ejected stomach stone of a sea mammal, as described from California (*1*) and New Zealand (*2*).

Significant geologic data in the vicinity of Thurston Peninsula have been contributed from oceanographic work by J. Q. Tierney, R. M. Evans, and R. B. Starr of the U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office. Echo soundings show a smoothly rising continental slope sharply set off from a nearly flat continental shelf. The shelf edge is more than 200 fathoms deep, as is common in the antarctic (*3*). Echo soundings within 5 miles of the coastline reveal an irregular topography with relief of several hundred feet. The shelf appears to be cut by several submarine valleys that probably trend perpendicular to the coast. Local terraces on the shelf may be fault controlled. Coring and dredging near the shore yielded quartzose sand, black mud, and subangular fragments of felsic and intermediate plutonic and metamorphic rock which resembles rock collected ashore. One fine-grained quartzite fragment contains a ⅛-in. smooth, rounded depression, possibly the impression of a bivalve shell. Most fragments are encrusted with modern organic forms, primarily bryozoans and worm tubes. Fragments from one station also have a gray coating. The uncoated fragments may have been recently deposited by continuing transport of rocks by ice rafting.

The age and correlation of the rocks of Thurston Peninsula are unknown. The occurrence of plutonic and metamorphic rocks on the peninsula demonstrates that the region between the Edsel Ford Ranges and the Bellingshausen Sea is not entirely a volcanic rock province, as postulated by Bentley *et al.* (*4*) from geophysical data.

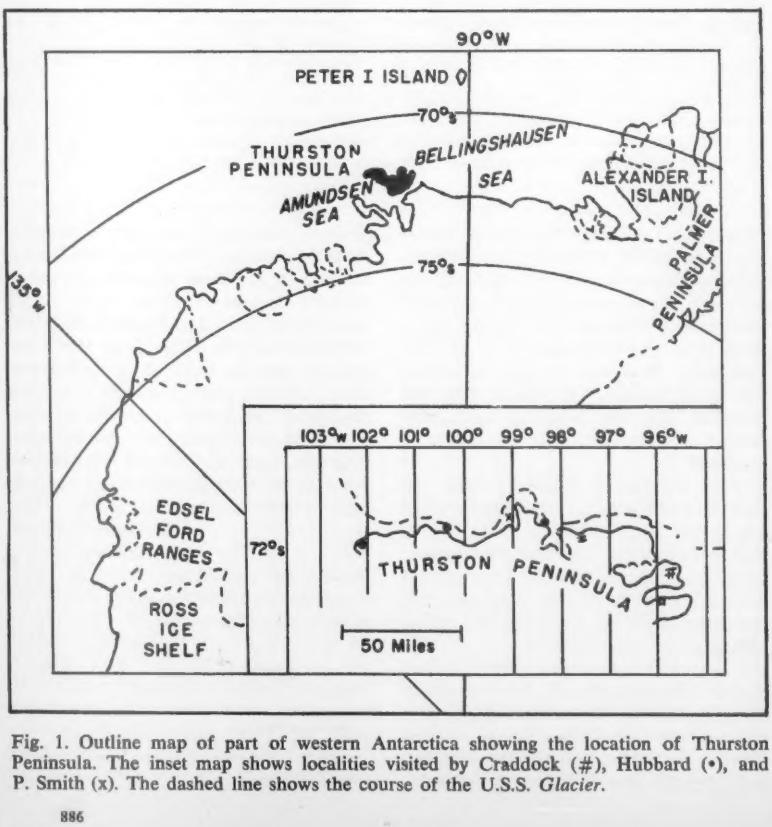


Fig. 1. Outline map of part of western Antarctica showing the location of Thurston Peninsula. The inset map shows localities visited by Craddock (#), Hubbard (•), and P. Smith (x). The dashed line shows the course of the U.S.S. *Glacier*.

Scientific work conducted at Peter I Island on 28 and 29 February and 1 March showed that the island covers less area and is higher (about 5700 feet rather than 4005 feet) than shown on U.S. Navy hydrographic chart HO-6630. Peter I Island is an extinct, deeply dissected volcano, almost entirely capped by ice; most rock is exposed on steep cliffs. At Norwegia Bay on the west side of Peter I Island, gray to dusky red, dense to vesicular basalt flows and bedded tuffs are cross-cut by basic dikes and a hypabyssal plug. The basaltic rocks contain olivine phenocrysts and mafic to intermediate inclusions (*5*).

CAMPBELL CRADDOCK
Department of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis

HAROLD A. HUBBARD
U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

References and Notes

1. K. O. Emery, *J. Sediment. Petrol.* **11**, 92 (1941).
2. C. A. Fleming, *ibid.* **21**, 22 (1951).
3. M. Ewing and B. C. Heezen, *Am. Geophys. Union Monogr. No. 1* (1956), p. 175.
4. C. R. Bentley, A. P. Crary, N. A. Ostenso, E. C. Thiel, *Science* **131**, 131 (1960).
5. Publication of this report was authorized by the director of the U.S. Geological Survey.

10 November 1960

Distinct "Feeding" and "Hunger Motivating" Systems in the Lateral Hypothalamus of the Rat

Abstract. Electrodes were implanted in the middle hypothalamus of rats to determine the neural organization of the "feeding" centers. Stimulations of the far- and midlateral hypothalamic area produced feeding responses in sated animals, but only the former caused sated animals to cross an electrified grill to press a lever for food. After lesions had been made in the medial forebrain bundle, however, stimulations in the far-lateral hypothalamic area resulted in feeding in sated animals but failure to cross the electrical barrier to press a lever for food. Simultaneous far-lateral and "satiety" center stimulations produced feeding in sated animals but failed to "motivate" grill-crossing behavior.

The middle hypothalamus functions to regulate food intake in several animal species and has been shown to be organized into a lateral "feeding" center and a medial "satiety" center (*1*). Anand and Dua (*2*) presented evidence that the lateral "feeding" center maintains constant facilitatory influences on feeding behavior and is held in check by the more medial "satiety" region, which presumably generates inhibitory impulses in response to monitoring some circulating material indicative of the satiated state. Previous evidence (*3*) shows that the medial forebrain bundle, for which the lateral hypothalamus serves as a bed nucleus, is not the critical lateral hypothalamic system controlling basic feeding behavior, since lesions in this bundle anterior or posterior to the level of the ventromedial nuclei do not alter feeding behavior in the rat. Aphagia and adipsia result only with lesions in this bundle at the ventromedial level. Morrison, Barrnett, and Mayer (*4*) have claimed that "the medial forebrain bundle itself may be as important as the lateral hypothalamus in the control of feeding behavior," but they failed to take into account that many other systems cross the lateral hypothalamus at the level of the ventromedial nuclei. Furthermore, the lesioning method in the complexly organized lateral hypothalamus cannot possibly dissociate the medial forebrain bundle fibers from the several other trajectories, mostly pallidofugal, which enter the hypothalamus at this level. The present experiments were undertaken to fractionate functional components comprising the "feeding" center so as to ascertain the relative importance of the several systems comprising the "center" and, more particularly, to determine the possible means by which an interplay occurs between the "feeding" and "satiety" areas.

Numerous studies on feeding behavior have used a single measurement —that is, the amount of food consumed—as a determinant of "appetite," whereas in reality the essential "hunger" drive is best determined by the effort an animal will go to in order to overcome a barrier to obtain food. That certain specific "motivational" systems exist in the lateral hypothalamic area of the rat has been shown by Olds (*5*), who has found that the more general motivating properties of hunger may be produced by electrical stimulation of specific points in the brain, especially along components of the medial forebrain bundle. Since our previous studies indicate nonessentiality of this bundle in basic feeding reactions, it may well be that the medial forebrain bundle is at least important in motivating barrier crossing to obtain food, that is, as a system concerned with "hunger." Thus an attempt to study this system and its relationships with the feeding facilitatory mechanisms lying in the far-lateral portion of the middle hypothalamus comprise a part of the present study.

Adult male and female albino rats were tested for several days in a Skinner box for lever-pressing activity for food under various conditions of starvation and satiation. After several days of training for several hours a day to establish baseline lever-pressing and feeding behavior, bipolar electrodes were stereotaxically implanted in the far-lateral hypothalamic area in four animals and in the midlateral hypothalamic area in three animals. Four additional animals were given bilateral lesions in the medial forebrain bundles; then, after a testing period, electrodes were implanted in the far-lateral hypothalamic area. Three other animals had electrodes implanted in the medial forebrain bundle anterior and posterior to the level of the "feeding" centers. Finally three animals had electrodes implanted simultaneously in the far-lateral hypothalamic area and "satiety" regions. Postoperatively, after readjustment to the testing box and lever-pressing routines were set up, continuous 10-minute stimulations were carried out 20 minutes apart for 3 hours (total of six 10-minute stimulations). The stimulus parameters used were square-wave pulses of 0.2-msec duration, 60 cy/sec, at 1 to 3 volts.

Electrical stimulation of the far-lateral hypothalamic area consistently resulted in high lever-pressing rates for food and voracious feeding in satiated animals as well as "motivation" to cross an electrified grill to lever-press and feed. Stimulations in the midlateral hypothalamic area, although they often produced feeding in satiated animals, never resulted in running of the electrified "barriers" to lever-press for food. Animals with lesions in the medial forebrain bundles anterior and posterior to the level of the "feeding" centers showed no disturbances in feeding behavior. They would not feed in the sated state and never ran the electrified grill. However, after these lesions, stimulations in the far-lateral hypothalamic area still produced feeding in sated animals but no "motivation" to cross the electrical barrier to lever-press for food. Stimulations in the medial forebrain bundle itself anterior or posterior to the level of the "feeding" centers resulted neither in feeding behavior or barrier-crossing in sated animals. Simultaneous stimulations in the far-lateral hypothalamic area and "satiety" centers resulted in feeding in sated animals but consistent failure to run the electrical barrier to lever-press for food.

These data seem to indicate that the medial forebrain bundle is important in the organization of the "feeding" center as a "hunger motivational" system, since overcoming "barriers" to get to food (a measure of "hunger") depends on the essential integrity of this bundle. With this bundle interrupted, no "hunger motivation" seems to be present in

sated animals after far-lateral hypothalamic stimulation, although pure feeding responses are obtained. Thus basic feeding responses occur without the bundle but the animal will not "work" for its food. Since stimulation of the feeding and satiety areas simultaneously produces feeding in sated animals but not grill-running to lever-press for food, it seems likely that the "satiety brake" is acting on the medial forebrain bundle "motivational system" and not on the far-lateral hypothalamic basic feeding mechanisms. These results probably indicate the presence of motivational elements in the medial forebrain bundle necessary for "hunger drive" which are selectively suppressed by the "satiety" center. The far-lateral hypothalamic area would thus seem to contain the basic elements concerned directly with activation of specific feeding reflexes. It is concluded, therefore, that the "feeding" center probably is composed of both basic "feeding" and "hunger drive" elements, only the latter being depressed by the satiety mechanism (6).

P. J. MORGANE
Division of Physiology, University of Tennessee Medical Units, Memphis

References and Notes

1. B. K. Anand and J. R. Brobeck, *Yale J. Biol. and Med.* **24**, 123 (1951); B. K. Anand, S. Dua, K. Shoenberg, *J. Physiol. London* **127**, 143 (1955); S. Larsson, *Acta Physiol. Scand.* **32, Suppl. 115** (1954).
2. B. K. Anand and S. Dua, *Indian J. Med. Research* **43**, 113 (1955).
3. P. J. Morgane, *Federation Proc.* **19**, 292 (1960); *J. Comp. Neurol.*, in press.
4. S. D. Morrison, R. J. Barrnett, J. Mayer, *Am. J. Physiol.* **193**, 230 (1958).
5. J. Olds, *Science* **127**, 315 (1958).
6. This study was supported by grants B-2601 and B-2797 from the National Institutes of Health, U.S. Public Health Service.

16 December 1960

Radioprotection by Mitotic Inhibitors and Mercaptoethylamine

Abstract. In the mouse, chemical interference with cellular proliferation alters the radiosensitivity of the bone marrow, and this results in protection from otherwise lethal x-irradiation. When intestinal damage is minimized by appropriate timing and dosage, many mitotic inhibitors increase radioresistance and enhance the protective effects of mercaptoethylamine.

It has been postulated that radioprotective chemicals operate by way of tissue hypoxia, inactivation of free radicals, or by the formation of mixed disulfides, or by all three (*1*). However, such mechanisms fail to explain the delayed protection against lethal radiation reported by Smith (*2*) for a colchicine derivative, or by Cole (*3*) for urethan. These latter agents have at least one common feature. That is, correct dosage results in mitotic inhibition followed by changes in cellular proliferation (*4*). With this feature as a working hypothesis, we have studied the effect of a series of mitotic inhibitors upon the radiosensitivity of mice. Preliminary results allow us to describe the action of a large class of radioprotective agents both singly and when combined with mercaptoethylamine, a known radioprotective compound.

Young female mice (Bagg Swiss), weighing 20 to 25 g, were used. Equal numbers of control mice were irradiated simultaneously with each treated group and thereafter housed jointly. Irradiations were accomplished with a G.E. Maxitron unit: 300 kv; 20 ma; HVL, 2 mm Cu; TSD, 85 cm; dose rate, 45 r/min. The 800-r dose of x-irradiation was uniformly lethal in these experiments, all control mice dying before the 21st day after exposure.

The survival data in Table 1 show clearly that mitotic inhibitors are capable of decreasing the sensitivity of mice to lethal x-irradiation. Likewise, pretreatment with these agents enhances the radioprotective effect of a small dose of mercaptoethylamine. The cytotoxic action of the mitotic inhibitors has been documented adequately by Biesele (*4*).

Most mitotic inhibitors depress both the hematopoietic tissue and the gastrointestinal epithelium, but the time for maximum depression varies for each tissue. This variation allows one to achieve selective inhibition by proper timing and optimal drug dosage. It became evident early in the course of our studies that we must avoid a combination of chemical and radio-inhibition of the intestinal epithelium. Either injury causes some degree of cell depletion and tends to increase radiosensitivity. Combined inhibition leads to severe intestinal damage which is expressed clinically by diarrhea and death 5 to 8 days after 800 r of x-irradiation (*5*). The results obtained with colcemide (*6*) (Table 1) demonstrate a biphasic effect upon radioresistance, with loss of protection 12 hours after administration of the drug. This time-effect fits the response curve for colchicine-induced inhibition of the gut as reported by Friedman (*7*).

Our experiments suggest that proper timing in the use of mitotic inhibitors will permit selective alteration of the radiosensitivity of the bone marrow. This alteration is manifested by an increase in radioresistance, and by a greater response to the protective effects of mercaptoethylamine, as measured by 30-day lethality.

Table 1. Survival data of mice receiving single large doses of mitotic inhibitors, alone and combined with mercaptoethylamine. Individual results represent groups of ten treated and ten control animals exposed to lethal x-irradiation.

Inhibitor	Intraperitoneal administration prior to x-ray		800 r 30-day survival (%)	
	Dose (mg/kg)	Time (hr)	Agent alone	Agent plus MEA*
	Metaphase inhibitors			
Colcemide	50	1	50	100
Colcemide	50	12	0	30
Colcemide	50	48	20	100
Sodium arsenite	12.5	24	40	100
Cadmium chloride	2.5	24	10	70
	Preprophase inhibitors			
Epinephrine	2	24	10	80
Urethan	1000	48	50	90
Cortisone	200	48	10	30
T-P vaccine†	†	24	10	100
	Mercaptoethylamine			
MEA	75	0.25	30	

* Mercaptoethylamine, 75 mg/kg, 15 minutes before x-ray. † Typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine (Pitman-Moore), 0.5 ml per mouse.

WILLIAM E. ROTHE
MARIE M. GRENAN
Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, Washington, D.C.

References and Notes

1. A. Pihl and L. Eldjarn, *Pharmacol. Revs.* **10**, 437 (1958).
2. W. W. Smith, *Science* **127**, 340 (1958).
3. L. J. Cole and S. R. Gospe, *Radiation Research* **11**, No. 3 (1959).
4. J. J. Biesele, *Mitotic Poisons* (Elsevier, New York, 1958).
5. Unpublished results involving groups of mice exposed to x-irradiation at periods of 1 to 72 hours after drug injection.
6. Demecolcine (CIBA) was generously supplied by C. Sullivan.
7. N. B. Friedman *et al.*, *Cancer Research* **15**, 479 (1955).

8 December 1960

Meetings

Program of the Gordon Research Conferences

The Gordon Research Conferences for 1961 will be held from 12 June to 1 September at Colby Junior College, New London, N.H.; New Hampton School, New Hampton, N.H.; Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, N.H.; and Tilton School, Tilton, N.H.

Purpose. The conferences were established to stimulate research in universities, research foundations, and industrial laboratories. This purpose is achieved by an informal type of meeting consisting of scheduled lectures and discussion groups. Sufficient time is available to stimulate informal discussions among the members of each conference. Meetings are held in the morning and in the evening, Monday through Friday, with the exception of Friday evening. The afternoons are available for recreation, reading, or participation in discussion groups, as the individual desires. This type of meeting is a valuable means of disseminating information and ideas to an extent that could not be achieved through the usual channels of publication and presentation at scientific meetings. In addition, scientists in related fields become acquainted, and valuable associations are formed that often result in collaboration and cooperative efforts between different laboratories.

It is hoped that each conference will extend the frontiers of science by fostering a free and informal exchange of ideas among persons actively interested in the subjects under discussion. The purpose of the program is to bring experts up to date on the latest developments, to analyze the significance of these developments, and to provoke suggestions concerning the underlying theories and profitable methods of approach for making progress. The review of known information is not desired.

In order to protect individual rights and to promote discussion, it is an established requirement of each conference that no information presented is to be used without specific authorization of the individual making the contribution, whether it is made in formal presentation or in discussion. Scientific publications are not prepared as emanating from the conferences.

Registration and reservations. Attendance at the conferences is by application. Individuals interested in attending the conferences are requested to send their applications to the director at least two months prior to the date of the conference. *All applications must be submitted in duplicate on the standard application form, which may be obtained by writing to the office of the director.* This procedure is important because certain specific information is required in order that a fair and equitable decision on the application may be made. Attendance at each conference is limited to approximately 100 conferees.

The director will submit the applications of those requesting permission to attend a conference to the committee for that conference. This committee will review the applications and select the members in an effort to distribute the attendance as widely as possible among the various institutions and laboratories represented by the applications. A registration card will be mailed to those selected. Advance registration by mail for each conference is required and is completed on receipt of the card and a deposit of $15. (Checks are to be made payable to the Gordon Research Conferences.) The deposit of $15 will be credited against the fixed fee for the conference if the individual attends the conference for which he has applied. A registration card not accompanied by the $15 deposit will not be accepted. This advance deposit is not required for scientists from foreign countries.

The Board of Trustees of the conferences has established a fixed fee of $100 for resident conferees at each conference. This fee was established to encourage attendance for the entire conference and to increase the special fund that is available to each conference chairman for the purpose of assisting conferees who attend a conference at total or partial personal expense with their travel or subsistence expenses, or with both. This fixed fee will be charged regardless of the time a conferee attends the conference—that is, for periods of from 1 to 4½ days. It is divided as follows: registration fee, $40 ($15 for administration and $25 for the special fund); room and meals, $60 (including gratuities), for 5 days. An additional charge of $1 per night per person will be made for a room with private bath or for a single room, of which there are only a limited number. These rooms will be assigned in the order that applications are received. An additional charge will also be made for rooms occupied more than five nights.

Members attending a conference are expected to live at the conference location, because one of the objectives of the conferences is to provide a place where scientists can get together informally for discussion of scientific research of mutual interest. It is to the advantage of all participants to attend a conference for the entire week. When special circumstances warrant a request to live elsewhere, permission must be obtained from the director. If the request is approved, these nonresident conferees will be charged a registration fee of $50, instead of the resident fee of $40.

The fixed fee will cover registration, room (except room with private bath or single room), meals, and gratuities, for resident conferees. It will not provide for golf, telephone, taxi, laundry, conference photograph, or any other personal expenses.

Conferees living at the conference location who will pay all or part of the fixed fee as a personal expense may request a reduction of $25 (the amount allotted for the special fund) in the fixed fee. Application for this special fee ($75) must be made when the registration card is returned to the director.

Accommodations are available for wives who wish to accompany their husbands. All such requests should be made at the time the attendance application is submitted, because these accommodations, limited in number, will be assigned in the order that specific requests are received. Children 12 years of age and over can be accommodated at the conferences. Pets are not permitted in the dormitories.

Special fund. A special fund is provided by the Board of Trustees from the registration fee and is made available to the chairman of each conference for the purpose of increasing the participation of research scientists who could not otherwise attend or participate because of financial limitations. Its use is not limited to scientists who have been invited by the chairman to be speakers or discussion leaders. The money is to be used as an assistance fund only and may be used to contribute toward traveling expenses or subsistence expenses at the conference, or both. Total travel and subsistence expenses usually will not be provided.

Cancellations. The cancellation of an approved application for attendance at a conference will cause forfeiture of the $15 deposit.

Attendance. Requests for attendance at the conferences, or for additional information, should be addressed to W. George Parks, Director, Department of Chemistry, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I. From 12 June to 1 September mail for the office of the director should be addressed to Colby Junior College, New London, N.H.

Colby Junior College

Petroleum

Cheves Walling, *chairman*
Joseph A. Chenicek, *vice chairman*

12–16 June. J. Snyder, "The chemistry of aluminum alkyls"; H. E. De La Mare, J. K. Kuchi, F. F. Rust, "Reactions between free radicals and metal ions"; J. Thomas, "Electron spin resonance studies of the mechanism of oxidation inhibition by aromatic amines"; J. C. Martin, "Solvent effects in free radical generation"; P. J. Lucchesi, "Some radiation-induced chain reactions of hydrocarbons"; H. Pines, "Reactions of carbanions with hydrocarbons." (Additional subjects to be announced.)

Catalysis

C. J. Plank, *chairman*
M. Boudart, *vice chairman*

19 June. F. S. Stone, "Photo-effects in adsorption and catalysis"; J. F. G. de la Banda, "Semi-conductivity and catalysis. The dehydrogenation of isopropanol on ZnO–Cr_2O_3 catalysts"; D. Schultze, "Electron exchange studies in carrier catalysts."

20 June. J. M. Smith, "Diffusion and heat transfer rates in porous catalysts"; D. E. Rosner, "Diffusion, heat exchange and chemical surface catalysis in external flow systems"; M. C. Freerks, "Descriptive model for the chemistry of catalyst systems."

21 June. G. E. Langlois and R. P. Sieg, "Hydrocracking of alkyl cyclohexanes"; A. Van Hook, "Carbon-14 experiments in cracking *n*-hexadecane over silica-alumina"; H. A. Benesi, "Identification of the water of constitution in hydrous oxides by infrared spectroscopy."

22 June. V. J. Frilette and P. B. Weisz, "Catalysis by crystalline aluminosilicates"; L. H. Reyerson, "Magnetic behavior of nitric oxide on hydrous oxide gels."

23 June. M. Boudart, "Application of crystal field theory to heterogeneous crystals."

Nuclear Chemistry

Ellis P. Steinberg, *chairman*
Arthur W. Fairhall, *vice chairman*

26–30 June. High-energy nuclear chemistry and nuclear cosmo-chemistry; "Present status of high-energy nuclear physics"; "Emulsion and nuclear recoil studies of high energy nuclear reactions"; "Nuclear chemistry at 25–30 Bev"; Absolute cross sections for high energy proton beam monitors"; "Mechanism of (p, 2 nucleon) reactions"; "Studies of (π,πn) and (π,πp) reactions"; "Charge distribution in high energy nuclear reactions"; "Spallation-fission competition in heavy nuclei bombarded with high energy protons"; "Extinct radioactivity: Origins of cosmic rays, meteorites, and the solar system"; "Nuclear astrophysics"; "Environmental radioactivity."

Polymers

L. A. Wall, *chairman*
F. H. Winslow, *vice chairman*

3 July. H. Mark, "Progress in polymer research"; C. R. Patrick, "Factors involved in rate coefficients in free radical polymerization"; M. Szwarc, "Reactivities of fluoro-olefins"; G. H. Crawford, D. E. Rice, B. F. Landrum, "Kinetics and mechanism of fluoronitroso polymerization."

4 July. C. C. Price, "Polyphenylene oxide polymers"; J. Eichhorn, "Synergistic agents for self-extinguishing polystyrene"; H. M. Spurlin, C. A. Lukach, D. L. Christman, "Kinetics of ethylene-propylene copolymerization."

5 July. A. D. McIntyre, "Temperature dependence of dynamic mechanical properties of mixed polymer systems"; E. G. Kontos, "Crystallizable stereoblock rubbery copolymers of α-olefins"; R. Simha, "Sequence relations in copolymers"; H. A. Hartung, "Intramolecular cyclization of network polymers."

6 July. V. Stannett, "The permeation of water through polymer films"; T. E. Davis, "Thermal degradation of polypropylene"; A. Chapiro, "Some kinetic features of graft copolymerization with special reference to radiation grafting."

7 July. P. Sigwalt, "Recent advances in block copolymerization initiated by electron transfer to monomer."

Textiles

H. J. White, *chairman*
T. F. Cooke, *vice chairman*

10 July. B. Sheldon Sprague and R. W. Singleton, "Effects of fiber structure on dyeability with disperse dyes"; Robert F. Schwenker, Jr., and Louis R. Beck, Jr., "Applications of modern thermoanalytical techniques in studies of textile materials."

11 July. O. Kratky, "Ideas and investigations on the supermolecular structure of fibrous materials"; W. O. Statton, "Order and mobility of molecules in fibers."

12 July. D. F. Arthur and C. R. Jones, "Problems of heat setting of nylon in high-speed false-twist crimping processes"; Vittorio E. Cappuccio, "Isotactic polypropylene fibers."

13 July. S. J. O'Brien and W. J. van Loo, Jr., "Chemical bonding and reaction rates of wrinkle-resistant finishes with cotton"; Mary L. Rollins, "Microscopically observed phenomena of fiber damage in cotton."

14 July. Robert E. Whitfield, Lowell A. Miller, William L. Wasley, Willie Fong, "Wool stabilization through interfacial polymerization."

Elastomers

Gerard Kraus, *chairman*
Henry Peters, *vice chairman*

17 July. F. Bueche, "Tensile properties of elastomers"; P. J. Blatz, "Application of finite elastic theory to the deformation and fracture of rubbery materials"; Gerhard Bier, "Crystalline and amorphous copolymers of olefins."

18 July. R. T. Woodhams and S. Adamek, "Unsaturated ethylene/propylene terpolymers"; C. A. Dahlquist, P. W. Trott, R. B. Althouse, "Viscoelastic properties of polyolefin elastomers"; H. J. Cantow, "Molecular structure of polybutadienes and ethylene/propylene copolymers."

19 July. E. M. Bevilacqua, "Chemistry of elastomer oxidation"; A. N. Gent, "The mechanics of ozone cracking of rubbers"; W. P. Slichter, "The study of elastomers by nuclear magnetic resonance."

20 July. David Craig and J. J. Shipman, "The conformation of alkyl and halogen substituted 1,3-butadienes"; C. E. Snyder and J. A. Lovell, "Tetrahydrofuran polymerization: mechanism and elastomeric properties"; E. K. Gladding, "A new hydrocarbon elastomer."

21 July. L. A. Walker, "The role of N,4-dinitroso-N-methylaniline in the promotion of rubber-carbon black interaction"; P. E. Wei, G. G. Wanless, John Rehner, Jr., "Reactions of isoparaffins with sulfur and di-*t*-butyl peroxide."

Corrosion: Oxidation of Metal Surfaces

Morris Cohen, *chairman*
M. A. Streicher, *vice chairman*

24 July. (H. A. Liebhafsky, *discussion leader*): E. Müller, "Corrosion studies with the field ion microscope"; A. Dravnieks, "Use of contact potential measurements in oxidation studies"; D.

Pashley, "Electron optical studies of thin surface films on metals"; J. Kruger, "The use of elliptically polarized light in the study of oxide film growth on metal surfaces immersed in aqueous solutions."

25 July. (W. Smeltzer, *discussion leader*): J. Benard and J. Oudar, "Nucleation of oxides and sulphides on metals"; T. Rhodin, "Oxide nucleation and growth on magnesium"; A. T. Gwathmey, "Some recent results on oxidation of copper and copper-nickel alloy crystals"; W. Boggs, "Oxide growth on tin and its alloys."

26 July. (A. Dravnieks, *discussion leader*): H. J. Engell, "The oxidation of metal-carbon alloys"; C. E. Birchenall, "Some problems in high temperature oxidation of metals"; E. A. Gulbransen, "The effects of environment, stress, and metal structure on the oxidation of iron and iron alloys"; J. Laukonis, "Formation and reduction of oxide films on iron whisker surfaces."

27 July. (M. A. Streicher, *discussion leader*): M. Dignam, "Anodic oxidation of aluminum—transient effects and oxide structure"; R. A. Baker, "Anodic oxidation of lead in sulphuric acid"; M. Cohen, "A comparison between air-formed and anodic oxide films on iron."

28 July. (M. Cohen, *discussion leader*): R. C. Plumb, "Electrode potential transients and oxide films"; H. J. Engell, "Breakdown of oxide films and pitting."

General discussion.

Medicinal Chemistry

C. K. Cain, *chairman*
W. M. Govier, *vice chairman*

31 July. Symposium: *Antiviral chemotherapy*. Ernest C. Herrmann, "Problems in screening and evaluation of antiviral substances"; Igor Tamm, "Selective inhibition of viral multiplication and cytopathogenicity by benzimidazole derivatives"; P. W. Sadler, "Development of antiviral agents"; D. J. Bauer, "The chemotherapy of the pox diseases."

1 Aug. Domingo M. Aviado, "Pharmacology of the pulmonary circulation"; Andrew L. Banyai, "Shortcomings of medicinal therapy in lung diseases and their possible correction"; Ernest L. Dobson, "Homeostatic control of body fluid volume."

2 Aug. Amino acid analogs as decarboxylase inhibitors. Karl Pfister, Sidney Udenfriend, Clement A. Stone (subjects to be announced); Benjamin Zweifach, "The role of the reticuloendothelial system in adaptation to injury."

3 Aug. Chlordiazepoxide (Librium), a new psychotherapeutic drug. Leo Sternbach, "Chemistry and metabolism"; George Heise, "Pharmacology and behavior analysis in animals"; Ebbe C. Hoff, "Clinical experience"; Morton F. Mason, "Some problems in analytical toxicology imposed by modern development in drugs"; Ernest E. Muirhead, "The antihypertensive function of the renal medulla."

4 Aug. Ivan Mota, "Studies of histamine liberation and the effect thereon of nicotinic acid derivatives"; Donald B. McCormick, "Phosphorylation of vitamin B_6 in brain and its inhibition by carbonyl reagents."

Qualified scientists are invited to submit applications for attendance at the Gordon Research Conferences. Application blanks may be obtained by returning the coupon that appears on page 898 to Dr. W. George Parks, Department of Chemistry, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I.

Separation and Purification

Harry P. Gregor, *chairman*
J. Ward Greiner, *vice chairman*

7 Aug. L. C. Craig, "Membrane purification techniques"; I. A. Eldib, "Zone precipitation"; Dieter Gruen, "Solvent extraction of actinides and lanthanides from fused lithium nitrate–potassium nitrate eutectics."

8 Aug. W. Schlenk, "Formation of clathrate compounds as a basis for separative procedures"; A. J. Barduhn, "Properties of some new gas hydrates and their use in separation processes"; W. G. Knox, "Large scale separations by gas hydrate formation."

9 Aug. W. Groth, "Separations by the gas centrifuge"; W. J. A. Vanden Heuvel, "Gas chromatographic separations of steroids and other high molecular weight compounds"; Gerson Kegeles and J. L. Bethune, "Countercurrent distribution of chemically reacting systems"; A. A. Rosen, "Adsorption and elution processes with charcoals."

10 Aug. Discussion: *Applications of separation and purification procedures in the pharmaceutical industry*. Kotaro Murai, "Purity criteria and applications of countercurrent distribution"; Charles Pidacks, "Partition column chromatography—A versatile laboratory scale method of separation and purification"; S. A. Fusari, "The role of complex formation in the separation and purification of antibiotics"; L. J. Heuser, "Modification by formation of chemical derivatives for separative procedures."

11 Aug. J. E. Cochran, "Large scale column chromatography of *Vinca Rosea* Linn. alkaloids"; R. D. Walker, Jr., "Heights of transfer units in adsorption fractionation."

Instrumentation

J. M. Vandenbelt, *chairman*
Elwyn D. Jones, *vice chairman*

14–18 Aug. D. R. Herriott, "Characteristics of optical maser beams and some measurement applications"; W. H. Straub, "Methods of optical communication"; K. M. Baird and D. S. Smith, "Very precise electronic setting on interferometric fringes"; H. H. Plumb, "The acoustical interferometer as an instrument for determining absolute temperatures at 4°K"; Robert A. Woodson, "The fringe-count micrometer and automatic long path interferometer"; Martin E. Packard, "The present state of the art and future trends of NMR and EPR"; W. Reddish, "Refinements of technique for precise measurement of dielectric constant and power factor of solid insulating materials"; R. J. Meltzer, "Design considerations for spectrophotometric color measurement"; A. F. Sperry, "On-line computers for chemical processes"; William H. Surber, "Adaptive control systems"; A. J. Young, "Current approach to process control in Britain"; A. L. G. Rees, "Scientific instrument developments in Australia"; John F. Davis, "The mechanisms of information transfer and computation in the process control system in man"; Manfred Clynes, "The first bio-cybernetic law: unidirectional rate sensitivity"; Lawrence Stark, "The pupillary servo mechanism"; John Atwood, "Biological noise in the human pupil"; Marcus O'Day, "Electric propulsion of space vehicles"; David H. Fuller, "Evaluation of gas composition detectors"; L. W. Zabel, "A paper basis weight uniformity instrument"; J. E. McCarley, "An instrument for measuring viscoelastic properties at low rates of shear"; Raymond Jonnard, "Sampling theorem and the speeding up of automatic chemical analysis"; F. D. Ezekial, "Recent developments in torque motor design and applications"; S. Y. Lee (subject to be announced).

Food and Nutrition

J. C. Bauernfeind, *chairman*
D. M. Hegsted, *vice chairman*

21 Aug. Food additives (Bernard L. Oser, *chairman*): Bernard L. Oser, "Food additives, status and problems"; Julius Coon, "Toxic substances in natural foods and their significance"; J. Raymond McMahan, "Food antimi-

crobial agents, technology and legality." *Special nutrition problems* (Herbert Pollack, *chairman*): Doris H. Calloway, "Food problems of the armed forces, present and future"; Albert Taylor, "Progress in space foods and nutrition."

22 Aug. Fatty acids and tocopherol (Robert Harris, *chairman*): Fred A. Kummerow, "Fatty acid interrelationships in lipoprotein"; Max Horwitt, "Polyunsaturated fatty acids and tocopherol"; A. L. Tappel, "Selenium, tocopherol, and antioxidant function." *Carbohydrates and nutrient utilization* (Z. I. Kertesz, *chairman*): Albert Renold, "Comparative metabolism of carbohydrates in normal and diabetic individuals"; Willard A. Krehl, "Utilization of nutrients as affected by food composition, food processing, and nutrient interrelationships."

23 Aug. Nutrition and disease (Nevin S. Scrimshaw, *chairman*): Nevin S. Scrimshaw, "Nutrition and natural resistance to disease"; Robert E. Hodges, "Nutrition, acquired immunity and antibody formation"; William B. Dewitt, "Nutrition and helminthic infection"; Walter E. Knox, "Nutrition and metabolic diseases"; Benjamin Pasamanick, "Nutrition and mental disease."

24 Aug. Nutrition and disease (continued): Roger Maickel, "Nutrition and drug toxicity or metabolism"; Elmer L. Severinghaus, "Nutrient supplements and hospital diets as adjuvants of medical care." *Future food problems* (Paul E. Pearson, *moderator*): *The exploding population, the food problem, and action plans to meet the challenge* (a three-member panel program).

25 Aug. Obesity and atherosclerosis (Theodore Van Itallie, *chairman*): Theodore Van Itallie, "Dietary, depot, and intimal fat": Albert J. Stunkard, "Dietary intake, activity, and obesity"; Laurance W. Kinsell, "Nutritional advances in atherosclerosis."

Cancer

Chester M. Southam, *chairman*
Sidney Weinhouse, *vice chairman*

28–29 Aug. The complex etiology of cancer: L. Gross, H. Rubin, R. Dulbecco, K. DeOme, "Virus phenomena"; K. DeOme, L. Gross, M. Duran-Reynals, "Interactions of viruses and other factors"; P. Kotin, A. W. Horton, J. Orr, R. S. Schwartz, "Interactions of factors other than viruses"; A. E. Moore, J. Grace, S. O. Schwartz, S. Stewart, "The search for cancer viruses of man."

30–31 Aug. Interrelationships of tumor and host: R. Golbey, G. Foley, R. R. Smith, N. Molomut, "Vagaries of tumor growth"; S. Albert, D. Clarke, "Non-antibody host factors"; L. Ortega, S. Lawrence, R. S. Schwartz, "Mechanisms of tissue rejection"; G. Klein and J. Finney, "Cancer specific antigens."

1 Sept. Fine structure of normal and cancer cells: C. T. Ashworth, E. Essner, G. C. Easty, K. Porter, R. C. Buck.

New Hampton School

Chemistry of Coal

Richard A. Glenn, *chairman*
L. L. Newman, *vice chairman*

Science in the Preparation of Coal

12 June. W. A. White, H. F. Yancey, C. C. Harris, "Behavior of clays during washing"; D. A. Hall, C. C. Harris, E. R. Palowitch, "Dewatering and drying of coal."

13 June. R. P. Gardner, R. L. Brown, J. A. Harrison, "Breakage of coal"; H. B. Charmbury and R. A. Glenn, "Selective pulverization."

14 June. R. L. Brown, D. A. Hall, J. R. Garvey, "Flow of coal"; N. Berkowitz, "Coal-oil slurries for pipeline transport"; J. L. Bayer, H. L. Benedict, "Effects of preparation on petrographic composition."

15 June. I. N. Plaksine and V. I. Klassen, "Froth flotation processes"; I. N. Plaksine and N. F. Olofinsky, "Electrostatic cleaning"; E. R. Palowitch, "Thermomagnetic separation of pyrite"; M. R. Geer, A. W. Deurbrouck, "Dense-medium cyclone desister table."

16 June. D. A. Hall, A. M. Wandless, P. G. Meerman, "Quality control"; L. L. Newman, "Coal Gasification." Planning for next conference.

Chemistry and Physics of Liquids

R. H. Cole, *chairman*
Walter H. Stockmayer, *vice chairman*

19–23 June. B. J. Alder, "Machine studies of molecular dynamics"; O. K. Rice, "Thermodynamics and statistical mechanics of non-uniform fluids"; Z. W. Salsburg, "Cell theories for solutions of molecules of different sizes"; R. L. Scott, "Thermodynamic properties of solutions"; J. S. Rowlinson, "Problems of the precise interpretation of the properties of simple mixtures in terms of intermolecular parameters"; J. H. Hildebrand, "Forces between molecules of different species"; J. E. Mayer, "Equations for entropy production in transport"; H. Eyring, "Extended free volume theory of transport processes"; D. C. Douglass, "Self-diffusion and the velocity correlation function"; A. R. Ubbelohde, "Cluster theory of viscosity, prefreezing in relation to premelting"; J. Lamb, "Viscoelastic and ultrasonic relaxation"; R. H. Cole, "Dielectric relaxation in liquids"; W. DeMaeyer, "Studies of chemical kinetics in liquids by relaxation methods.

Proteins

J. T. Edsall, *chairman*
Leon Heppel, *co-vice chairman*
Cyrus Levinthal, *co-vice chairman*

26–30 June. New developments in protein analysis, separation of peptides, and peptide chain sequences. Three-dimensional structure of proteins—the evidence from x-ray diffraction, optical rotation, deuterium exchange, and so on. (This will include discussion of unfolding and refolding of protein molecules in different solvents). *Structural basis of enzyme specificity* (insofar as this can be now discussed in terms of protein structure.) Among those taking part will be: C. B. Anfinsen, Jr., G. Braunitzer, L. C. Craig, F. R. N. Gurd, V. M. Ingram, E. Katchalski, J. C. Kendrew, I. M. Klotz, B. W. Low, S. Moore, H. Neurath, M. F. Perutz, F. M. Richards, J. A. Schellman, H. A. Scheraga, W. A. Schroeder, W. H. Stein, C. Tanford, and B. L. Vallee.

Scientific Information Problems in Research

Robert A. Harte, *chairman*
Karl F. Heumann, *vice chairman*

3 July. Theory of information retrieval (Calvin N. Mooers, *session leader*). *The abstracting problem* (G. Miles Conrad, *session leader*): Milton O. Lee.

4 July. The indexing problem (Charles L. Bernier, *session leader*): E. J. Crane; Frank B. Rogers. *The retrieval problem* (Saul Herner, *session leader*): Robert L. Hayne.

5 July. Character recognition devices (Paul W. Howerton, *session leader*): Harry J. Woll; John A. Fitzmaurice; Charles W. Allen. *The hardware problem* (Ascher Opler, *session leader*): Eugene Wall; Jack Minker.

6 July. Special services (C. Dake Gull, *session leader*): Burton W. Adkinson, "The role of government."

7 July. Goals and prospects (session leader to be announced).

Magnetic Resonance

G. E. Pake, *chairman*
B. P. Dailey, *vice chairman*

10 July. (N. Bloembergen, *chairman*): G. Benedek, "Temperature and pressure dependence of chemical shifts in octahedral cobalt complexes"; W. M. Walsh, "Effects of pressure and temperature on crystalline field splittings." (H. S. Jarrett, *chairman*): D. I. Bolef, "Acoustic absorption techniques in NMR"; R. G. Shulman, "Knight shifts in intermetallic compounds and alloys"; V. Jaccarino, "NMR properties of intermetallic compounds."

11 July. (F. Bloch, *chairman*): C. D. Jeffries, "Dynamic nuclear orientation"; A. Abragam, "Dynamic polarization

and spin temperature." (H. C. Torrey, *chairman*): C. Ryter, "Measurement of electron densities by observation of the day shift"; J. Lambe, "ENDOR mechanisms in solids."

12 July. (R. E. Norberg, *chairman*): J. I. Budnick, "NMR in ferromagnets"; M. Weger, "Nuclear relaxation processes in ferromagnets." (D. W. McCall, *chairman*): E. R. Andrew, "NMR experiments with rapidly rotating crystals"; J. Powles, "Magnetic relaxation in polymers."

13 July. (H. S. Gutowsky, *chairman*): S. I. Weissman, "Possible new biradicals"; D. B. Chesnut, "ERP studies of spin correlation in some ion-radical salts"; H. N. McConnell, "Rates of intramolecular charge- and spin-exchange in aromatic radicals." (W. Gordy, *chairman*): D. H. Whiffen, "Electron resonance spectra of some non-aromatic organic free radicals"; R. W. Fessenden, "ERP studies of transient radicals."

14 July. (C. A. Hutchison, Jr., *chairman*): J. H. van der Waals, "Investigation of phosphorescence of aromatic hydrocarbons by electron resonance"; G. W. Ludwig, "Study of impurities in semi-conductors by spin resonance."

Radiation Chemistry

John L. Magee, *chairman*
Ellison H. Taylor, *vice chairman*

17 July. (W. M. Garrison, *chairman*): M. Burton, "Present status of radiation chemistry." (C. J. Hochanadel, *chairman*): F. S. Dainton, "Radiation chemistry of water and aqueous systems. Status of experimental work."

18 July. (P. J. Dyne, *chairman*): A. Kuppermann, "Radiation chemistry of water and aqueous systems. Status of theory." (H. A. Schwarz, *chairman*): L. Dorfman, "Observation of intermediates in radiation chemistry."

19 July. (F. W. Lampe, *chairman*): "Impact processes and ion-molecule reactions" (speaker to be announced). (E. H. Taylor, *chairman*): contributed papers on recent work.

20 July. (M. Magat, *chairman*): S. Lipsky, "Energy transfer." (H. A. Dewhurst, *chairman*): A. Chapiro, "Radiation chemistry of polymerization."

21 July. (L. Wall, *chairman*): M. A. Golub, "Radiation chemistry of polymers."

Organic Reactions and Processes

Harold E. Zaugg, *chairman*
William A. Mosher, *chairman-elect*

24 July. Erwin Klingsberg, "The 1, 2-dithiolium cation: a new pseudoaromatic system"; Stanley J. Cristol, "Reactions of anthracenes and dihydroanthracenes."

25 July. W. J. Pummer, L. A. Wall, J. E. Fearn, J. M. Antonucci, "Reactions of aromatic fluorocarbons"; C. David Gutsche, "Intramolecular reactions of diazoalkanes"; G. A. Olah, "Newer methods and investigation of the mechanism of Friedel-Crafts type reactions."

26 July. Christian S. Rondestvedt, Jr., "The catalytic isomerization of *m*-dioxanes to β-alkoxy aldehydes"; R. H. Hasek, "Dialkylketenes"; Rolf Huisgen, "1, 3-Dipolar additions."

27 July. R. F. Heck and David S. Breslow, "The mechanism of the oxo reaction"; Hugh L. Dryden, Jr., Gayle M. Webber, Robert R. Burtner, John A. Cella, "The use of sodium in the birch reduction of aromatic compounds"; Norman H. Cromwell, "Polycyclic heterocyclic syntheses. Benzacridines and indenoquinolines."

28 July. Robert L. Letsinger, "Organoboron-nitrogen compounds. Chemical and catalytic properties."

Steroids and Other Natural Products

G. Büchi, *chairman*

31 July–4 Aug. P. Beal, "Chemical modification of the corticosteroids"; K. Biemann, "Applications of mass spectrometry in the determination of the structure of natural products"; L. Crombie, P. de Mayo (subjects to be announced); R. E. Ireland, "Syntheses in the terpene field"; E. Leete, "Recent developments in the biogenesis of natural products"; N. Leonard, "The chemistry of triacanthine"; H. Musso, "Orcein, litmus, and some aspects of phenol oxidation"; K. Nakanishi (subject to be announced); A. Patchett, "A new class of aldosterone antagonists"; H. Rapoport, H. Schmid, W. I. Taylor (subjects to be announced); H. Wassermann, "Bacterial pigments."

Statistics in Chemistry and Chemical Engineering

Carl A. Bennett, *chairman*
J. Stuart Hunter, *vice chairman*

7 Aug. J. S. Hunter and Cuthbert Daniel, "Screening experiments for factors"; C. W. Dunnett, "Screening experiments for treatments."

8 Aug. J. W. Gorman and P. W. M. John, "Experiments with mixtures"; R. W. Sommers, "Critical factors in the selection of theoretical and empirical models."

9 Aug. Rutherford Aris, "Chemical engineering applications of spectral analysis"; Gwilym M. Jenkins, "Spectral approach to industrial experimentation."

10 Aug. A. J. Duncan, "Bulk sampling"; Edgar Anderson, "Semigraphical methods of analysis."

11 Aug. Marvin Zelen, "Robustness of life testing procedures."

Analytical Chemistry

Sidney Siggia, *chairman*
Donald D. DeFord, *vice chairman*

14 Aug. C. B. Murphy, "Differential thermal analysis"; D. J. Fraade, "Continuous analysis."

15 Aug. I. Frankuchen, "The application of x-rays to structure determination of organic materials"; L. S. Birks, "The electron probe."

16 Aug. H. Fischbach, J. W. Cook, L. L. Ramsey, "Analysis and food and drug regulations"; W. W. Bates, "Analysis and composition of tobacco smoke."

17 Aug. J. E. Lovelock, "Electron affinity spectroscopy." (This will be an open session.)

18 Aug. G. A. Harlow, "New developments in the determination of acids and bases."

Inorganic Chemistry

H. M. Haendler, *chairman*
M. L. Nielsen, *vice chairman*

21 Aug. The metal-oxygen bond (D. C. Bradley, *chairman*): L. G. Sillen, "Metal-oxygen hydrolytic polymer systems"; J. Lewis, "Magnetic interaction through M-O-M systems"; M. C. R. Symons, "Structure and reactivity of oxy-anions of transition metals"; C. C. Addison, "Covalent metal nitrates."

22 Aug. F. A. Cotton, "Metal-oxygen chelate complexes"; R. C. Mehrotra, "Metal alkoxides and metal carboxylates"; P. J. Wheatley, "X-ray studies on alkali-metal alkoxides"; C. N. Caughlan, "X-ray studies on titanium alkoxides"; D. C. Bradley, "Structural aspects of metal oxide alkoxides."

23 Aug. Fluorine chemistry (K. Knox and R. W. Mason, *cochairmen*): C. P. Colburn, "Current developments in the nitrogen-fluorine field"; J. S. MacKenzie, "New developments in oxygen-fluorine chemistry"; G. L. Goodman, "Electronic structure of metal hexafluorides"; M. Schmeisser (subject to be announced); F. Seel, "Coordination compounds of nitrogen and halogen fluorides"; E. L. Muetterties, "Stereochemistry of metal fluorides and their complexes."

24 Aug. R. D. Peacock, "Recent work on the fluorine compounds of the transition metals"; R. Hoppe, "Preparation and crystal chemistry of some complex fluorides of the transition elements and the rare earths"; K. Knox, "Structures and properties of some complex fluorides."

25 Aug. V. Gutmann, "Some molecular addition compounds and their reactions in solution"; R. Herber, "Radiochemical evidence for inorganic molecular complexes"; N. N. Greenwood, "Thermochemistry of molecular addition compounds."

Adhesion

Robert L. Patrick, *chairman*
F. H. Wetzel, *chairman-elect*

28 Aug. Turner Alfrey, "Bulk properties of polymers and their effect on adhesion"; Edward J. Ripling, "Bulk properties of metals and their effect on adhesion."

29 Aug. Peter Debye, "Molecular forces and zero-point energies"; George G. Cocks, "The effect of molecular structure and shape on adhesion."

30 Aug. William C. Wake, "Rubber-textile adhesion." Panel discussion: *Fiber rubber adhesion* (H. T. Patterson, Frank N. Kelley, M. W. Wilson).

31 Aug. G. R. Sprengling, "Curing mechanisms of phenolic-elastomer blends"; Louis H. Sharpe, "Surface analysis by infrared—new techniques"; Charles Blaich, "Elastomeric properties in adhesion."

1 Sept. Leonard Suffredini, "Glass flake reinforcement and flaw theory."

Kimball Union Academy

Lipide Metabolism

Jules Hirsch, *chairman*
Maurice Rapport, *vice chairman*

12 June. (J. David Robertson, *chairman*): V. Luzzati, "The structure of liquid-crystalline phases in association colloids: description of lipid-water systems"; W. Stoeckenius, "The electron microscopy of lipid and lipoprotein structures." (Sanford L. Palay, *chairman*): Jack H. Schulman, "Physical chemistry of the absorption of emulsions in living systems"; C. T. Ashworth, "Cellular dynamics in intestinal absorption."

13 June. (E. B. Astwood, *chairman*): E. B. Astwood, "Pituitary hormones and fat mobilization"; T. M. Chalmers, "A lipid-mobilizing agent from human urine"; Daniel Rudman, "Studies on a lipid-mobilizing substance of the pituitary gland." (James A. F. Stevenson, *chairman*): James A. F. Stevenson, "The hypothalamus and the regulation of energy and water exchange"; Irving L. Schwartz, "Chemoreceptor mechanisms in the regulation of food intake"; Albert F. Debons, "Brain and tissue distribution of gold thioglucose and gold thiomalate"; Donald C. Borg, "Some advantages and limitations of radioactivation as a method for elemental analysis."

14 June. (E. C. Horning, *chairman*): Donald C. Damoth, "The fundamentals of mass spectrometric analysis"; Einar Stenhagen, "Mass spectrometric structure determination of fatty acids"; C. A. Genge, "Application of mass spectrometry to lipid biochemistry." (E. C. Horning, *chairman*): T. J. Flautt, "Structural analysis by means of high-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance"; C. Y. Hopkins, "The utility of nuclear magnetic resonance in the analysis of glycerides and fatty acids"; E. C. Horning, "Gas chromatographic separations of steroids and related compounds."

15 June. (Lowell E. Hokin, *chairman*): Lowell E. Hokin, "The phosphatidic acid cycle and sodium transport"; R. A. Pieringer, "The biosynthesis of lysophosphatidic acids from monoglycerides and ATP"; C. G. Huggins, "Phosphorus metabolism in phospholipid and phosphatidopeptide as related to denervation and supersensitivity in the submandibular salivary glands"; F. N. LeBaron and George Hauser, "The metabolism and possible functional role of brain phosphoinositides and their complexes with proteins." (Leonard B. Kirschner and M. L. Karnovsky, special discussants.)

16 June. (E. H. Ahrens, Jr., *chairman*): John Senior, "Studies of fatty acid metabolism and absorption in the intestinal mucosa"; John M. Johnston, "Recent developments in the mechanism of the intestinal absorption of fatty acids."

Cell Structure and Metabolism

Richard B. Roberts, *chairman*
Thomas F. Anderson, *vice chairman*

The Cytology of Bacteria and Other Microorganisms

19 June. Structure of microorganisms (R. Williams, *chairman*): G. Chapman, A. Glauert (subjects to be announced). *Structure of microorganism* (continued) (C. F. Robinow, *chairman*): E. S. Anderson, P. C. Fitz-James (subjects to be announced).

20 June. The cell surface (T. F. Anderson, *chairman*): W. Weidel, G. Maccacaro (subjects to be announced). *Radiation analysis of cell structure* (E. C. Pollard, *chairman*): D. Billen, W. R. Guild, F. Hutchinson, J. W. Preiss (subjects to be announced).

21 June. Autoradiographs, suicide (O. Maaløe, *chairman*): F. Forro, M. Riley (subjects to be announced). *Isolation of sub-cellular components* (K. McQuillen, *chairman*): P. A. Albertsson, D. Ezekial (subjects to be announced). *Role of cellular structures in synthesis* (H. Chantrenne, *chairman*): R. J. Britten, J. P. Waller (subjects to be announced). *Transport mechanisms* (A. K. Solomon, *chairman*): A. Képés, S. G. Schultz (subjects to be announced).

23 June. Cell free systems (S. Spiegelman, *chairman*): B. Hall, J. Hurwitz, D. Novelli (subjects to be announced).

Physical Metallurgy

Michael Bever, *chairman*
W. D. Robertson, *vice chairman*

Imperfections, Substructure, and Microstructure

26 June. K. L. Moazed and G. M. Pound, "Field emission microscopy of metal crystal nucleation from the vapor"; C. Elbaum, "Substructures in crystals grown from the melt"; S. Weissmann, "Analysis of substructure—experiments and theory"; C. N. J. Wagner, "Analysis of defect structures in deformed crystals."

27 June. P. B. Hirsch, "Dislocation distributions, flow stress, and hardening in face-centered cubic metals"; U. F. Kocks, "Special arrangements of dislocations in deformed face-centered cubic metals"; V. V. Damiano, "Dislocations and substructures in zinc single crystals"; L. M. Clarebrough, "Short-range order, point defects, and dislocations in alpha brass"; J. R. Patel and A. R. Chaudhuri, "Defect structure in dislocation-free crystals of silicon and germanium."

28 June. M. J. Marcinkowski, "Theory and direct observation of antiphase domain boundaries and dislocations in AB_3 type superlattices"; J. S. Kirkaldy, "The thermodynamic basis of morphological development"; V. A. Phillips, "Electron microscopic observations on the role of dislocations in precipitation"; H. I. Aaronson, "The role of interfacial structure in diffusional transformations."

29 June. M. Hillert, "Some theoretical aspects of the formation of proeutectoid structures"; W. L. Grube and S. R. Rouze, "Growth studies of isothermal transformation structures of austenite by thermionic emission microscopy"; and W. S. Owen, "Structures produced by diffusionless transformations."

30 June. J. E. Hilliard, "Quantitative electron transmission metallography"; M. J. Fraser, "Annealing twins and surface topography"; S. V. Radcliffe, "Products of transformations at high pressure."

Vitamins and Metabolism

Harry P. Broquist, *chairman*
James S. Dinning, *vice chairman*

3 July. (K. Folkers, *chairman*): H. Weisbach, "The cobamide coenzymes"; Y. Kaziro and S. Ochoa, "The role of biotin and vitamin B_{12} in propionic acid metabolism"; (E. Stadtman, *discussant*). (B. C. Johnson, *chairman*): J. C. Rabinowitz, "The role of vitamin B_{12} derivatives in CO_2-pyruvate exchange reactions"; R. H. Abeles, "An intramolecular oxidation-reduction requiring

a cobamide coenzyme"; (L. A. Manson, *discussant*).

4 July. (T. H. Jukes, *chairman*): J. Buchanan, "A new derivative of tetrahydrofolic acid as an intermediate in methionine biosynthesis"; L. Jaenicke, "Tetrahydrofolic acid and the biogenesis of methionine"; (J. C. Rabinowitz, *discussant*). (G. Kidder, *chairman*): G. M. Brown, "The biosynthesis of folic acid" (S. Kirschfeld, *discussant*): G. Plaut, "The biosynthesis of riboflavin and certain pteridines."

5 July. (Chairman to be announced): F. L. Crane, "Benzoquinones in phosphorylating electron transport systems"; C. H. Shunk, A. C. Page, Jr., K. Folkers, "Studies in coenzyme Q, chromenols, and chromanols"; A. F. Brodie, "Napthoquinone coenzymes and a napthochromanol intermediate in oxidative phosphorylation (bacterial)." (E. L. R. Stokstad, chairman): K. Schwarz, "On the mode of action of vitamin E"; S. R. Ames, "The present status of the vitamin A isomers"; J. E. Dowling, "The biological activity of vitamin A acid"; G. Wolf, "Vitamin A function in mucopolysaccharide and adrenal hormone biosynthesis."

6 July. (I. C. Gunsalus, *chairman*): L. O. Krampitz, "Mode of action of thiamine diphosphate"; Q. H. Gibson, "Study of the reaction mechanism of lipoyl dehydrogenase by rapid spectrophotometry"; D. R. Sanadi, "The role of lipoic acid and other disulfides in oxidative reactions." (J. S. Dinning, *chairman*): B. Magasanik, "Control of purine nucleotide biosynthesis and interconversions"; L. Gorini, "Genetic and physiological aspects of the control of arginine biosynthesis."

7 July. (H. P. Sarett, *chairman*): N. Sloane, "Biological activity and chemical properties of metabolites of para-aminobenzoic acid"; J. R. D. McCormick, "Biosynthesis of tetracyclines: cosynthetic factor I"; S. P. Mistry, "Amino acid incorporation and biotin deficiency."

Chemistry, Physiology, and Structure of Bones and Teeth

William P. Norris, *chairman*
Roy V. Talmadge, *vice chairman*

10 July. Selected communications (Robert E. Rowland, *chairman*). *Evolution of bone as a tissue* (Marshall R. Urist, *chairman*): Robert H. Denison, "The habitat of the earliest vertebrates"; Tor Ørvig, "The skeleton of the earliest vertebrates."

11 July. *Evolution of bone as a tissue* (continued) (Marshall R. Urist, *chairman*): Alfred S. Romer, "Vertebrate paleontology"; T. Dale Stewart, "The last phase of human evolution." *Vasculature and hemodynamics of bone* (Robert B. Duthie, *chairman*): J. Trueta, "Anatomical considerations of circulation."

12 July. *Vasculature and hemodynamics of bone* (continued) (Robert B. Duthie, *chairman*): Donald A. McDonald, "Hemodynamics of blood flow"; Friedrich Wassermann, "The problem of transport between blood and bone"; James B. Wray, "The response of periosteal vessels to certain vasomotor agents." *Physical and chemical reactions of bone mineral* (William F. Neuman, *chairman*): John Strandh, "Microchemical studies on single Haversian systems."

13 July. *Physical and chemical reactions of bone mineral* (continued) (William F. Neuman, *chairman*): Eubert J. Daniel, "Histochemical and electron-optical analyses of calcifying systems: part 1, embryogenesis; part 2, maturation"; Howard M. Myers, "Absorption of water and alizarin on apatites"; Aaron S. Posner, "Hydrogen bonding in apatites." *Defects in mineralization and in mineral reserve* (Robert P. Heaney, *chairman*): Robert Steendijk, "Observations on calcification in vivo as affected by intravenous administration of inorganic phosphate"; Leo Lutwak, "Osteoporosis and its treatment, as evaluated by calcium-45."

14 July. *Defects in mineralization and mineral reserve* (continued) (Robert P. Heaney, *chairman*): Jenifer Jowsey, "The structure of bone in relation to age and osteoporosis"; Eugene Eisenberg, "Bone formation and metabolism in relation to osteoporosis and the aging process."

Organic Coatings

G. G. Schurr, *chairman*
R. R. Myers, *vice chairman*

17 July. R. D. Andrews, "Structural analysis of polymers by stress birefringence measurements"; T. L. Smith, "Mechanical properties of polymers."

18 July. E. G. Bell, "Dialysis techniques for study of emulsifier transport phenomena in latex"; E. R. Moore, "Relations between structure and properties in water-thinned alkyd systems."

19 July. J. G. Brodnyan, "Mechanism of emulsion polymerization and particle size distribution functions"; R. F. Fischer, "Cross-linked polyesters from allyl glycidyl ether and maleic anhydride."

20 July. F. W. Hobden, "The mechanism of the formation of bloom on paint surfaces"; J. S. Mackie, "The weathering of paints—an electron microscopic investigation."

21 July. R. J. Fahl, "Optical properties of pigmented films."

Chemistry at Interfaces

R. A. Beebe, *chairman*
L. E. Copeland, *vice chairman*

24 July. *Monolayers on liquids and in biological interfaces* (George L. Gaines, Jr., *chairman*): Norman L. Gershfeld, "The interaction of drugs with model systems"; R. F. Robertson, "Isotopic halogen exchange in unimolecular films at the air-water interface"; Hans J. Trurnit, "Intracellular membranes in relation to photosynthesis."

25 July. *Capillarity* (James C. Melrose, *chairman*): F. P. Buff, "The molecular foundations of the theory of capillarity"; L. E. Scriven, "Dynamics of fluid interfaces"; R. E. Johnson, Jr., "Wettability theory and practice"; B. V. Derjaguin, "The capillary effects of the second kind."

26 July. *Physical adsorption* (Stephen Brunauer, *chairman*): Peter Cannon, "The effects of adsorbed vapors on dislocations and the mechanical properties of solids"; G. L. Kington, "Some thermodynamic aspects of adsorption in porous solids"; J. H. deBoer, "Physical adsorption as a tool for the investigation of the sizes and natures of surfaces."

27 July. *Chemisorption* (Carl H. Amberg, *chairman*): P. A. Redhead, "Chemisorption of diatomic gases on tungsten"; P. J. Lucchesi, "The infrared spectra of acetylene and acetylene derivatives adsorbed on alumina and silica"; B. M. W. Trapnell, "Mechanisms of chemisorption."

(Additional speakers and discussions to be announced.)

Solid-State Studies in Ceramics

L. Himmel, *chairman*
J. Selsing, *vice chairman*

Transport Properties

31 July. F. J. Morin, "The electrical behavior of halides, oxides, and sulfides of the transition metals"; D. H. Whitmore, "The semiconducting properties of transition metal oxides."

1 Aug. H. P. R. Frederickse, "The properties of electrons in rutile"; E. E. Kohnke, "Electrical and optical properties of stannic oxide crystals"; S. P. Mitoff, "Electronic and ionic conductivity in magnesium oxide crystals."

2 Aug. C. J. Kevane, "Electrical properties of rare earth oxides"; S. Kurnick, "Transport processes in rare earth sulfides"; R. Heikes, "Transport phenomena in oxide systems."

3 Aug. J. A. Cape, "High temperature thermal properties of refractory materials"; G. Gody, "Thermal conductivity of semiconducting materials at high temperatures"; W. R. Riedel, "Project Mohole."

4 Aug. H. Schmalzried, "Disorder and diffusion in phases with spinel structure"; R. J. Charles, "Polarization and diffusion in glass."

Toxicology and Safety Evaluations

Frank R. Blood, *chairman*
C. Boyd Shaffer, *vice chairman*

7 Aug. (David W. Fassett, *chairman*): J. M. Coon, "Safety evaluations using humans"; M. L. Keplinger, "The evaluation of toxic materials using humans"; T. B. Clarkson, "The pigeon as an experimental animal"; Martin Ross, "Spontaneous diseases in animals."

8 Aug. (Jack Frawley, *chairman*): R. B. March, "Metabolism of organophosphorus pesticides"; W. J. Hayes, Jr., "Metabolism of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in mammals." (Joseph Treon, *chairman*): M. R. Zavon, "Interpretation of animal toxicity data in human safety evaluation of pesticides"; B. R. Zeitlin, "Use of radioactive glucose for screening of potential toxicants."

9 Aug. (C. Boyd Shaffer, *chairman*): Philippe Shubik, "Evaluation of carcinogenic effect of food additives"; J. A. Miller, "A new metabolic approach in the study of carcinogenic amines." (J. Siegel, *chairman*): W. L. Anderson, "The chemical phase of air pollution in confined spaces"; W. E. McConnaughey, "Engineering aspects of atmosphere control."

10 Aug. (F. H. Snyder, *chairman*): J. H. Draize, "Appraisal of the safety of substances applied topically to skin and mucous membranes"; A. M. Kligman, "Predictive methods for recognizing cutaneous allergens and irritants"; W. Lammers, "Discussion of the margarine additive intoxication." (P. E. Johnson, *chairman*): W. J. Darby, "Food additives as an international problem."

11 Aug. (A. J. Lehman, *chairman*): R. A. Gessert, "Drug evaluation for veterinary use"; H. M. Peck, "Drug interaction and safety evaluation."

Chemistry and Physics of Solids

Walter Kohn, *chairman*
Charles P. Slichter, *vice chairman*
New Theoretical Viewpoints and Their Experimental Significance

14 Aug. Introductory session: W. Kohn and D. Pines. J. M. Luttinger and B. Pippard, "The normal metal."

15 Aug. R. A. Ferrell and J. Friedel, "The normal metal" (continued); J. Bardeen and M. Tinkham, "Superconductivity."

16 Aug. F. Keffer, H. Suhl, B. Matthias, "Magnetism"; R. Kubo and B. Lax, "Transport phenomena."

17 Aug. F. J. Morin and a speaker to be announced, "Insulators"; J. C. Phillips and C. P. Slichter, "New one electron theories."

18 Aug. Concluding discussion: P. W. Anderson and C. Herring.

Photonuclear Reactions

James E. Leiss, *chairman*
Peter T. Demos, *vice chairman*

21–25 Aug. Photon-induced reactions: "Survey of present experiment knowledge of photon-induced reactions"; "Sum rules for photon-induced reactions"; "Theories of photo-nuclear reactions"; "Final states in the nuclear photo effect"; "Inelastic particle scattering"; Theory of coulomb excitation in the medium energy range"; "Electron-induced reactions"; "Nuclear excitation by heavy particle coulomb scattering."

High-Temperature Chemistry: Molten Salts

Dieter Gruen, *chairman*
John Corbett, *vice chairman*

28 Aug. Structural models (J. O'M. Bockris, *chairman*): J. O'M. Bockris, "Models for fused salts"; H. Eyring and D. Ree, "Significant structure theory of fused salts"; A. R. Ubbelohde, "Quasi-crystalline and other models for fused salts"; H. Bloom, "Structure of molten binary mixtures of alkali halides with cadmium halides." *Transport properties* (B. R. Sundheim, *chairman*): B. R. Sundheim, "Transport properties in fused salts"; J. Katz, "Statistical mechanics of transport processes"; F. Collins, "Diffusion in fused salts."

29 Aug. Transport properties (continued) (R. W. Laity, *chairman*): R. W. Laity, "Diffusion in fused salts"; S. Bruckenstein, "Diffusion coefficients and heats of activation for diffusion from chronopotentiometric studies in fused salts"; S. W. Mayer, "Structural studies in polymeric sodium metaphosphate melts." *Thermodynamic properties* (O. J. Kleppa, *chairman*): H. Reiss, "Aspects of the statistical mechanics of fused salts"; H. Flood, "Thermodynamics and structure of fused salts"; O. J. Kleppa, "Reaction calorimetry in fused salt mixtures"; S. Cantor, "Cryoscopy in sodium fluoride."

30 Aug. Electrode processes and electrochemistry (M. Blander, *chairman*): J. O'M. Bockris, "The mechanisms of electrodeposition in fused salts: *a*) Charge transfer to complexes, *b*) Mechanisms of the formation of dendritic deposits"; J. Braunstein, "EMF measurements with silver-solid silver halide electrodes in molten nitrates"; M. Blander, "Interpretation and evaluation of higher association constants from EMF data"; C. H. Liu, "Electrochemistry in molten sulfates and in low melting halides." *Spectroscopy* (M. A. Bredig, *chairman*): F. H. Stillinger, "Theory of radial distribution functions of fused salts"; J. Zarzycki, "Magnetic rotatory polarization"; H. Levy, "X-ray and neutron diffraction studies"; L. S. Singer, "Electron spin resonance."

31 Aug. Spectroscopy (G. P. Smith, *chairman*): G. Janz, "Raman spectra and the structure of fused salts"; G. P. Smith, "Charge transfer spectra in fused salts"; Gordon Goodman, "The possible uses of ligand field theory in studies of fused salts." *Metal-molten salt systems* (J. Corbett, *chairman*): M. Bredig, "Electrical conductivities in a variety of metal-molten halide systems"; J. Corbett, "Metal-metal iodide solutions for the lighter lanthanides"; N. Nachtrieb, "Magnetic susceptibility measurements on the Bi–$BiCl_3$ and the Cd–$CdCl_2$ molten systems"; S. Yosim, "Electrochemical properties of bismuth-bismuth trihalide solutions"; J. W. Tomlinson, "Recent work on metal-metal halide systems."

1 Sept. Advances in technology (R. Steunenberg, *chairman*): W. Grimes, "Molten fluoride systems as fuels and blankets for nuclear reactors"; R. C. Werner, "Fused salts in regenerative fuel cells"; T. A. Henrie and D. H. Baker, Jr., "Some theoretical and practical aspects of fused salt electrolysis of reactive metals."

Tilton School

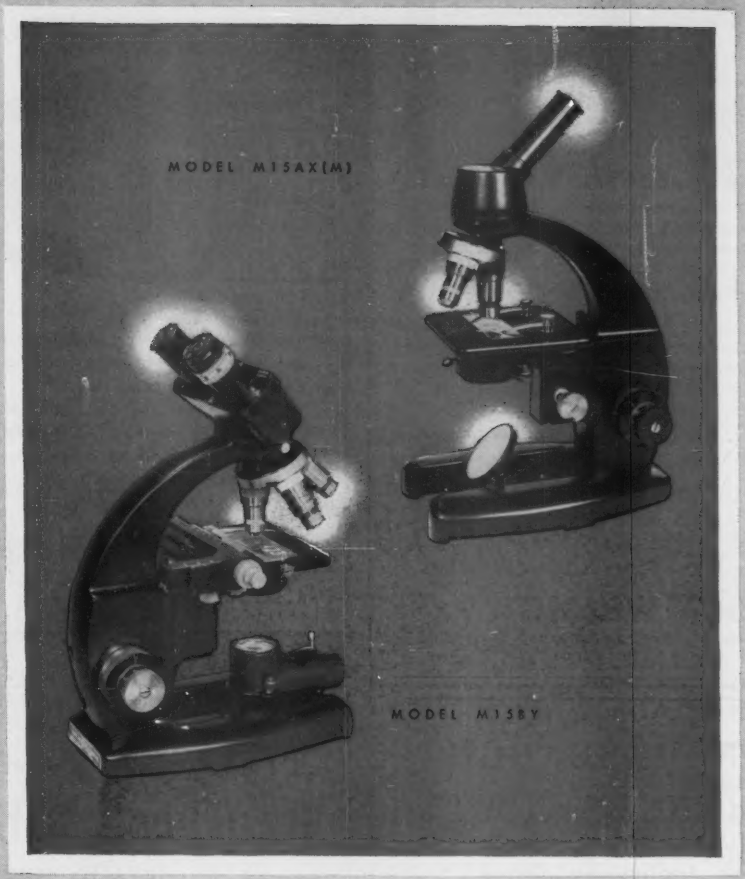
Ion Exchange

Harold F. Walton, *chairman*
Robert M. Wheaton, *vice chairman*

26 June. Complex ions: H. P. Gregor, "Polyelectrolyte-metal complexes"; F. Helfferich, "Ligand exchange"; Y. Marcus, "Anion exchange specificity for metal complexes"; D. W. Margerum, "Kinetics of ion exchange diffusion and coordination reactions."

27 June. Complex ions, thermodynamics: W. Riemann, III, "Kinetics of chelating resins"; C. E. Wymore, "Resins as desiccants"; D. H. Freeman and G. Scatchard, "Swelling of resins studied photomicrographically"; D. Reichenberg, "Exchange distributions with partially sulfonated polystyrenes"; O. D. Bonner, "Model compounds for ion exchange."

28 June. Membranes: R. Schlögl, "Onsager coefficients in membrane transport"; W. Juda, "Applications of ion exchange membranes"; K. W. Chen, "Water desalting by membranes"; Y. Tsunoda and M. Seko, "Water desalting by membranes."



The Cooke M15 . . . gives you superior optical performance . . . a clean, rational design for maximum versatility, convenience and durability . . . carefully executed in the finest materials . . . at York in England.

Model M15AX(M) 60X to 400X, $220.00

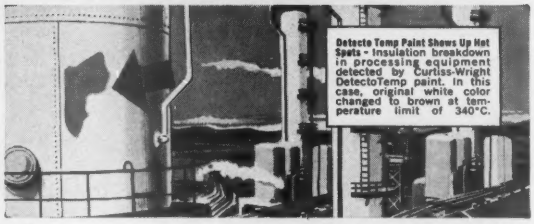
Model M15BY 30X to 1000X, $454.00

Send for details on these and other M15 models.

COOKE, TROUGHTON & SIMMS, INCORPORATED

91 WAITE STREET, MALDEN 48, MASSACHUSETTS • IN CANADA: 77 GRENVILLE STREET, TORONTO

Color-Changing Paint Indicates Temperatures — Thermal Distribution



Detectotemps are temperature indicating paints which change from one color to a totally different color when certain temperatures are reached. They are used in hundreds of operations from chemical processing, petroleum refining to welding, forging, heat treating and monitoring surface temperatures to improve quality, reduce costs or increase safety. Detecto Temp has the unique ability to indicate local temperature variations. This is impossible to do with thermocouples or any other presently available product. Colorful folder available.

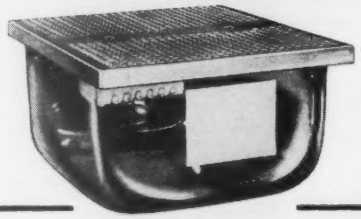
DETECTO TEMP
Paint available in 4 oz. and 1 lb. metal cans. 36 types cover temperature range from 40°C to 1350°C

Thermochrom
Crayons convenient for testing surface temperatures of small areas. 18 crayons cover temperature range from 65°C to 670°C.

CURTISS WRIGHT
Princeton Division • Princeton, New Jersey
In CANADA: Canadian Curtiss-Wright Ltd.
43 Westminster Avenue, North, Montreal 28, P. Q., Canada

ACRYLIC ANIMAL CAGES

SPECIFY THE ORIGINAL...



MOUSE® HOUSE

Keystone acrylic plastic animal cages provide the cleanest, safest and lowest over-all cost for any type of laboratory housing. To keep abreast of developments in the field - our experts who pioneered the use of plastic animal caging - are constantly designing and building standard and highly specialized models.

Request your copy of Catalog S and submit your problems to

KEYSTONE PLASTICS CO.
Specialists in Scientific Plastic Processing
701 PAINTER STREET, MEDIA, PENNSYLVANIA

GORDON RESEARCH CONFERENCES, 1961

Request for Application Forms

To: W. George Parks, Director
Gordon Research Conferences
Department of Chemistry
University of Rhode Island
Kingston, R.I.

Please send me application forms for attendance at the Gordon Research Conference on

.....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

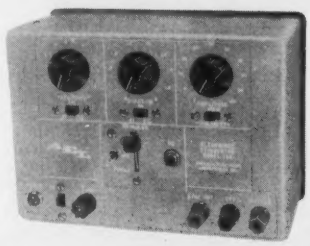
City ..... Zone ...

State .....

AEL MODEL 198

ELECTRONIC STIMULATOR

IDEALLY SUITED FOR STUDENT USE OR GENERAL LABORATORY APPLICATIONS



$95.00

- Frequency: 1-100 CPS in two ranges
- Duration: 0.2 to 20 Milliseconds in two ranges
- Output: 0-100 Volts
- Polarity Switch
- Repetitive Stimuli, Single Stimulus or D. C.
- Symg. Output—10 Volts
- Power Requirements: 110 V—60 Cycles

ALL CONTROLS CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE

See the new addition to our line of Research Stimulators . . . AEL Model 404

Federated Society Show
April 10, 1961

Atlantic City, New Jersey
AEL Booth #173.

AMERICAN ELECTRONIC LABS., INC.
121 North 7th Street, Philadelphia 6, Pa. • Walnut 5-8780

A DEMAND FOR MORE . . .

SO NOW THERE ARE FOUR

FOUR BANTAMWARE KITS

The best miniature glassware—Bantamware. The best way to use it—in a Bantamware Kit. And now there are four different kits, for the **exact** set-up you need.

Kit No. 1 has ball and socket type joints on all inclined condenser connections. A second kit is the same, except that it has Teflon® instead of glass stopcock plugs on all appropriate items. A third kit resembles Kit No. 1 but substitutes standard taper joints for ball and socket joints. The fourth kit has tapered joints and Teflon stopcock plugs.

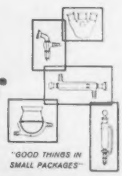
There are over 40 glassware items in each kit—all you need for fractionation, steam, atmospheric and vacuum distillation, chromatographic analysis, extraction, filtration, reflux and separation.

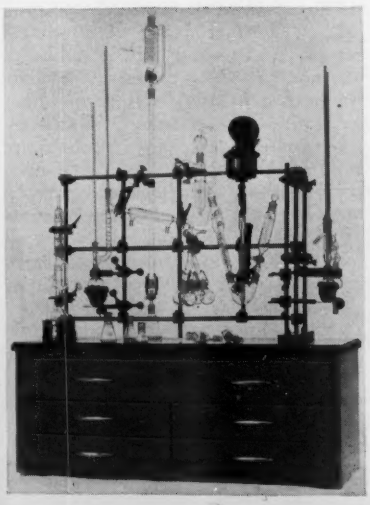
Convenience and utility are provided in all Bantamware Kits. Select one of them for the exact components you need for **your** laboratory.

K-27010 The Original with Ball and Socket Joints $440.00
K-27011 The Original—w/Teflon Stopcocks $444.00
K-27012 A New Kit—Tapered Joints throughout $438.75
K-27013 The New Kit—w/Teflon Stopcocks $442.75

New 32 page Bantamware catalog BW-2 now available. Write for your free copy today.
® E. I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co.

bantam-ware®
SMALL ORGANIC GLASS APPARATUS
by KONTES GLASS CO.
Vineland, N.J.





29 June. Special exchangers, column separations: R. Kunin, "Porous resins"; S. Lindenbaum, "Liquid ion exchangers"; W. J. Sloan, "Computers in column problems"; P. B. Hamilton, "Amino-acid separations."

30 June. Panel discussion: *Important unsolved problems in ion exchange* (G. E. Boyd and D. Reichenberg, *chairmen*).

Chemistry of Carbohydrates

3–7 July. (Program to be announced.)

Chemistry and Metallurgy of Semiconductors

A Rosenberg, *chairman*
P. Egli, *vice chairman*

10 July, Epitaxial crystal growth: A. P. Hale, "Vacuum deposition of silicon layers"; T. Renner, "Preparation of III–V compounds by vapor deposition"; V. J. Lyons, "Vapor growth of gallium arsenide"; P. I. Pollak, "Vapor phase growth of silicon crystals."

11 July. Crystal growth at high pressures: W. V. Wright, "Moderately high pressures"; R. H. Wentorf, "Ultra high pressures." *Thermodynamics*: M. B. Bever, "Properties of compound semiconductors"; W. Tiller, "Obtaining phase diagrams through controlled solidification."

12 July. Chemical bonds and electron energy bands: C. H. L. Goodman, A. J. Cornish, "Empirical relations between electrical properties and composition"; J. C. Slater and P. O. Lowdin, "Theoretical relationships."

13 July. Organic conductors: D. Fox, "Mechanisms"; M. I. Pope, "Phenomena."

14 July. Electroluminescence: E. E. Loebner, "Mechanisms"; H. F. Ivey, "Phenomena."

Microbiological Deterioration

James W. Clapp, *chairman*
Arthur M. Kaplan, *vice chairman*

17 July. Newer developments in industrial preservations (Charles C. Yeager, *chairman*): Richard C. Ross, "The microbiology of oil paints"; Robert L. Johnson, "Synthetic latex preservation." *Microorganisms and hydrocarbons* (Ray C. Allred, *chairman*): J. B. Davis, "Oxidation of alkyl-substituted cyclic hydrocarbons"; John O. Harris, "Oxidation of alphaltic hydrocarbons"; Ray C. Allred, "Oxidation of sulfonated alkylbenzenes."

18 July. Mechanisms of action of biocides (Robert E. Deems and Philip N. Gordon, *cochairmen*): Adrien Albert, "The physics and chemistry of fungicidal and bactericidal action"; J. L. Strominger, "Antibiotics as inhibitors of bacterial cell wall synthesis"; M. W. Allen, "Mechanism of action of nematocides"; A. S. Crafts, "Mechanism of ac-

Pabst Laboratories
DIVISION OF PABST BREWING COMPANY

Presents the new
PRICE LIST
for 1961

with a complete line of nucleotides, coenzymes and related compounds

Do you need any of the following highly purified products in your researches?

CDP
CTP
CYTOSINE
DPNH
GDP
GTP
IMP
ITP
RNA
URIDINE
UDP
UDPG
UTP

If so, you will be pleased to find important price reductions (with no sacrifice of purity) in our 1961 PRICE LIST

Pabst Laboratories
DIVISION OF PABST BREWING CO.
1037 W. McKinley Ave.
Milwaukee 5, Wisconsin

WORLD LEADER IN COENZYME-A

tion of herbicides"; Saul Rich, "Future trends in the chemical control of microorganisms."

19 July. Spore germination and physiology (Z. John Ordal, *chairman*): Hillel S. Levinson, "Bacterial spores"; S. G. Knight, "Fungal spores." *Genetics and the control of microorganisms* (Harold H. Smith, *chairman*): L. S. Baron, "Genotypic, phenotypic, and environmental effects of genetic transfer mechanisms in microorganisms"; Ellis Engelsberg, "Mutation to sensitivity to carbohydrate inhibition."

20 July. Degradation of cellulose at the enzymic level (R. C. Quittenton, *chairman*): D. R. Whitaker, G. Halliwell (subjects to be announced). *Microbiology of stored grains* (Robert L. Johnson, *chairman*): Clyde M. Christiansen, "Industrious fungi."

21 July. Summary and open discussion of the week's papers and their implications (Adrien Albert, *chairman and discussion leader*).

Biochemistry and Agriculture

James L. Liverman, *cochairman*
Frank L. Stark, Jr., *cochairman*

24 July. The role of cobalt in growth processes (James L. Liverman, *chairman*): Harold Evans, "Cobalt in plant nutrition"; Frank Salisbury, "Cobalt in photomorphogenic responses"; Lars Loercher, "Metabolic aspects of cobalt action"; Horace A. Barker, "Role of vitamin B_{12} in biochemical processes"; Gunther Eichorn, "Chelation in biological phenomena."

25 July. Progress in phenoxy herbicides (John B. Hanson, *chairman*): Corwin Hansch, "Relation of structure to activity" (*A*); Donald G. Crosby, "Relation of structure to activity" (*B*); J. L. Key, "Penetration and translocation"; Michael K. Bach, "Metabolism of the herbicides in plants"; J. B. Hanson, "Effects on the cytoplasm of plants."

26 July. Biochemistry and structure of the plant cell wall (A. C. Neish, *chairman*): S. T. Bayley, "The structure of the plant cell wall and its development"; Peter Albersheim, "The metabolism of pectic substances"; J. R. Colvin, "The mechanism of formation of cellulose fibrils"; M. B. Perry, "Biogenesis of carbohydrates"; H. S. Stafford, "Problems in lignification."

27 July. New aspects of plant disease control (Donald G. Crosby, *chairman*): Arthur Kelman, "Pectinolytic and cellulolytic enzymes in plant disease"; H. H. Flor, "Host-parasite relationships in plant disease"; Ernest Jaworski, "Genetic and antigenic relationships in plant disease." *Role and mission of the President's Science Advisory Boards.*

28 July. New developments in insect control procedures (Frank L. Stark, Jr., *chairman*): Martin Jacobson, "Insect sex attractants in survey and control procedures"; L. D. Christenson, "Promising new approaches to insect control and eradication"; R. C. Von Borstel, "Genetic methods for insect control."

Electrodeposition

Martin S. Frant, *cochairman*
Walter R. Meyer, *cochairman*

31 July. The mechanism of electrodeposition (W. R. Meyer, *chairman*): N. B. Hackerman, "Nature and kinetics of discharge species at the electrode surface"; P. Delahay and D. Mohilner, "Metal deposition: double layer effects and investigation of fast discharge processes." *The mechanism of electrodeposition* (continued) (E. Saubestre, *chairman*): J. O'M. Bockris, "Rate-determining steps and paths in the electrodeposition and electrodissolution of thin metallic layers"; J. O'M. Bockris, D. Drazic, H. Kitz, "Transient phenomena at the iron-solution interface, and the mechanism of the deposition and dissolution of iron."

1 Aug. The mechanism of electrodeposition (continued) (N. Hackerman, *chairman*): R. G. Barradas and B. E. Conway, "Electrochemical adsorption heterocyclic bases and ionic derivatives." Late papers and general discussion on mechanisms. *Addition agents in electrodeposition* (O. Kardos, *chairman*): H. Brown, "The role and structure of addition agents in electroplating, with special reference to nickel"; D. Trivich, "Some aspects of brightener ac-

WHY more and more laboratories choose RSCo Water Bath Shakers

RSCo

The heavy duty RSCo Water Bath Shaker

Dependable and work-saving

- Designed for long runs without downtime.
- Convenient in height for loading and inspecting.
- Generous in selection of speeds and stroke lengths.
- Constant in speed, with DC motor circuit, thyratron controlled.
- Quick in adjustment of immersion depth without water change.
- Reliable in temperature control, ±0.5°C. or better.
- Quiet and smooth in action.
- Large in capacity and in accommodation of various sizes of flasks, beakers, test tubes.

DEPT. A
RESEARCH SPECIALTIES CO.
200 SOUTH GARRARD BLVD. RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA

DIFCO

Dehydrated Culture Media DIFCO

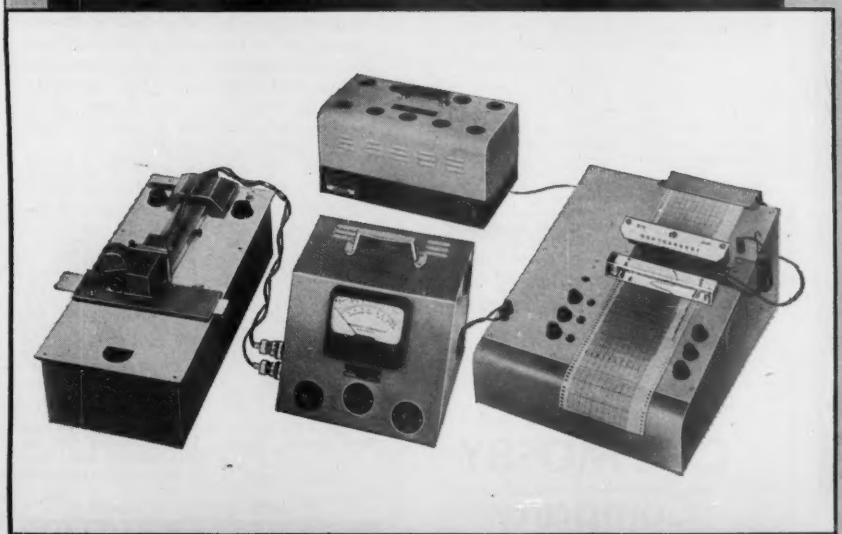
The utmost in efficiency and economy in the bacteriological laboratory is realized through use of Dehydrated Culture Media, Difco.

Convenience—any medium can be instantly prepared.
Stability—media can be kept without deterioration.
Availability—each medium is instantly available.
Completeness—no additional ingredients are required.
Uniformity—successive lots are identical.
Comparability—dependable, comparative studies are possible in widely separated laboratories over long periods of time when standardized Difco Products are employed.

Specify "DIFCO"

DIFCO LABORATORIES
DETROIT 1, MICHIGAN

PHOTOVOLT DENSITOMETRIC EQUIPMENT for ELECTROPHORESIS and CHROMATOGRAPHY



New building-block system permits adding of units as required, from manual and semi-automatic operation to fully-automatic recording and integrating

- For scanning of electrophoresis strips and readings on large sheets in chromatography
- For work in visible and ultraviolet ranges
- For evaluation by color-transmission, reflection or fluorescence
- For readings on filter paper, agar, starch and other gels

Write for Bulletin 800-S to:
PHOTOVOLT CORPORATION
95 Madison Avenue • New York 16, N. Y.

FREE!

Latest LABLINE CATALOG

The Top Lab Line

Includes new advanced designs for Time-Saving and Accuracy

☆

UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION ON OVER 450 PIECES OF:

LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS, EQUIPMENT

For every type of laboratory

MEDICAL · BACTERIOLOGICAL
CLINICAL · SEROLOGICAL
BIOCHEMICAL · CHEMICAL
PHYSICAL · PETROLEUM
PETROCHEMICAL · INDUSTRIAL
MATERIALS TESTING

Expanded edition of popular catalog contains the latest, most advanced designs to help make your work easier, faster, more accurate. Every laboratory needs this convenient buying guide.

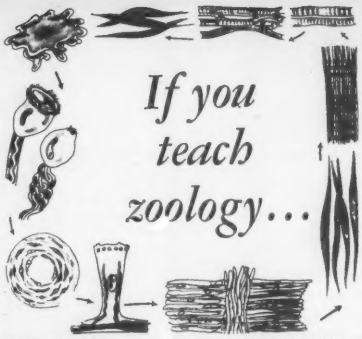
DON'T WAIT!
MAIL COUPON TODAY!

LABLINE, INC. Dept. C
3076A W. Grand Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Please Rush me your FREE Laboratory catalog.

Name_____
Firm Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

Subsidiaries: Chicago Surgical & Electrical Co. ★ Hudson Bay Co. ★



If you teach zoology...

DEVELOPMENT OF CONTRACTILE TISSUE

... check the important features of the new 2nd edition of Hickman

INTEGRATED PRINCIPLES OF ZOOLOGY

- It integrates the latest zoological concepts into a comprehensive picture of animal life covering comparative structure, physiology and natural history.
- It is the only general introductory textbook which ties animal groups together by means of introductory summaries which show the biological contributions each group makes to the unfolding of the evolutionary blueprint.
- It has by far the most complete historical account of animal life science available in any general introductory textbook. In addition, the entire manuscript has been reviewed by regional specialists.
- It illustrates all concepts with many new, clearly labeled drawings and photographs of living animals that excite student interest.
- It explains the latest concepts in the major fields of zoology, such as evolution, genetics, animal behavior and molecular biology.

By CLEVELAND P. HICKMAN, Ph.D., Professor and Head of the Department of Zoology, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. Ready in April. 2nd edition, approx. 850 pages, 6¾" x 9½", 639 illustrations. About $7.75.

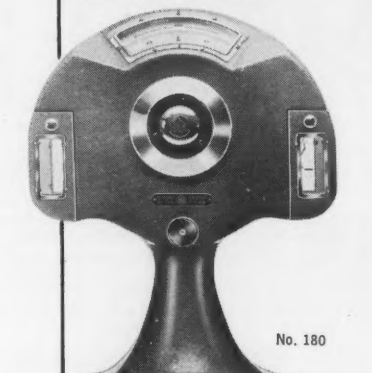
Gladly Sent to Teachers of College Level Courses for Consideration As a Text!

The C. V. MOSBY Company

3207 Washington Boulevard
St. Louis 3, Missouri

IDEAL

FOR RAPID REPETITIVE WEIGHING OF MINUTE MASSES



No. 180

SAUTER *Ultramatic*
PRECISION MICRO-BALANCE

COMPLETELY FRICTION-FREE—All knife edges, pivots and bearing surfaces are eliminated by the Sauter patented suspension system . . . reduces inertia to an infinitesimal point.

●

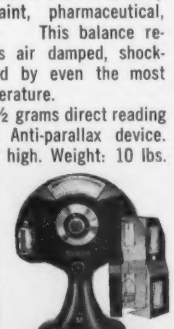
EXCLUSIVE—NO COUNTERWEIGHTS FOR PANS — Pans of given capacity are uniform in shape and weight . . . completely interchangeable, readily preloaded outside the balance. Unique construction makes loading round bottom pans easy . . . pan can't roll over.

●

The Sauter #180 provides unmatched convenience and accuracy in weighing any type minute mass: fibres, filaments, threads, tissues, powders, liquids, pellets, and countless other subminiature objects. It is widely used in scientific research, as well as product control in many industries including paint, pharmaceutical, medical, paper, etc. This balance requires no weights. It is air damped, shock-resistant, and unaffected by even the most sudden changes in temperature.

Capacities — 1 mg to 12½ grams direct reading from 1 microgram up. Anti-parallax device. 11" wide, 8" deep, 14" high. Weight: 10 lbs.

No. 181 — For measuring fibre, filament, thread.



No. 182 — Enlarged lower housing for ease in handling bulky mass, subminiature components, etc.

Illustrated Literature on Request

AUGUST SAUTER
OF NEW YORK, INC.
866 WILLIS AVENUE
ALBERTSON, L. I., N. Y.
Pioneer 6-0254

tion"; S. E. Beacom, "Leveling in bright nickel deposits."

2 Aug. The effect of structure on properties: *A) Basis metal structure* (A. Brenner, *chairman*): H. Leidheiser, "Nickelplating on copper single crystals"; M. H. Jones, "Effect of substrate metallurgy." *B) Coating metal structure* (A. Brenner, *chairman*): H. J. Read, "Plastic properties of electrodeposits"; A. M. Max, "Stress in electrodeposits."

3 Aug. Electrodeposition of alloys (F. A. Lowenheim, *chairman*): M. L. Holt, "Electrodeposition of alloys of some of the transition metals"; H. Koretzky, "Current research on electrodeposited thin magnetic films. A critical survey"; I. Wolf, "Factors affecting magnetic properties of iron-nickel films." *Electrodeposition on unusual substrates* (H. B. Linford, *chairman*): D. R. Turner, "Metal deposition on semiconductors"; E. Saubestre, "Plating on unusual metals."

4 Aug. Current problems in the utilization of plated coatings (N. Murphy, *chairman*): M. Frant, "Electrodeposited metals as electrical contacts"; F. A. Lowenheim, "Solderability of plated metals"; C. Levy, "Electro-deposited coatings for high temperature applications."

Electrical and Relaxation Processes in Glass

R. J. Charles, *chairman*
N. J. Kreidl, *vice chairman*

7 Aug. Electrical conduction and polarization (R. J. Charles, *chairman*): H. E. Taylor, "The dielectric relaxation of glass due to the movement of alkali ions"; J. I. Isard, "Electrical conduction in glasses." (N. J. Kreidl, *chairman*): A. E. Owen, "Comparison of conduction and relaxation processes in glass."

8 Aug. P. M. Sutton, "Space charge and electrode polarization"; R. J. Charles, "A defect model of diffusion in glass." *Alkali ion mobility* (F. M. Ernsberger, *chairman*): T. Abe, "On the free sodium ion in glass"; G. Eisenman, "The electrochemical properties of cation-sensitive glass electrodes and the atomic basis of their cation discrimination."

9 Aug. R. J. Ryder, "Internal friction of alkali silicate glasses"; I. I. Kitaigorodskii, (subject to be announced). *Glass structure and the liquid state* (A. B. Bestul, *chairman*): D. Turnbull, "The glass transition."

10 Aug. P. D. Bray, "Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure of glass"; M. Aslanova, "Structure and properties of glass fibers"; T. A. Litovitz, "Structural relaxation in liquids (molten glasses)."

11 Aug. Discussions and business meeting.

WILD*
M-20

opens new vistas
in graphic
interpretation and teaching

Stress parts of a preparation . . . combine separated details . . . observe and draw various layers of the object, one at a time . . . secure a facsimile or enlarged illustration of the microscope picture–without impairing normal operator comfort. Add these and other capabilities to those inherent in the basic instrument with its many accessories and attachments for all types of observation.

Can any other microscope offer more versatility, precision and adaptability than the Wild M-20? Your own evaluation of this great instrument will provide the answer.

Write for Booklet M-20d

*The FIRST name in a complete line of Surveying Instruments, Photogrammetric Equipment and Microscopes.

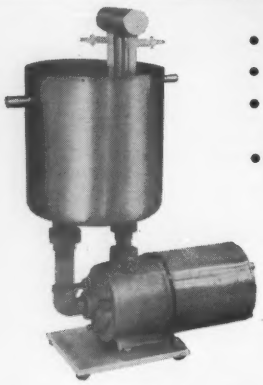
WILD* HEERBRUGG
WILD HEERBRUGG INSTRUMENTS, INC.
PORT WASHINGTON, NEW YORK
Full Factory Services
In Canada: Wild of Canada Ltd., 157 Maclaren St., Ottawa, Ontario

ELIMINATE THE HAZARD

For laboratories where water pressure is low or uneven . . . on upper floors of tall buildings . . . in rural or undeveloped areas . . . USE THE

of inadequate or fluctuating water pressure which can mean the loss of valuable time and material . . .

NEW Buchler WATER BOOSTER



- **RAISES and HOLDS PRESSURE AT 40 psi**
- **Provides 2 Independent and Powerful Aspirators**
- **Noiseless in operation—continuous duty—needs no maintenance or replacement parts**
- **Can be installed without any plumbing or building alterations**

Complete with overload-protected 1/3 HP, single-phase, induction-type motor, water turbine, stainless-steel water reservoir tank, 2 polyethylene water aspirators. 16" long, 10" wide, 23" high. For 110-115V 60 cy only. **$249.00**

Request Bulletin 52-9000

LABORATORY APPARATUS
BUCHLER INSTRUMENTS
PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

BUCHLER INSTRUMENTS, INC.
514 West 147th Street, New York 31, N. Y.
ADirondack 4-2626

HAEMO-SOL

the solution for every glassware cleaning problem!

• in ⅓% to ½% solution—is safe, effective, economical • dissolves blood, tissue mucus and other soil on immersion alone • will not etch glass, rust metal, harm plastics • specifically formulated for laboratory and hospital use

Costs just a few pennies per gallon

Technical Brochure and Samples Available on Request.

MEINECKE & CO., INC.
225 Varick Street, New York 14

PARR Apparatus
for reactions at elevated pressures and temperatures

The PARR Series 4500 pressure reactor has innumerable uses for catalytic hydrogenation, alkylation, hydrolysis, polymerization, sulfonation and other applications requiring pressures to 1000 psig. and temperatures to 350 C.

Reactions are conducted in interchangeable 1 and 2 liter, stirrer-type bombs with all wetted parts made of T316 stainless steel, Monel, Nickel, Hastelloy B or C, Carpenter 20 and other corrosion resistant alloys. Internal cooling coils, glass liners and other accessories are available.

Ask for Specification 4500

Parr **INSTRUMENT COMPANY**
MOLINE, ILLINOIS

Humid Tropics Vegetation

As a contribution toward the UNESCO Humid Tropics Programme, a group of scientists representing a number of fields came together from 14 to 20 September 1960, at Goroka, Territory of New Guinea, for a symposium on "The Impact of Man on the Vegetation of the Humid Tropics." Most of the participants were from southeast Asia and Australia and intermediate areas, but one, E. J. H. Corner, was from England and two, J. M. Blaut and F. R. Fosberg, were from the United States. The UNESCO Southeast Asia Science Cooperation Office and the Administration of the Territory of New Guinea cooperated in the enterprise, and the principal credit for superb local arrangements goes to John Womersley, of the Division of Botany, Lae, New Guinea.

The attention of the symposium was largely directed to the effects of the activities of man prior to the era of the chain saw and bulldozer. Goroka, in the middle of a vast area changed in prehistoric time from rain forest to grassland and cultivation by people who did not even have metal implements, was a truly appropriate place for discussion of such a subject. One had only to look out the window to see illustrations of what was being discussed. Present were literate representatives of peoples who, in 1930, had not yet seen a white man. Many of the participants and observers were members of the Administration of the Trust Territory of New Guinea, who deal daily with the matters under discussion. These factors gave a sense of reality that such conferences seldom have.

After a formal opening by J. T. Gunther, Assistant Administrator of the Territory, and discussion of the physical and human background, the subject was handled under seven broad headings, much more attention being given to the anthropological, social, and economic aspects than is indicated by the symposium title. (i) Consideration of the effect of selection and cultivation of food plants brought out that the exploitation of wild plants leads imperceptibly to cultivation, that wild species are changed by selection resulting in cultigens which may replace their wild ancestors, that the principal effect of food gathering on the forest is to increase the proportion of trees with edible fruits, and that gardening has far greater effect than this on the vegetation. (ii) The use of fire by early man, whether to get rid of debris, to destroy the forest because of its "nuisance value," to aid in hunting, or merely for fun, has been one of the strongest influences on vegetation and has played a large part in converting vast areas in the tropics from rain forest to grass and

Automatic Protein and/or Peptide Analyses

(Either Individual Samples or Column Effluent)

Quantitate...

Total Nitrogen by Kjeldahl

Total Protein by Biuret

Total Protein by Folin—Ciocalteau (Lowry modification)

Amino Groups by Ninhydrin

Tyrosine by Folin—Ciocalteau

Histidine by Pauly Diazo Reaction

Arginine by Sakaguchi

Glutamic Acid by Decarboxylase

Lysine by Decarboxylase

Albumin by HABA Dye [2-(4' hydroxyazobenzene) benzoic acid]

Analyze...

Biological Fluids directly

Effluent from DEAE or Resin Chromatographic Column

Effluent from Poraeth Electrophoretic Column

Electrophoretic Starch Block Fractions

Electrophoretic Paper Chromatogram Segments

Check point stages in Protein Fractionation

Counter Current Distributions

with the TECHNICON®

AutoAnalyzer®

Any or all of these determinations may be run on the same AutoAnalyzer: Takes only two minutes to change from one type of analysis to another. Any combination may be run simultaneously from the same sample by adding additional standard AutoAnalyzer modules. The response time is such that most of the analyses may be run at 40 samples per hour.

for information, select area of interest and write to

TECHNICON CHROMATOGRAPHY CORP.

42 RESEARCH PARK • CHAUNCEY, NEW YORK

Eliminate Many of Your Vacuum Problems With—

Kinney®

HIGH VACUUM VALVES

GLOBE TYPE VACUUM VALVES

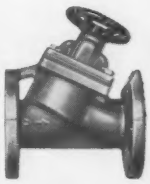
Of advanced design, these Series BB Valves are preferred for application with brazed or soldered manifolding. Bellows assembly easily removed for cleaning without disturbing connections. Sizes 1" to 3"—manual and air operated models.

Write for Bulletin 3421.1A

BRONZE BELLOWS SEALED VACUUM VALVES

Widely used at low absolute pressures developed by KINNEY Mechanical High Vacuum Pumps. All bronze with Vacuum tight bronze bellows — rising stem design. 1" to 3" sizes with American Standard Pipe Thread connections. 1½", 2" and 3" Flanged connections.

Write for Bulletin 3420.1



DIAPHRAGM SEALED VACUUM VALVES

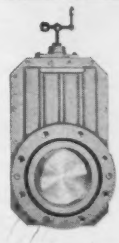
Designed to meet the needs for rugged, dependable and inexpensive Valves operating at pressures of 1 micron or higher. Cast iron Y body . . . neoprene diaphragm and Buna-N valve disc. Sizes ½" to 6" . . . manual or pneumatic operation.

Write for Bulletin 3400.1

GATE VACUUM VALVES

These Valves feature minimum flange to flange dimension, maximum conductance and very short flow path. Provide seal in either direction . . . sizes through 12" operate under any combination of Atmosphere/Vacuum. Handwheel, Toggle and Pneumatic operation. Sizes 2" to 32".

Write for Bulletin 3440.1A



KINNEY VACUUM DIVISION

THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE COMPANY

3538C WASHINGTON STREET • BOSTON 30 • MASS.

Please send me the following Bulletins:

☐ 3421.1A ☐ 3400.1 ☐ 3420.1 ☐ 3440.1A

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

agricultural land. (iii) Because grazing of domestic animals is not important in New Guinea, this topic received less attention than had been expected, but it was emphasized that in tropical grasslands intensive grazing is necessary, in the absence of fire, to prevent these man-made grass communities from reverting to woody vegetation. (iv) Shifting agriculture, admittedly of major importance in the alteration of tropical vegetation, came in for perhaps a disproportionate share of attention. It was asserted that an equilibrium between man and his environment is possible under this system of agriculture, but that population pressure leads to unbalance. One of the most interesting items brought out was the fact that in the highlands of New Guinea *Casuarina* has long been planted to increase soil fertility, even though its nitrogen-fixing properties were only recently determined scientifically. (v) It was pointed out that secondary plant communities resulting from man's activity are usually less mesophytic than the primary communities that they replace, that this often assists in the detection of such communities in an otherwise natural landscape, and that the reflection of the environmental pattern by vegetation becomes generally more obscured as a result of man's activities. (vi) A general review of the New Guinea grasslands showed that, of the two principal types, tall grass is a successional stage leading directly back to forest, while short grass results from much more profound alteration of the environment through man's activities. (vii) Public-health aspects of the alteration of the vegetation by man were noted, especially changed distribution patterns of disease vector populations.

As a result of the discussions a number of resolutions were formulated and sent to the UNESCO authorities. In essence, these called for the promotion, by UNESCO of (i) research into all aspects of secondary communities produced by human disturbance of the tropical forest; (ii) ethnobotanical research and cooperation in field work between anthropologists and botanists; (iii) investigations into traditional animal husbandry of preliterate societies, and into the psychosociological consequences of introduced pastoralism in primitive horticultural communities in the humid tropics, especially in Oceania; (iv) investigations into the susceptibility of humid tropical limestone soils and vegetation to damage by fire and other agents; (v) investigations into the ecological implications of root-physiology; and (vi) research into the socioeconomic adaptations to alien influence of recently contacted groups of people.

UNESCO was also asked to stimulate effective programs for conserving natural resources in the humid tropics, especially by creating nature reserves and national parks and by obtaining, through education and mass communications media, support of local populations for these measures. It was recommended that UNESCO convene, in two years' time, a symposium on the results of recent ecological research in the humid tropics.

F. R. FOSBERG
Geological Survey, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

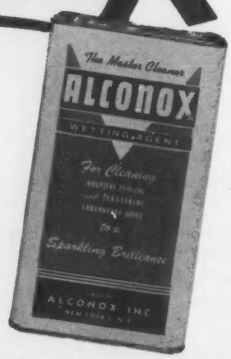
THE WORLD'S FINEST DETERGENT

ALCONOX

Proven the world's finest and most economical detergent for exacting requirements of Laboratory, Hospital and Medical use.

MEETS HIGHEST U.S. GOVERNMENT SPECIFICATIONS

MORE WETTING POWER!
MORE SEQUESTERING POWER!
MORE EMULSIFYING EFFECT!
QUICKLY, COMPLETELY SOLUBLE AND RINSABLE!



More effective than any known detergent in powder form or any liquid detergent that costs four times as much!

Sold Throughout the World by ALL LEADING LABORATORY, HOSPITAL and SURGICAL DEALERS

Also makers of ALCOJET for all equipment washed by machine and ALCOTABS in tablet form for all pipette washers.

ALCONOX, INC., 853 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 3, N.Y.

Forthcoming Events

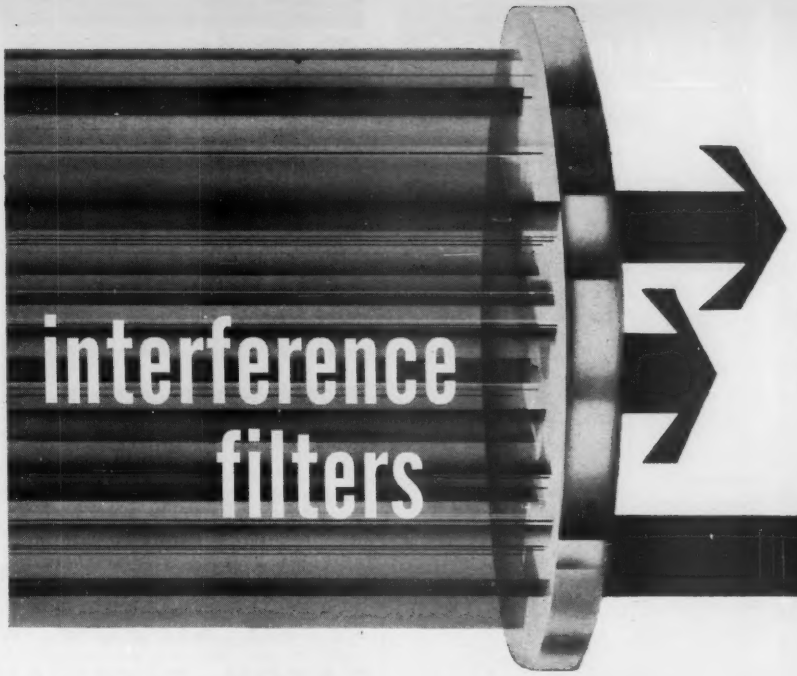
April

17–18. Great Lakes Research, 4th conf., Ann Arbor, Mich. (C. F. Powers, Great Lakes Research Division, 1119 Natural Science Bldg., Ann Arbor)

17–19. Fluid Seal Meeting, intern., Ashford, Kent, England. (Information Officer, British Hydromechanics Research Assoc., South Road, Temple Fields, Harlow, Essex)

17–24. International Congress of Nurses, 12th quadrennial cong., Melbourne, Australia. (Miss D. C. Bridges, Secretary, 1 Dean Trench St., London, S.W.1, England)

18–20. Chemical Reactions in the Lower and Upper Atmosphere, intern. symp., San



Ultraviolet and visible wavelengths.
Finest optical performance available.
Standard sizes 1″ x 1″ and 2″ x 2″ —
other sizes and shapes on special order.
Write for brochure X-22.

BA

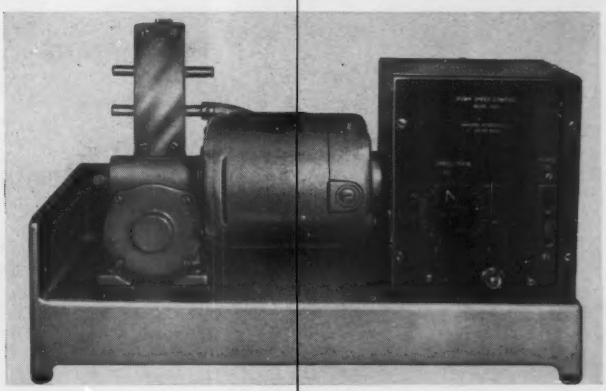
BAIRD-ATOMIC, INC.

33 university road · cambridge 38, mass.

Artificial Respiration Pump for Small Mammals

Catalog Number 607

The 607 is a compact, piston-type ventilation pump. Its wide range of rates and volumes makes it suitable for cats, dogs and other small mammals. Due to electronically-controlled variable speed motor, rates can be changed steplessly while in operation. Motor and control box are protected by overload relay reset switch. Four-way slide valve provides separate ports for inspiration and expiration with a minimum of dead space. Negative pressure may be applied at exhaust port, or expired air may be collected or recycled. Pump is mounted on solid aluminum casting 8″ x 18″ x 10″, finished in gray Hammertone lacquer. All parts are nickel-plated.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Volume: adjustable up to 750 cc.
- Rates: 7-50 strokes/min. continuously adjustable
- Motor: 1/15 H.P. for 115 volt A.C. operation
- Control Box: Variac and rectifier combination with calibrated speed dial
- Valves: flutter type of neoprene-impregnated nylon
- Pump: nickeled brass with neoprene piston rings

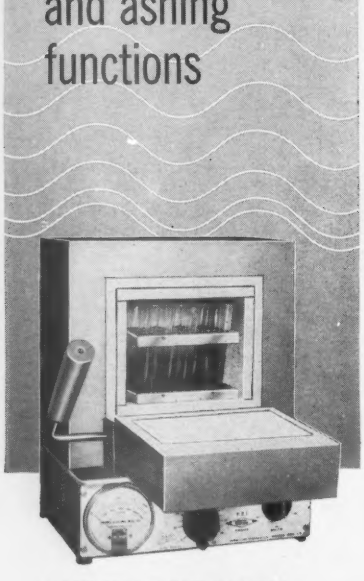
$450.00—f.o.b. Dover, Mass.

Data Sheet 607 and Catalog 1960-61 available on request

HARVARD APPARATUS CO., INC. • Dover, Mass., U.S.A.

(a non-profit organization)

new
THERMOLYNE® "PBI"
furnace
performs both
dehydration
and ashing
functions



VIRTUALLY AUTOMATIC ... MINIMUM OPERATOR ATTENTION NEEDED

This new type 6100 THERMOLYNE furnace is specifically designed to perform the *two distinct heating operations* of the alkaline ash method of protein bound iodine determinations in serum as published in *Standard Methods of Clinical Chemistry*, Vol. II. It *dries* test-tube samples of serum at the correctly maintained temperature. Then, with another simple resetting, it performs the *ashing* phase. Need for a separate drying oven is eliminated ... valuable space is saved ... and handling of hot samples is reduced. Also it lessens the danger of specimen loss or contamination ... self-supervising control releases the time of trained personnel for other work. $175 including test-tube rack. Write for literature and name of nearest dealer.

THERMOLYNE CORPORATION

568 Huff St., Dubuque, Iowa

Academic Press
NEW YORK and LONDON

NEW SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Advances in
Astronomy and Astrophysics
Edited by ZDENĚK KOPAL
Volume 1, in preparation

Advances in
Comparative Physiology and Biochemistry
Edited by O. E. LOWENSTEIN
Volume 1, 1961

Advances in
Computers
Edited by FRANZ L. ALT
Volume 1, 1960
Volume 2, in preparation

Advances in
Immunology
Edited by W. H. TALIAFERRO *and* J. H. HUMPHREY
Volume 1, 1961

Advances in
Mathematics
Edited by HERBERT BUSEMANN
Volume 1, 1961 (issued in parts)

Advances in
Morphogenesis
Edited by M. ABERCROMBIE *and* J. BRACHET
Volume 1, 1961

Advances in
Nuclear Science and Engineering
Edited by H. KOUTS *and* E. J. HENLEY
Volume 1, in preparation

Advances in
Pharmacology
Edited by S. GARATTINI *and* P. A. SHORE
Volume 1, in preparation

International Review of
Tropical Medicine
Edited by DAVID R. LINCICOME
Volume 1, 1961

Symposia on
Comparative Biology

Comparative Biochemistry of Photoreactive Systems
Edited by MARY BELLE ALLEN
Volume 1, 1960

The Lower Metazoa: Comparative Biology and Phylogeny
Edited by M. M. J. LAVOIPIERRE
Volume 2, 1961

111 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, New York
17 Old Queen Street, London, S. W. 1

90% of all laboratory filtering operations can be solved with these 3 EATON-DIKEMAN FILTER PAPERS

613 Good retention for coarse to moderately fine precipitates. Filtering rate slow; clarity good. Excellent for Chromatography.

615 Creped-surfaced, moderately fast filtering for general lab applications. **617** Creped-surfaced, slightly heavier and faster filtering than 615. Good for gelatinous precipitates. Widely used in fat and oil analysis.

Also available—papers for chromatography and electrophoresis, as well as bibulous and lens papers. Write for free samples.

EATON-DIKEMAN CO.
Mount Holly Springs, Pennsylvania

Francisco, Calif. (R. D. Cadle, Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.)

18–21. American Geophysical Union and American Meteorological Soc., Washington, D.C. (American Geophysical Union, 1515 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Washington 5, D.C.)

19–21. Southwestern Inst. of Radio Engineers Conf. and Electronics Show, Dallas, Tex. (SWIRECO 61, P.O. Box 7443, Dallas 9)

20–21. Society of Chemical Industry, fungicide symp., London, England. (B. J. Heywood, 103 Harrow Drive, Hornchurch, Essex, England)

20–22. Association of Southeastern Biologists, Lexington, Ky. (H. J. Humm, Department of Botany, Duke Univ., Durham, N.C.)

20–24. Microbial Reactions in Marine Environments, intern. symp., Chicago, Ill. (C. H. Oppenheimer, Inst. of Marine Science, Univ. of Texas, Port Arkansas)

21–22. American Assoc. of Univ. Professors, Boston, Mass. (W. P. Fidler, AAUP, 1785 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Washington 6, D.C.)

21–23. American Soc. for the Study of Sterility, annual, Miami Beach, Fla. (H. H. Thomas, 920 S. 19 St., Birmingham 5, Ala.)

23. American Pharmaceutical Assoc., Chicago, Ill. (W. S. Apple, 2215 Constitution Ave., NW, Washington, D.C.)

23–26. American Assoc. of Colleges of Pharmacy, Chicago, Ill. (C. W. Bliven, George Washington Univ., Washington 6, D.C.)

23–27. American Ceramic Soc., 63rd annual, Toronto, Canada. (C. S. Pearce, 4055 N. High St., Columbus 14, Ohio)

23–27. Society of American Bacteriologists, Chicago, Ill. (E. M. Foster, 311 Bacteriology, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison)

23–28. American Soc. of Hospital Pharmacists, Chicago, Ill. (J. A. Oddis, 2215 Constitution Ave., NW, Washington 7, D.C.)

24–26. Aerospace Medical Assoc., 32nd annual, Chicago, Ill. (W. J. Kennard, Secretary-Treasurer, c/o Washington National Airport, Washington, D.C.)

24–26. American Psychoanalytic Assoc., annual, Philadelphia, Pa. (J. N. McVeigh, 36 W. 44 St., New York 36)

24–27. American Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists, Denver, Colo. (G. V. Cohee, U.S. Geological Survey, Washington 25, D.C.)

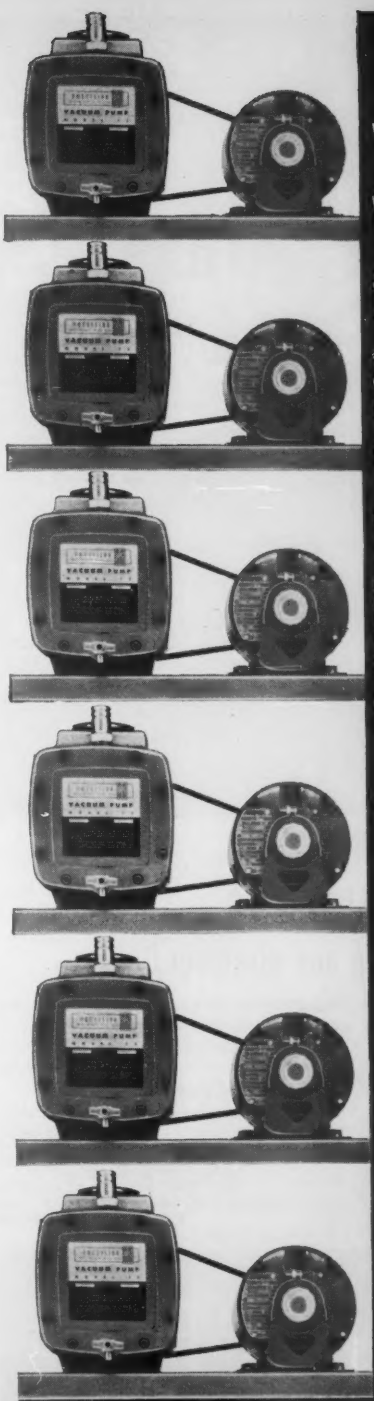
24–27. American Physical Soc., Washington, D.C. (K. K. Darrow, 538 W. 120 St., New York 27)

25–28. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Denver, Colo. (J. Imbrie, Dept. of Geology, Columbia Univ., New York, N.Y.)

27–28. Diseases in Nature Transmissible to Man, 11th annual southwestern conf., College Station, Tex. (F. P. Jaggi, Jr., Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station)

27–28. Health Education Conf., New York Acad. of Medicine, New York, N.Y. (I. Goldston, 2 E. 103 St., New York 29)

27–29. American Acad. of Neurology (members and guests), Detroit, Mich. (Mrs. J. C. McKinley, 4307 E. 50 St., Minneapolis 17, Minn.)



Your Vacuum Pumps for life

Try Them — Ask for proof through free demonstration.

Buy Them — For the "solid" features listed below.

Run Them — Hard & Often — They're built to outperform and outlast any similarly rated pumps.

Reasonably Maintain Them — Just as you would your car or any valued laboratory equipment.

Easily Repair Them Yourself — If unexpected trouble ever arises simply follow the illustrated service steps in the Instruction Manual, utilizing completely interchangeable parts, always immediately available from Precision stock.

Or—Exchange Them For Like New — on Precision's generous replacement plan outlined and price listed in the Precision Pump Exchange Program.

How can Precision offer the Only **"Service-it-yourself"** or **"Exchange-it"** Vacuum Pump?

Through exclusive pump design and construction featuring:

- 0.1 micron or better ultimate vacuum.
- 33% more gas pumped than other similarly rated pumps at pressures below 1.0 micron.
- ¼ less weight than any other pump of similar capacity.
- Less space requirement . . . with weight 24 lbs. lighter and height 25% lower than some lesser capacity pumps.
- Easier cleaning and maintenance . . . for economical operation.
- Sizes for almost every high vacuum need . . . free air capacities of 25, 75 and 150 liters per minute.
- Final testing of each and every pump.
- Backed by 40 years of manufacturing experience.

Because they last "almost forever" . . . can be self serviced or exchanged . . . Precision Vacuum Pumps represent the **lowest cost pump investment anywhere.**

Always in stock and available

Contact Precision for full details on the Vacuum Pumps . . . for the exclusive "Pump Exchange" program . . . for the name of your nearest Stocking Distributor.

Since 1920

PRECISION SCIENTIFIC CO.

3735 WEST CORTLAND STREET
CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

LOCAL OFFICES IN:
CHICAGO • CLEVELAND
HOUSTON • NEW YORK
PHILADELPHIA • SAN FRANCISCO

accropet PIPETTOR

provides most accurate filling and discharge!

Avoid the dangers and possibilities of contamination that are constantly present with conventional pipetting methods. You operate compact, ingenious Accropet simply and easily with one hand . . . enjoy accurate controlled discharge and filling at high speeds!

Practical, durable Accropet is manufactured by the Manostat Corporation of high temperature polypropylene . . . to withstand temperatures up to 320°F. "O" ring construction assures most accurate, positive, leak-proof action. Maximum flexibility, provided by rubber tubing connection, helps eliminate pipet breakage.

T20386 Accropet, ultramicro size. For all pipets up to and including 2/10 cc., and especially recommended for lambda-pettes. Packaged singly or in cartons of six. **Each $3.50. Pkg. of 6 $16.80**

T20386D Accropet, micro size. For all pipets up to and including 2 cc., and red and white blood pipets. **Each $4.95. Pkg. of 6 $23.70**

The **EMIL GREINER Co.**

20-26 N. MOORE ST., DEPT. 427, N.Y. 13, N. Y.

27–29. Wildflower Pilgrimage, 11th annual, Great Smoky Mountains Natl. Park, Tenn. (A. J. Sharp, Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville)

27–5. American Psychiatric Assoc., annual, Philadelphia, Pa. (D. Blain, 1700 18 St., NW, Washington 6)

28–30. American Psychosomatic Soc., 18th annual, Atlantic City, N.J. (M. F. Reiser, 265 Nassau Road, Roosevelt, N.Y.)

30–4. Aero/Space Instrumentation Symp., 7th annual, Dallas, Tex. (W. J. Gabriel, Route 3, Box 36, Fort Worth, Tex.)

30–4. Electrochemical Soc., Indianapolis, Ind. (R. K. Shannon, 1860 Broadway, New York 23)

30–6. Conference on Internal Medicine, Nassau, Bahamas. (Bahamas Conferences, P.O. Box 1454, Nassau)

May

1–3. American Oil Chemists' Soc., St. Louis, Mo. (K. F. Mattil, Swift and Co., U.S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.)

2–3. American Pediatric Soc., Atlantic City, N.J. (C. M. Riley, Denver General Hospital, Denver 4, Colo.)

2–3. Association of American Physicians, Atlantic City, N.J. (P. B. Beeson, Yale Univ. School of Medicine, New Haven 11, Conn.)

2–5. Criticality Control in Chemical and Metallurgical Plant, intern. symp., OEEC, Karlsruhe, Germany. (European Nuclear Energy Agency, 38, Boulevard Suchet, Paris 16, France)

2–6. American Assoc. on Mental Deficiency, Cincinnati, Ohio. (N. A. Dayton, Mansfield Training School, Mansfield Depot, Conn.)

3–5. Nuclear Applications in Space Conf., Gatlinburg, Tenn. (J. J. Harford, American Rocket Soc., 500 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.)

3–6. American Goiter Assoc., Philadelphia, Pa. (J. C. McClintock, 702 Madison Ave., Albany 8, N.Y.)

3–6. Midwestern Psychological Assoc., Chicago, Ill. (I. E. Farber, Dept. of Psychology, State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa)

3–7. Student American Medical Assoc., Chicago, Ill. (R. F. Staudacher, 430 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11)

4–5. Human Factors in Electronics, 2nd natl. symp., Arlington, Va. (H. P. Birmingham, Human Engineering Development Section, U.S. Naval Research Laboratory, Washington 25)

4–5. Society for Pediatric Research, Atlantic City, N.J. (C. D. West, Children's Hospital, Cincinnati 29, Ohio)

4–6. American Ethnological Soc., Columbus, Ohio. (Miss N. F. S. Woodbury, Arizona State Museum, Univ. of Arizona, Tucson)

4–6. American Philosophical Assoc., western division, St. Louis, Mo. (L. E. Hahn, Washington Univ., St. Louis 30, Mo.)

4–6. American Soc. of Human Genetics, Atlantic City, N.J. (W. J. Schull, 1133 E. Catherine St., Ann Arbor, Mich.)

4–6. Pediatric Surgery, symp., New York, N.Y. (Office of the Associate Dean, New York Univ. Post-Graduate Medical School, 550 First Ave., New York 16)

4–6. Society for American Archaeology, Columbus, Ohio. (J. B. Wheat, Univ. of Colorado Museum, Boulder)

5–6. Population Assoc. of America, New York, N.Y. (K. B. Mayer, Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology, Brown Univ., Providence 12, R.I.)

5–7. American Soc. of Internal Medicine, Miami Beach, Fla. (G. T. Bates, 350 Post St., San Francisco 8, Calif.)

5–8. American Psychoanalytic Assoc., Chicago, Ill. (Mrs. H. Fischer. 1 E. 57 St., New York 22)

6–7. Academy of Psychoanalysis, annual, Chicago, Ill. (J. H. Merin, 49 E. 78 St., New York 21)

6–9. Circuit Theory, 5th midwestern symp., Urbana, Ill. (M. E. Van Valkenburg, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana)

7–10. American Inst. of Chemical Engineers, Cleveland, Ohio. (J. F. Van Antwerpen, ALChE, 25 W. 45 St., New York 36)

7–11. Institute of Food Technologists, New York, N.Y. (C. S. Lawrence, 176 W. Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.)

7–12. Medical Library Assoc., Inc., Seattle, Wash. (Miss R. J. Mann, Mayo Clinic Library, Rochester, Minn.)

7–12. Society of American Bacteriologists, 62nd annual, Kansas City, Mo. (E. M. Foster, 311 Bacteriology, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 6)

7–12. Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers, Toronto, Canada. (SMPTE, 55 W. 42 St., New York 36)

8–9. Titrimetric Methods of Analysis, symp., Cornwall, Ontario, Canada. [J. R. McCallum, Courtaulds (Canada) Ltd., Cornwall]

8–10. Aerospace Electronics Conf., 13th annual natl., Dayton, Ohio. (R. G. Stimmel, Institute of Radio Engineers, 1 E. 79 St., New York 21)

8–10. Instrument Soc. of America, Power Instrumentation Symp., 4th natl., Chicago, Ill. (H. A. Van Wassen, Duquesne Light Co., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.)

8–12. American College of Physicians, 42nd annual, Miami Beach, Fla. (ACP, 4200 Pine St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.)

8–12. American Psychiatric Assoc., 117th annual, Chicago, Ill. (C. H. H. Branch, 156 Westminster Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah)

9–11. Western Joint Computer Conf., Los Angeles, Calif. (W. F. Bauer, 8433 Fallbrook Ave., Canoga Park, Calif.)

10–12. Production Engineering Conf., Toronto, Canada. (R. B. Larson, 5701 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio)

10–13. National Science Fair—International, 12th, Kansas City, Mo. (Science Service, 1719 N Street, NW, Washington 6, D.C.)

11–13. Acoustical Soc. of America, Philadelphia, Pa. (W. Waterfall, 335 E. 45 St., New York 17)

11–13. American Inst. of Industrial Engineers, annual, Detroit, Mich. (W. J. Jaffe, Newark College of Engineering, 367 High St., Newark 2, N.J.)

11–13. American Radium Soc., Colorado Springs, Colo. (C. G. Stetson, 350 Engle St., Englewood, N.J.)

15–16. Co-ordination Compounds, symp., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. (R. J. Gillespie, McMaster Univ., Hamilton)

AINSWORTH

Premium Quality at Competitive Price

Made in U.S.A.

RIGHT • A • WEIGH

Substitution Weighing Balance

FAST
ACCURATE
EASY TO USE

CONTROLS

All controls on front of case, clearly designated. Independent pan brake stabilizes the pan before beam is released. Simple mechanical zero adjustment, large range, no distortion. Easy-working doors with comfortable finger-grips.

READOUT

Eye-level, in-line, unobstructed readout. Wide-spaced lines on projected scale. Projection scale in recessed shadow box. Light filter in optical path cuts out glare.

FAST *...weighing procedure is simply to load pan, dial weights, read results.*

ACCURATE *...substitution weighing eliminates arm-length errors, gives constant sensitivity and accurate values.*

EASY TO USE *...anyone can weigh quickly and accurately with the Right-A-Weigh ... frees skilled people for other work.*

Capacity: 200 g. Sensitivity: 1/10 mg. Readability: 1/20 division on projected scale using vernier. Reproducibility: ±0.03 mg.

Special Models: SCX, explosion proof; SCD, diamond balance calibrated in carats; SC 300, 300 gr. cap.

AINSWORTH

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 659.

Symbol of Quality & Progress Since 1880.

WM. AINSWORTH & SONS, INC.

2151 LAWRENCE ST. · TELEPHONE ALpine 5-1723 · DENVER 5, COLORADO

15–17. Institute of Radio Engineers, natl. symp., Washington, D.C. (G. Shapiro, National Bureau of Standards, Washington 25)

15–17. Radiation Research Soc., annual, Washington, D.C. (E. L. Powers, Div. of Biological and Medical Research, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Ill.)

15–18. Society of Aeronautical Weight Engineers, Akron, Ohio. (D. B. Block, 4004 Oxford Ave., NW, Masillon, Ohio)

15–18. Spectroscopy, 12th annual symp., Chicago, Ill. (W. Ashby, Continental Can Co., Inc., 7622 S. Racine Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.)

15–20. Conference on Nuclear Electronics, Belgrade, Yugoslavia. (J. Burt, International Atomic Energy Agency, United Nations, New York, N.Y.)

16–18. Western Conf. on Anesthesiology, biennial, Portland, Ore. (J. O. Branford, 2307 NW Overton St., Portland 9, Ore.)

16–20. American College of Cardiology, New York, N.Y. (P. Reichert, 350 Fifth Ave., Empire State Bldg., New York 1)

18–20. Host Tumor Interactions, intern. symp., Detroit, Mich. (M. J. Brennan, Oncology Div., Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit 2)

22–24. American Thoracic Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio. (F. W. Webster, 1790 Broadway, New York 19)

22–24. Global Communications, 5th natl. symp., Chicago, Ill. (R. D. Slayton, 5555 Touhy Ave., Skokie, Ill.)

22–24. Telemetering Conf., natl., Chicago, Ill. (J. Becker, AC Spark Plug Division, General Motors Corp., Milwaukee 1, Wis.)

22–25. American Urological Assoc., Los Angeles, Calif. (W. P. Didusch, 1120 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Md.)

22–25. Design Engineering Conf. and Show, Detroit, Mich. (ASME Meetings Dept., 29 W. 39 St., New York 18)

22–25. National Tuberculosis Assoc., Cincinnati, Ohio. (J. G. Stone, 1790 Broadway, New York 19)

22–26. Engineering Conf. and Exhibit, 29th annual, New York, N.Y. (G. E. Seeley, ASTME Headquarters, 10700 Puritan Ave., Detroit 38, Mich.)

22–26. Society of Photographic Scientists and Engineers, annual, Binghamton, N.Y. (M. G. Anderson, Ansco, Vestal Parkway East, Binghamton, N.Y.)

22–27. International Acad. of Legal Medicine and of Social Medicine, 5th cong., Vienna, Austria. (M. Helpern, Chief Medical Examiner, City of New York, 55 East End Ave., New York 28)

23–25. Large Capacity Memory Techniques for Computing Systems, symp., Washington, D.C. (Miss J. Leno, Code 430A, Office of Naval Research, Washington 25)

25. Gastroenterology Research Group, Chicago, Ill. (N. C. Hightower, Scott and White Clinic, Temple, Tex.)

25–26. Medical Technology, symp., Cleveland, Ohio. (J. W. King, Cleveland Clinic, 2020 E. 93 St., Cleveland 6)

25–26. Nitro Aliphatic Chemistry, symp., Lafayette, Ind. (Purdue Memorial Union, Purdue Univ., Lafayette)

25–26. Operations Research Soc. of America, 9th annual, Chicago, Ill. (D. Schiller, Gaywood-Schiller Associates, 203 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1)

26–27. American Otological Soc., Lake Placid Club, Essex County, N.Y. (J. A. Moore, 525 E. 68 St., New York 21)

26–3. American Acad. of Dental Medicine, cruise to Bermuda and Nassau. (H. Ward, 15 Bond St., Great Neck, N.Y.)

28–1. Special Libraries Assoc., 52nd annual, San Francisco, Calif. (B. M. Woods, SLA, 31 E. 10 St., New York 3)

29–31. American Gynecological Soc., Colorado Springs, Colo. (A. H. Aldridge, 899 Park Ave., New York 21)

29–31. Cancer Symp., 6th annual, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. (A. J. S. Bryant, Allan Blair Memorial Clinic, Regina)

29–31. Chemical Inst. of Canada, 44th annual, Ottawa. (Chemical Inst. of Canada, 48 Rideau St., Ottawa 2)

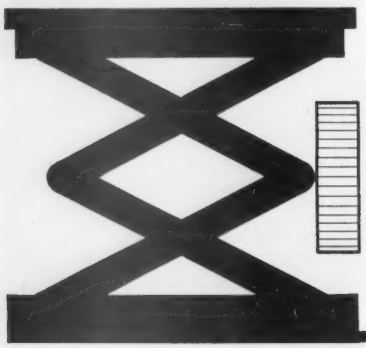
29–3. Molecular Spectroscopy, 5th European cong., Amsterdam, Netherlands. (D. H. Zijp, Secy., Nieuwe Achtergracht 123, Amsterdam-C.)

30. Nutrition Soc. of Canada, 4th annual, Guelph, Ontario. (E. V. Evans, Dept. of Nutrition, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph)

31–2. Canadian Federation of Biological Societies, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. (E. H. Bensley, Montreal General Hospital, 1650 Cedar Ave., Montreal 25, P.Q.)

31–2. Radar symp., 7th annual, Ann Arbor, Mich. (Coordinator, 7th Annual Radar Symposium, Institute of Science and Technology, Box 618, Ann Arbor)

Get a lift...



AT LAST—a truly sturdy and reliable laboratory jack offering precise and effortless vertical height adjustment of heavy flasks, hot plates, baths, heaters and ground joint glassware. You will find it invaluable when working with complex set-ups and easy to use as well. Just turn the knob and you can raise or lower objects up to 100 lbs. to just the exact height you want.

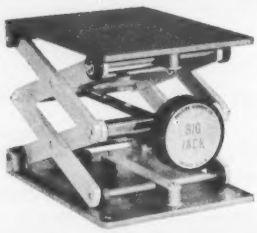
The Big Jack

Precise vertical adjustment

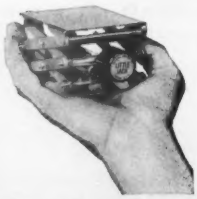
Opens from 3 to 12 inches

Ideal for complex set-ups

Completely stable at full opening



The Little Jack



Raises or lowers 10 lbs.

Opens from 1½ to 5 inches

For micro set-ups

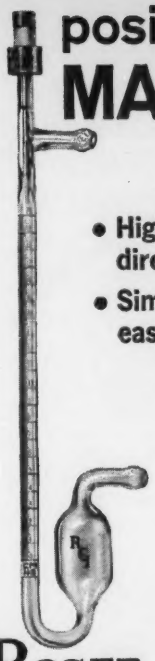
CAT. NO. S70595	BIG JACK	$35.00
CAT. NO. S70596	LITTLE JACK	$18.75

STANDARD SCIENTIFIC Supply Corp. 808 BROADWAY NEW YORK 3, N.Y.

LABORATORY APPARATUS REAGENTS AND CHEMICALS

positive closed end MANOMETRIC GAGE*

*Patent Pending



- High precision combined with direct reading
- Simplified construction permits easy assembly and cleaning

1. High vacuum "O" rings seals to insure positive closure for either differential or absolute measurement.
2. Well type permits single direct reading on fully compensated scale in cm. of Hg at 0°C.
3. Permanent ceramic scale on heavy wall tubing for added strength.
4. White background for easy and accurate reading.
5. Open "U" tube construction assure easy cleaning.

G 1100 Gage Manometric range 0—20 cm., complete as illustrated without mercury $19.50

See your Local Laboratory Supply Dealer

ROGER GILMONT INSTRUMENTS, INC.

1 GREAT NECK ROAD • GREAT NECK, NEW YORK

new england nuclear

α-Aminoisobutyric-1-C^{14} Acid

$35/50μc $450/mc

DL-Leucine-1-C^{14}

10-20mc/mM $170/500μc

DL-Leucine-4, 5-H^3

3500mc/mM, $45/mc, $175/5mc

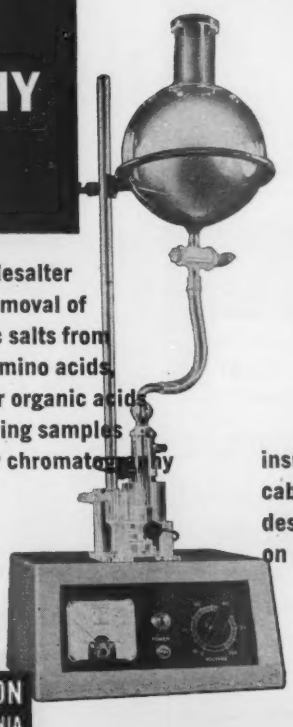
CATALOG ON REQUEST

new england nuclear corp.

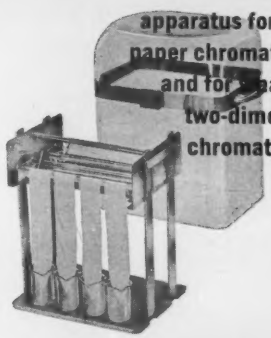
575 ALBANY STREET, BOSTON 18, MASS. LIberty 2-5964

PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY APPARATUS

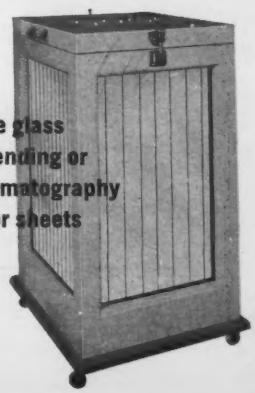
Write for Catalog K-50 Describing Special Apparatus for Paper Chromatography



electric desalter for the removal of inorganic salts from sugars, amino acids, and other organic acids in preparing samples for paper chromatography



apparatus for eluting paper chromatograms and for small scale two-dimensional chromatography

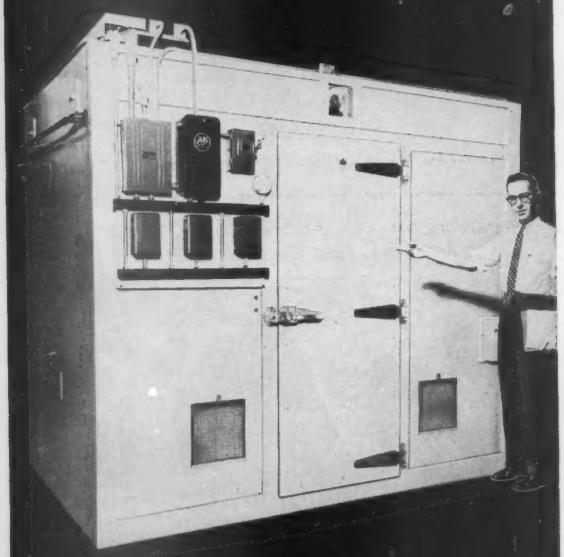


insulated, double glass cabinets for ascending or descending chromatography on paper strips or sheets

KENSINGTON SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION

1717 FIFTH STREET • BERKELEY 10, CALIFORNIA

PERCIVAL PLANT GROWTH LAB



meets the exacting climatic needs for botanical research

- **HIGH LIGHT INTENSITY:** 3,000 foot candles at 36 inches guaranteed. May be varied downward to 700 foot candles.
- **FLEXIBILITY:** Reproduces climatic requirements from 45° F to 95° F, and any photo period desired.
- **PRACTICAL SIZE:** Convenient walk-in unit. Inside dimensions: 98¾" long, 62¾" wide, 85⅝" high.
- **ECONOMY:** Low initial cost. Low operating cost.

for further information MAIL COUPON TODAY

SINCE 1888 P REFRIGERATION

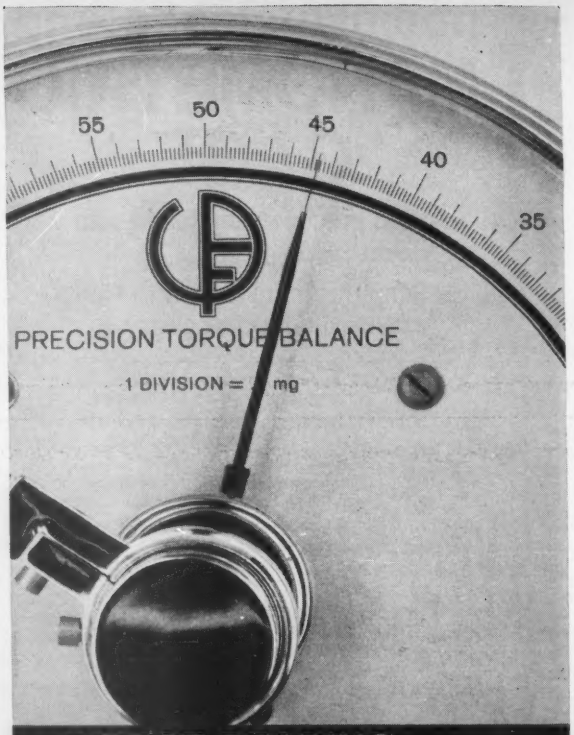
PERCIVAL REFRIGERATION & MFG. CO.
Box 589-S • Boone, Iowa

Please send bulletin on Percival Plant Growth Lab.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone___ State_____



DIRECT READING... NO VERNIERS ON

VDF MICRO TORQUE BALANCES

VDF Micro Torque Balances are widely used in science and industry for repetitive weighings of small samples. These balances are extremely fast, yet accurate and simple to operate. Service requirements are negligible due to the absence of moving parts, bearings, springs and other complicated mechanisms. Select from 14 different models; all at surprisingly low, economy prices.

SPECIAL FEATURES:

- **No bearings—no friction**
- **Combined torsion/suspension wire**
- **No delay in reading, oscillation stops instantly**
- **Direct reading, no reading errors**
- **No fatigue, dial at eye level is adjustable**
- **No parallax—special straight view pointer**
- **Considerable overload tolerance**

For descriptive literature write for Bulletin 66

BRINKMANN INSTRUMENTS, INC.

115 Cutter Mill Road, Great Neck, N.Y.

Philadelphia • Cleveland • Houston • Miami • Menlo Park, Cal.

New Products

■ SLICING MACHINE for silicon, germanium, quartz, ceramics, ferrites, and carbides has a 6- by 12-in. table area, 12.5-in. table traverse, and 6-in. cross feed. Cutting is performed by thin diamond cutting wheels driven without vibration by a precision spindle and flat belt drive. Individual needle valves permit equalization of the flow of coolant to both sides of the cutter to attain maximum accuracy of cut. (DoAll Co., Dept. Sci116, Des Plaines, Ill.)

■ MICROFILM FACSIMILE SYSTEM is capable of transmitting information at rates equivalent to a single-space typing rate of 43,200 words per minute in one model and 20,400 per minute in a second model. Input accepted by the transmitter is a positive or negative microfilm image. The information to be transmitted is scanned and dissected by a mechano-optical device which uses a fixed slot and a multiple-radial-slit rotating disc. The output signal is baseband video plus blacker-than-black synchronizing pulse. Bandwidth is approximately 400 kcy/sec in the faster model. Signal level is 1.0-volt peak; output impedance is 50 ohms. The receiving recorder is a multiple-stylus and printer type with 1800 styluses spaced 0.01 in. apart in the faster model. The record is produced on a special facsimile paper. In the faster model chart length is 1000 ft, chart width is 18.5 in., and chart feed rate is 4 in./sec. Signal input requirements are matched to the transmitter output. (Hogan Faximile Corporation, Dept. Sci123, 635 Greenwich St., New York, N.Y.)

■ ANGLE INDICATOR provides numerical indication of the angular position of mechanical devices to which remote two-speed (25:1) dual transmitters can be coupled. Accuracy of the two-speed unit is said to be ±15 sec of arc, and repeatability is said to be ±12 sec. Slewing speed is 180 deg in 9 sec; operating power is 115 v 400 cy/sec. (General Precision Inc., Dept. Sci115, 1150 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N.J.)

■ ANGLE ENCODING TRANSDUCER AND ROTATIONAL ANALYZER are combined into a system for study of rotation-associated phenomena in machinery (Fig. 1). The two units adapt an oscilloscope to provide horizontal trace deflection proportional to angular displacement of a rotating shaft. The system generates a horizontal sweep representing shaft angle at speeds from essentially 0 to 20,000 rev/min. Transduced data, such as velocity, pressure, acceleration, or vibration, appear on the cathode-ray-tube screen correctly referenced to instantaneous angular position. (Tektronix, Inc., Dept. Sci106, Post Office Box 500, Beaverton, Ore.)

■ LABORATORY PROCESS MONITOR is designed to program, monitor, and control reactions and distillations automatically. Variations in circuitry can be provided to fit individual program needs. Above ambient temperature reactions may be controlled with heaters; below ambient temperature they may be controlled with coolant solenoids activated as required. (Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Dept. Sci124, Bloomfield, N.J.)

■ TRANSMITTING FLOWMETER combines the functions of an indicating rotameter and a pneumatic transmitter. The instrument measures liquid or gas flow with accuracy said to be within ±1 percent over its 10 to 1 range. The float in the metering tube is magnetically coupled to a rotating follower in the pneumatic transmitter. The transmitter can be used with any metering tube ½ to 2 in. in diameter; it covers flows equivalent to 1 to 100 gal of water per minute and 4 to 400 standard ft^3 of air per minute. Steam-jacketed and high-pressure models are available. (Fischer & Porter Co., Dept. Sci119, 676 Jacksonville Rd., Warminster, Pa.)

■ DISSOLVED OXYGEN ANALYZER measures the concentration of dissolved oxygen in a variety of fluid systems—including sewage; biological, natural, and fresh sea water; and some organic media. Operation is based on the measurement of current produced by the reduction of oxygen at a platinum electrode. The instrument also provides temperature measurements and temperature compensation. The instrument's transistorized amplifier is battery operated and is said to have no zero drift. (Jarrell-Ash Co., Dept. Sci103, 26 Farwell St., Newtonville 60, Mass.)

■ MAGNETIC DRUM UNIT designed for use with the Univac solid-state and STEP computers consists of two drums capable of containing 24 × 10^6 digits and signs. Data are fed directly from the memory to the central computer and returned without intermediate steps

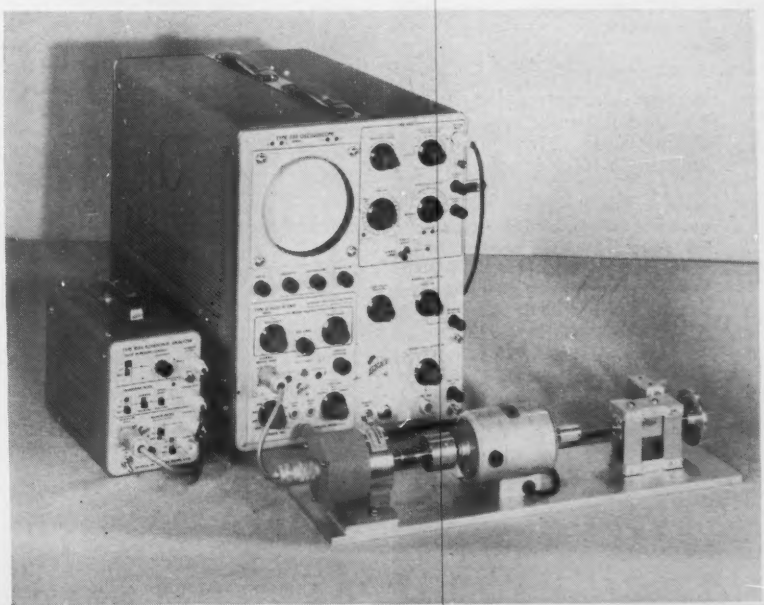
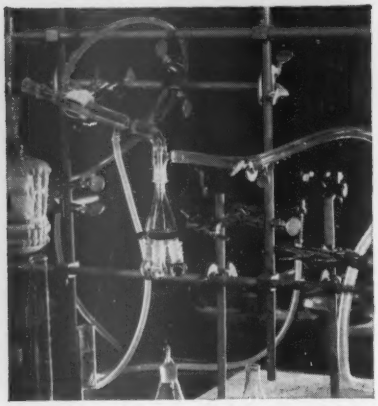


Fig. 1. Angle encoding transducer (right) and rotational analyzer (left).

The information reported here is obtained from manufacturers and from other sources considered to be reliable. Neither Science *nor the writer assumes responsibility for the accuracy of the information. A Readers' Service card for use in mailing inquiries concerning the items listed is included on pages 815 and 929. Circle the department number of the items in which you are interested on this card.*

The Lab That Uses TYGON®

Clear • Flexible • Plastic TUBING



SAVES

because set-ups are so fast and easy with Tygon Tubing's rubber-like flexibility (yet Tygon is clear as glass, permitting visual examination of flow at any point);

. . . and SAVES

because one tubing can be used to handle all chemicals found in the laboratory, thanks to Tygon's extremely broad range of chemical resistance (it's quick and easy to flush-clean, too);

. . . and SAVES

because non-aging, tough Tygon Tubing retains its unique characteristics throughout an amazingly long service life.

Insist on genuine Tygon Tubing . . . no other tubing is "just as good." For your protection, every foot is branded with the name "TYGON" and the formulation number. Tygon Tubing is available at Laboratory Supply houses everywhere.

For complete technical information, write today for free 28-page Bulletin T-100.

97-G

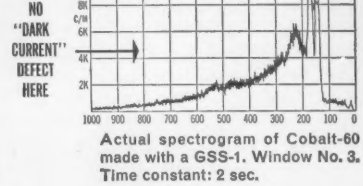
PLASTICS & SYNTHETICS DIVISION

U. S. STONEWARE

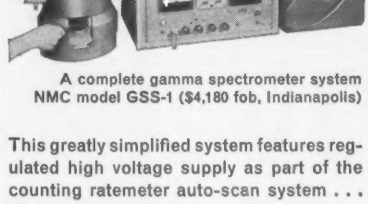
AKRON 9, OHIO

This NMC Gamma Spectrometer Eliminates "Dark Current" Defect

Combines Better Resolution With Greater Precision Over Wider Range Than Any Other System At Any Price

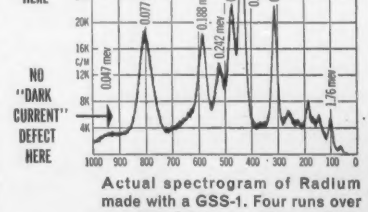


Actual spectrogram of Cobalt-60 made with a GSS-1. Window No. 3. Time constant: 2 sec.



A complete gamma spectrometer system NMC model GSS-1 ($4,180 fob, Indianapolis)

This greatly simplified system features regulated high voltage supply as part of the counting ratemeter auto-scan system . . . all-transistorized probe amplifier and spectrometer circuits . . . and solid or well-type crystal. These points and the actual spectrograms shown here tell only part of the story. For full details, write or phone collect.



Actual spectrogram of Radium made with a GSS-1. Four runs over a period of 20 hours with no adjustment of instrument between runs, demonstrating utmost stability. Range: 30,000 C/M. Time constant: 3 sec.

NMC

Nuclear Measurements Corp.

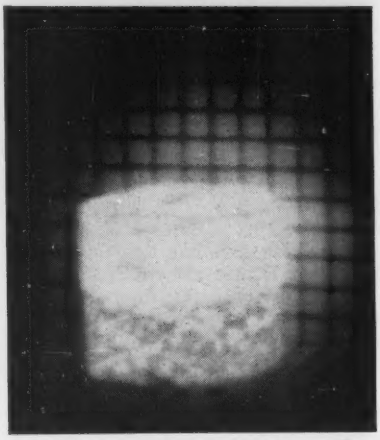
2460 N. Arlington Ave. • *Phone:* LIberty 6-2415

INDIANAPOLIS 18, INDIANA

International Office: 13 E. 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

ISOTOPES

for Your Development Work



Oak Ridge National Laboratory offers more than 300 radioactive and stable isotope products.

RADIOISOTOPES

Processed Solutions—90 processed radioisotopes may be obtained, including many carrier-free and high specific activity products.

Now Available—Iridium-192 gamma sources with specific activity up to 100 curies per gram, and cobalt-60 radiography sources 1/8 and 1/16-inch in diameter with specific activity greater than 100 curies per gram. At a reduced price, carbon-14 barium carbonate is available at $9.50 per millicurie.

STABLE ISOTOPES

More than 200 stable isotopes available from 50 elements. . . . Chemical processing and target fabrication services also offered. . . . Ultra-high isotopic purity in a number of isotopes.

For information or literature, write to: Isotopes Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, P. O. Box X, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY

Operated by

UNION CARBIDE CORPORATION

for the

U.S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

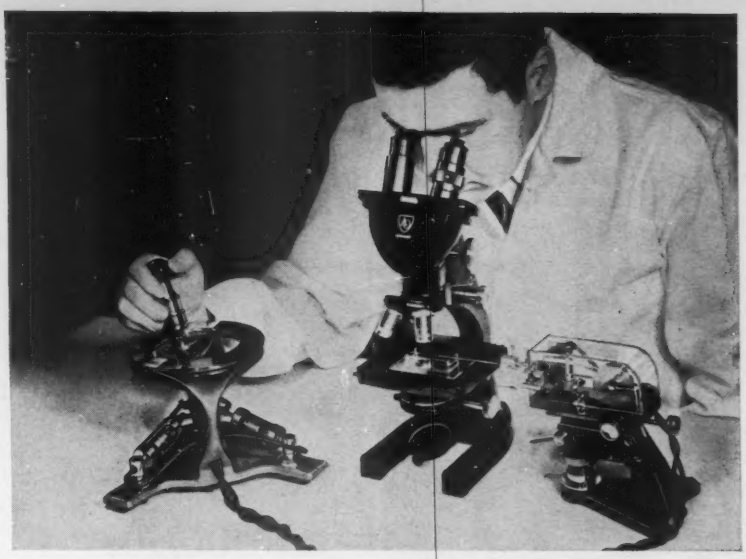
and with automatic check of accuracy. Random access time is on the order of milliseconds. The system can be expanded to as many as 10 storage drums. (Remington Rand, Dept. Sci-117, 315 Park Ave. South, New York 10, N.Y.)

■ LOW LEVEL COUNTING SYSTEM for beta radiation features background count less than 0.25 per minute for a 1-in. diameter detector. Shield size is 18 by 18 in.; shield weight is 1500 lb. The system can be converted to simultaneous alpha-beta measurements on a single sample; fully automatic operation may be added. Automatic readout may be provided in the form of printing timers or a complete preset-count-preset-time readout system with overriding control. Standard detector sizes are ½, 1, 2, and 3 in. (Sharp Laboratories, Inc., Dept. Sci118, P.O. Box 1302, La Jolla, Calif.)

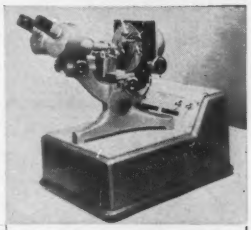
■ VIBRATION CALIBRATOR consists of a transistorized electromechanical oscillator and a battery-operated cylindrical shaker. The instrument provides a standard acceleration for 1 grav r.m.s. at 100 cy/sec. Acceleration output appears at two pillbox-shaped, 50-g disks mounted on an internal cylinder extending through the instrument and projecting at the sides. Acceleration accuracy is said to be ±10 percent, frequency accuracy ±1 percent. Battery life is 100 hr. (General Radio Co., Dept. Sci120, West Concord, Mass.)

■ SWEEP DRIVE automatically sweeps oscillators and other tunable devices through their frequency ranges. The device has two sweep speeds and a neutral setting; in neutral position, tuning can be performed manually. Sweeps can be reversed or stopped automatically when limits are reached. Stops can be set for any sweep range from 5 deg rotation to 50 revolutions of the output shaft. One model provides an output voltage proportional to shaft position for driving the x axis of a recorder or oscilloscope. (Hewlett Packard Co., Dept. Sci125, 1501 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.)

■ HIGH VOLTAGE IMPULSE GENERATORS are available for 700, 1400, 2100, or 3500 kv for use in testing cables, insulating materials, electrical equipment, and lightning protection systems. The equipment utilizes a number of capacitors that are charged up to a maximum of 175 kv when connected in parallel. By means of spark gaps the capacitors are suddenly connected in series, and the test object receives a high voltage impulse which is approximately equal to the product of the number of capacitors and the charging voltage. Spark-gap distance can be adjusted for any



de Fonbrune Micromanipulator — Has Smooth, Uniform Pneumatic Movement



Improved de Fonbrune Micro-Forge With Binocular Body

Specifically developed for use in the fabrication of simple and intricate micro-tools of glass or metal under controlled conditions. Use of the de Fonbrune micro-forge is recommended with any type micromanipulator. The forge is now built with binocular stereoscopic microscope. With this modification, the image is observed erect — not inverted — in three dimensions, an important factor in rapid, accurate work.

Affords new simplicity and flexibility for micro-studies in biological or chemical technics

The de Fonbrune micromanipulator has proved to be of great value in micro-studies in many fields. In biology the instrument is used in cell dissection and isolation . . . micro-injection and operation on protozoa . . . pH studies on living cells . . . isolation and transfer of single bacteria, etc. It has proved equally serviceable in study of fibers and yeast cells, in investigating oils, rust deposits, colloidal, and other materials.

Manufactured under exclusive license o the French patents, the instrument consists of a manipulator and receiver. Use with any microscope . . . arranged for right or left hand operation. The micro-tool is mounted on the receiver; impulses from the manipulator are transmitted to the tool through sensitive pneumatic membranes. Within a range of 3 mm, the micro-instrument may be moved in any plane or angle by a single control. Ratio of displacement of control lever and micro-tool may be adjusted from 1:50 to 1:2500.

Write for prices and descriptive bulletin T114.

aloe scientific
DIVISION OF BRUNSWICK CORPORATION
General Offices: 1831 Olive, St. Louis 3, Missouri
FULLY STOCKED DIVISIONS COAST-TO-COAST

striking voltage between 30 and 175 kv. A potential divider permits the impulse wave form to be recorded on an oscillograph. (Phillips Electronic Instruments, Dept. Sci121, 750 S. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.)

■ AMPLIFIER AND TELEMETER are designed as an integrated system for acquisition and telemetering of physiological and psychological data under dynamic and static conditions. Amplifier characteristics are: gain, 4500 single ended and 9000 with differential output; frequency response, 0.4 cy to 10 kcy/sec at 3 db; common mode rejection, 10,000 to 1 or better at 60 cy/sec; input impedance, 0.5 megohm; output impedance, 30 kohm; equivalent input noise with 20,000-ohm source, 4 μv peak-to-peak over bandwidth 0.4 to 60 cy/sec. Telemeter characteristics are: frequency range, 90 to 130 Mcy/sec; sensitivity for 100-percent deviation, 50 to 75 mv; input impedance, 100 kohm or higher; frequency response, d-c to 10 kcy/sec; range, 100 yd, maximum. The two elements may be used in combination or separately; the size of each is 0.8 in^3. (Litton Systems, Inc., Dept. Sci131, 5500 Canoga Ave., Woodland Hills, Calif.)

■ RADIO FREQUENCY MILLIVOLTMETER permits voltage measurement from 500 kcy to 1 kMcy/sec and gives useful voltage indication at frequencies as high as 3.5 kMcy/sec. Full-scale sensitivities range from 10 mv to 10 v. An output is provided to drive a d-c strip-chart or *x-y* recorder. This output is a current proportional to the meter deflection and is designed to operate into a 100-ohm galvanometer. A calibrating control provides for accommodation of other galvanometer impedances. According to the manufacturer, full-scale accuracy of ±3 percent can be obtained from 1 to 50 Mcy/sec, ±6 percent from 50 to 150 Mcy/sec, and ±1 db from 500 kcy to 1000 Mcy/sec. The meter scale is linear. (Hewlett-Packard Co., Dept. Sci122, 1501 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.)

■ RADIATION ALARM is a pocket-sized device worn by the individual to provide audible warning of radiation environments. The device reacts with a violent crackle to radiation levels as low as 3 mr/hr; at 100 mr/hr a buzz replaces the crackle; at 1 r/hr the warning becomes a shrill whistle. Radiation levels lower than 3 mr/hr are indicated by background clicking; the counter operates at levels up to 3000 r/hr. Energy response range is 30 kev to 2 Mev, and efficiency is said to be 98 percent. Two penlight batteries can operate the device for a week. (Gelman Instrument Co., Dept. Sci91, 106 N. Main St., Chelsea, Mich.)

■ CURVE FOLLOWER interprets function curves drawn as a double line with ordinary pencil on common graph paper. The penciled chart, mounted on the instrument's revolving drum, guides a servo-driven capacitance probe that follows the centerline between the plotted lines. A potentiometer geared to the probe-drive mechanism divides any impressed voltage in the same proportion as the drawn curve divides the graph scale. No chart wear is caused by the noncontacting probe. Drum rotation time is adjustable from 300 to 10 sec on standard models. Operation may be continuous or limited to an arbitrary number of cycles by a predetermined counter. Units are available with one, two, or three channels. (Research, Inc., Dept. Sci128, P.O. Box 6164, Minneapolis 24, Minn.)

■ TRANSMISSIBILITY PLOTTING SYSTEM plots automatically the ratio of r.m.s. values of two varying a-c voltages with respect to a third varying voltage. The system covers a 20-db dynamic range with plots appearing on an *x-y* recorder. Voltages at frequencies from 5 to 5000 cy/sec may be plotted; when sinusoidal voltages are used, frequencies up to 20

A $50,000 POLICY FOR $106.50?

This professor was delighted!

He found TIAA's new low-cost Home Protection Plan the perfect answer to his need for a great deal of insurance now but less as the years go by—as his children grow up, savings and investments increase, the mortgage is paid off.

At his age of 30, a 20-year Home Protection policy providing a $50,000 initial amount of insurance calls for a level annual premium of $193. The cash dividend of $86.50 at the end of the first policy year reduces his first year net cost to $106.50, according to the current dividend scale. Dividends are declared once each year and thus cannot be guaranteed for the future.

This level premium Term plan provides its largest amount of protection initially and reduces by schedule each year to recognize decreasing insurance needs. Insurance periods of 15, 20, 25 or 30 years are available.

Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association (TIAA) is a unique, nonprofit life insurance company established by Carnegie organizations in 1918 to serve the field of higher education.

Any full- or part-time employee of a college, university, nonprofit private school or nonprofit educational or research organization is eligible to apply for TIAA individual life insurance—regardless of whether the institution has a TIAA retirement plan. Do you qualify? If so, send for your personal illustration of the new Home Protection Plan (issued at age 55 or younger)—or use the coupon to ask for details on TIAA's many other low-cost plans.

We employ no agents—no one will call on you.

TIAA
730 Third Avenue
New York 17, N.Y.

Please send information on:
☐ a ____year policy of $_____initial amount.
☐ other plans available.

Name_____ Date of Birth_____

Address_____

Employing Institution_____

TIAA

Grow Aerobic and Anaerobic Cultures in the

GYROTORY® INCUBATOR SHAKER

Model G25 is a controlled temperature incubator with continuous shaking action. Agitation speed is continuously variable from 140 to 400 rpm. A heavy-duty motor drives the triple-eccentric-shaft stabilizer assembly which distributes positive, rotary motion to every flask on the 18″x30″ platform. This rugged apparatus provides cool, quiet, and smooth-running operation with heavy workloads. Circulating heated air, the fully insulated unit maintains constant temperature; from ambient to 60°C., ±½°C. It is adaptable for tubes, bottles, and other glassware, and is thoroughly reliable under *continuous* operation. Alternate speed ranges and connections for gassing are also available.

Model G25

Overall Dimensions: 41″ long x 25″ wide x 29½″ high

UNCONDITIONAL 1 YEAR WARRANTY

WRITE FOR CATALOG G25S-324

NEW BRUNSWICK SCIENTIFIC CO., INC.

PRECISION LABORATORY APPARATUS

P.O. BOX 606, NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY

WATERS

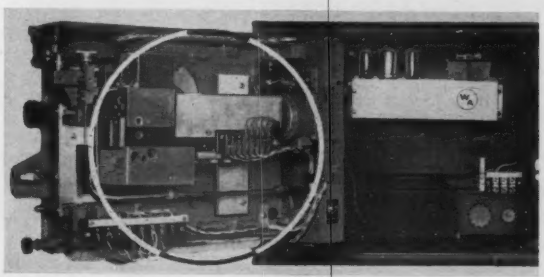
• *CHROMATOGRAPHY* • *LIQUIDS*

RECORDING DIFFERENTIAL REFRACTOMETER

REFRACTOMETER BUILT WITHIN RECORDER CASE

FULL SCALE RANGES—0.0005 TO 0.2 R.I.

SENSITIVITY 0.000000 7 R.I.



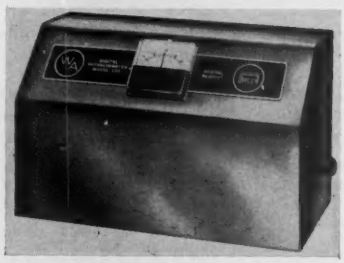
• *SALINITY*

WATERS

REFRACTOMETERS

WATERS

• *RESEARCH* • *BRIX* • *QUALITY CONTROL*



DIGITAL INDICATING DIFFERENTIAL REFRACTOMETER

FULL SCALE RANGES—0.0005 TO 0.2 R.I.

SENSITIVITY 0.0000005 R.I.

CASE 12 IN. X 5 IN. X 7 IN.

BULLETIN 3-1770 DIGITAL REFRACTOMETER

BULLETIN 2-1660 RECORDING REFRACTOMETER

WATERS ASSOCIATES

45 FRANKLIN ST.

FRAMINGHAM, MASS.

MSE-MULLARD ULTRASONIC DISINTEGRATOR

Designed to produce and utilize sound energy for the mechanical disintegration of cells and bacteria.

- Disintegration of cells
- Disruption of micro-organisms
- Preparation of various cell and nuclear fractions
- Lysis of red blood corpuscles
- Quantitative de-polymerization of molecules
- Preparation of emulsions
- Dispersion of solid and liquid particles

Write for additional information

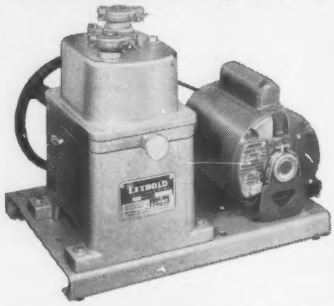
INSTRUMENTATION ASSOCIATES

Distributors of Laboratory and Scientific Specialties

17 West 60th Street New York 23, N.Y.

LEYBOLD

Gas Ballast VACUUM PUMPS



World Famous Quality, Design and Dependability

The Leybold Gas ballast design actually prevents condensation of vapor in the pump. It prevents oil contamination from lowering ultimate pressures, cuts oil changes and pump maintenance.

Leybold Pumps can be operated with or without gas ballast, so that you get the advantages of both gas ballast and oil sealed rotary vane pumps.

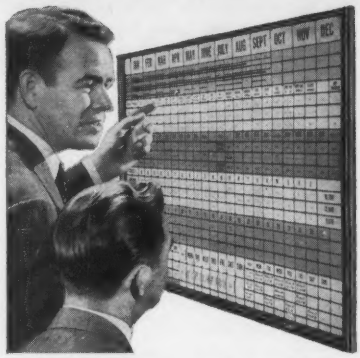
WRITE FOR NEW BULLETIN TODAY!

LAPINE SCIENTIFIC COMPANY

6001 South Knox Avenue, Chicago 29, Illinois

LABORATORY SUPPLIES AND REAGENTS

You Get Things Done With Boardmaster Visual Control



- ☆ Gives Graphic Picture of Your Operations—Spotlighted by Color
- ☆ Facts at a glance — Saves Time, Saves Money, Prevents Errors
- ☆ Simple to operate — Type or Write on Cards, Snap in Grooves
- ☆ Ideal for Production, Traffic, Inventory Scheduling, Sales, Etc.
- ☆ Made of Metal. Compact and Attractive. Over 500,000 in Use

Full price $49.50 with cards

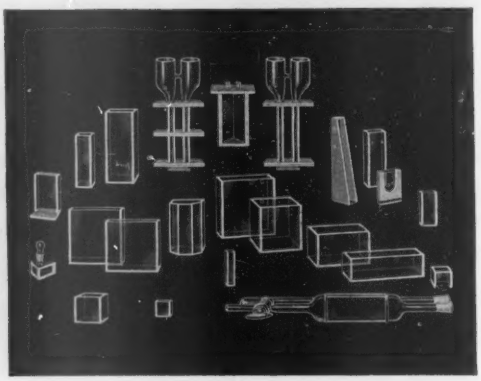
FREE 24-PAGE BOOKLET NO. BF-40 Without Obligation

Write for Your Copy Today

GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

Yanceyville, North Carolina

GLASS ABSORPTION CELLS made by *KLETT*



SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS

Klett-Summerson Photoelectric Colorimeters—Colorimeters — Nephelometers — Fluorimeters—Bio-Colorimeters — Comparators — Glass Standards—Klett Reagents.

Klett Manufacturing Co.

179 East 87 Street, New York, New York

INEXPENSIVE "SCIENCE" BINDERS

Keep your copies of SCIENCE always available for quick, easy reference in this attractive, practical binder. Simply snap the magazine in or out in a few seconds—no punching or multilating. It opens FLAT—for easy reference and readability. Sturdily constructed—holds 26 issues.

Now made of stronger materials and with a 4-inch spine to accommodate heavier volumes.

This beautiful maroon buckram binder stamped in gold leaf will make a fine addition to your library. Only $3.25 postpaid; add 50¢ for orders outside the U.S. (Personal check or money order, please.) Name of owner, 75¢ extra; year of issues, 50¢ extra.

SCIENCE • 1515 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Washington 5, D.C.

kcy/sec may be plotted. The instrument comprises identical numerator and denominator circuits, which incorporate a preamplifier, a driver operating a thermocouple heater, a reference signal thermocouple, a chopper error-voltage amplifier, potentiometers, and a circular dial indicator. The ratio of outputs of the two channels is obtained from a divider amplifier. (F. L. Moseley Co., Dept. Sci127, 409 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.)

■ FREQUENCY COMPARATOR produces a d-c voltage or current output whose polarity and magnitude depend on the difference in frequency between two input signals. The output signal can be adjusted to zero at any desired ratio of the input frequencies. Standard outputs available are 0 to 1 volt d-c filtered, 0 to 5 volts d-c filtered, 0 to 50 μa filtered, and 0 to 1 ma unfiltered. Seven standard models cover the audio frequency range to 14 kcy/sec. Higher frequency units are available on special order. Accuracy of standard units is said to be better than $\pm\frac{1}{2}$ percent of full scale. (Pioneer Magnetics Inc., Dept. Sci111, 850 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.)

■ CALIBRATOR for application in recording dynamic temperature variations with multi-channel oscillographs corrects for errors introduced by losses in the input cabling. The system provides automatic four-step calibration that is simultaneous or sequential. The calibration sets the scale for direct reading of temperature into a low-impedance galvanometer regardless of input lead length or resistance. (B & F Instruments, Inc., Sci112, 3644 N. Lawrence St., Philadelphia 40, Pa.)

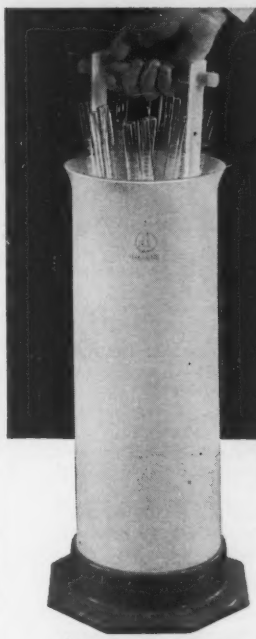
■ PHOTOMETER is a ten-channel instrument that automatically determines, plots, and records the rate of change of transmittance. The instrument is designed for use with any standard technique for automatic readout of protein-bound iodine determinations using the ceric-arsenite system. Iodine concentrations in ten different samples are indicated simultaneously. Over-all accuracy of 0.4 μg percent is said to be achieved regularly. (Microchemical Specialties Co., Dept. Sci126, 1825 Eastshore Highway, Berkeley 10, Calif.)

■ FLOWMETER of the turbine type is designed to measure extremely low flows with repeatability said to be 0.25 percent of reading. Meters are available for ranges from 0.004 to 0.6 gal/min. Output signal is an electrical pulse train at millivolt level that covers a frequency band of 10 to 200 cy/sec. (Potter Aeronautical Corp., Dept. Sci110, Route 22, Union, N.J.)

■ DIELECTROMETER measures dielectric constant and loss tangent of radome and antenna covering materials at temperatures up to 2700°F. The device uses the resonant cavity technique. For a fixed excitation frequency, the change in length required to return the variable-length cylindrical cavity to resonance after inserting a material test sample is a measure of the dielectric constant of the material. Change in cavity Q produced by the sample is used to calculate loss tangent. Dielectric constant is said to be measured within ± 1 percent. Integral heating is provided for preheating up to 12 samples in a holder adjoining the test cavity. (Boeing Airplane Co., Dept. Sci113, Seattle 24, Wash.)

■ TORQUE TRANSDUCER uses the variable permeance principle with excitation at 400 to 3000 cy/sec. The transducer can be operated into conventional recorders and amplifiers that employ a-c bridge circuitry. Nine standard ranges from 0.50 to 10,000 in.-lb are available; higher ranges are available on special order. Four speed ranges are available: 0 to 6000, 0 to 25,000, 0 to 50,000, and 0 to 75,000 rev/min. Linearity is said to be 1 percent over the operating range; operating temperature range is −60° to +450°F. (Crescent Engineering & Research Co., Dept. Sci130, El Monte, Calif.)

JOSHUA STERN
National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.



ALL NEW
Blow-Molded
NALGENE®
PIPET JARS
BETTER 3 WAYS!

Here's another practical result of Nalge's continuing program of product improvement through plastics research. You'll find these the most economical pipet jars you can buy—better *all* ways!

1. NEW STRUCTURE—Blow-molded in one piece to provide a solid, leak-proof, unbreakable receptacle for soaking and washing pipets and other glassware . . . for making stock solutions . . . for storage . . . you name it! Cushioning effect of resilient polyethylene ends damage to jar *and* fragile contents.

2. NEW DESIGN—Flared top (for easier carrying, easier insertion of pipet basket) and friction-fit polyethylene base combine style with maximum stability.

3. NEW LONGER LIFE—Not just unbreakable—but *also* more resistant to chemical attack than ever before! Easily cleaned, of course, with no odor retention.

Available in three popular sizes . . . all usable with Nalgene pipet baskets and automatic rinsers . . . at surprisingly low cost. Just call your laboratory supply dealer.

Nalge makes them unbreakable and keeps making them better!

THE NALGE CO., INC. ROCHESTER 2, NEW YORK
The Quality Standard of Plastic Laboratory Ware

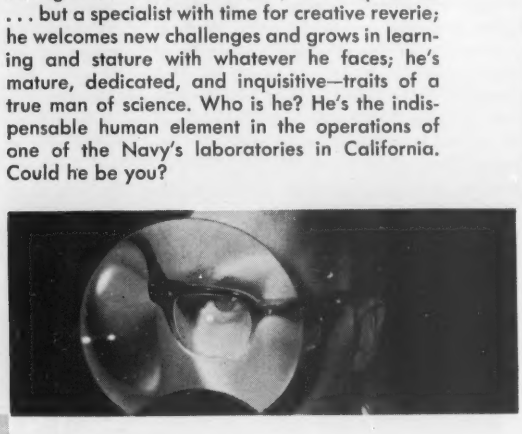
The Nalge Co., Inc.
75 Panorama Creek Dr.
Dept. 213
Rochester 2, N. Y.

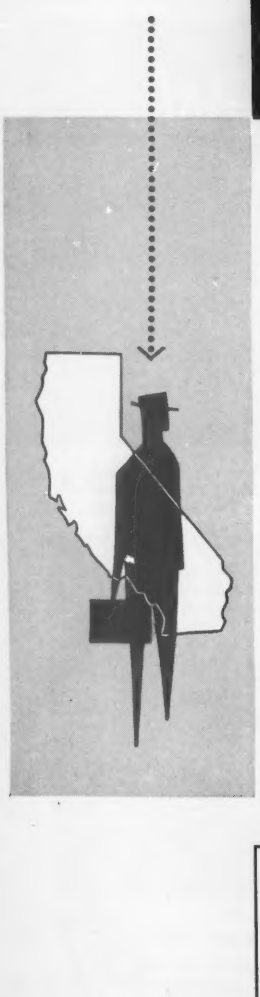
Send me catalog on complete Nalgene line.

Name_____
Company_____
Street_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

Who is this man?

First, you should know a few things about him: He's responsible, as a man who leads others through new frontiers must be; he's a specialist . . . but a specialist with time for creative reverie; he welcomes new challenges and grows in learning and stature with whatever he faces; he's mature, dedicated, and inquisitive—traits of a true man of science. Who is he? He's the indispensable human element in the operations of one of the Navy's laboratories in California. Could he be you?





U. S. NAVAL ORDNANCE TEST STATION at China Lake and Pasadena: Research, development, testing, and evaluation of missiles, advanced propulsion systems, and torpedoes and other undersea weapons.

U. S. NAVAL ORDNANCE LABORATORY at Corona: Development of guidance and telemetry systems and missile components. Research in IR spectroscopy, magnetism and semiconductors, etc.

U. S. NAVAL RADIOLOGICAL DEFENSE LABORATORY at San Francisco: One of the nation's major research centers on nuclear effects and countermeasures.

U. S. NAVY ELECTRONICS LABORATORY at San Diego: One of the Navy's largest organizations engaged in the research and development of radar, sonar, radio, and acoustics.

PACIFIC MISSILE RANGE and U. S. NAVAL MISSILE CENTER at Point Mugu: National launching and instrumentation complex, guided missile test and evaluation; astronautics; satellite and space vehicle research and development.

U. S. NAVAL CIVIL ENGINEERING LABORATORY at Port Hueneme: Research, development, and evaluation of processes, materials, equipment, and structures necessary to the design, construction, and maintenance of the Navy's shore bases.

Openings for Aeronautical Engineers, Chemists, Civil Engineers, Electronic Engineers, Electronic Engineers (Digital Circuitry & Electro-Acoustic), Mathematicians (Test Data Processing & Analysis), Mechanical Engineers, Operations Research Analysts, Physicists.

The man we want must have an advanced degree, or a Bachelor's degree with at least three years' solid experience. He should contact . . .

Personnel Coordinator, Dept. B
U. S. Naval Laboratories in California
1030 East Green Street
Pasadena, California

U. S. NAVAL LABORATORIES
IN CALIFORNIA

Letters

(*Continued from page 844*)

that she is no Milton, which might seem irrelevant, except that I believe none but a great poet is qualified to deal, poetically, with the lofty themes she set herself. I will not try to discuss her imagery or style, but I must mention a thoroughly unpoetic trick, of throwing away her climaxes on resounding truisms like "The fecundity of life is to assure survival," or "To birth, death is a force reciprocal." One expects more of poetry than that, and when I say it lends itself to mockery I am not trying to be clever, I am thinking of its effect on the opposition.

As tactics, then, the poem can be described as a distinguished failure, but larger considerations are raised by asking why this failure was necessary—why did the work attempt so much? Its proximate occasion, of course, is the urgent need for preservation of wilderness. That is what the photographs plead for so eloquently, and when I wrote that the mood of the text is relentlessly epic rather than lyric I meant that it protests far too much to serve its obvious purpose. The preservation of wilderness *is* urgent, and it is a moral as well as a political issue, but who are its political opponents? Granted that some of them are short-sighted or mercenary exploiters who might be stirred into "caring enough to act, and to act in time," as Brower puts it, what is a reasonably foresighted developer to make of the call "to learn again to walk with Eden's angels"? More to the point, perhaps, I doubt that a psychiatrist or city planner will be impressed by the lines "How simple our basic needs—/a little food, sun, air, water, shelter, warmth, and sleep!" One can agree that "of all resources, the most crucial is Man's spirit," without necessarily supposing that passage of the Wilderness Bill will alleviate the problems of mental health and juvenile delinquency; in the arena where conflicting political demands can claim equal moral justification the apocalyptic tone of Nancy Newhall's text seems to me poor strategy. It preaches to the converted, and irritates potential allies.

I am sorry that so fine a book, and so nobly meant an effort, should have called forth these curmudgeonly reflections, but their intention is entirely friendly to the cause of conservation, if not to all its methods.

Perhaps I should add that any dispute Brower and I have about "ecologically sound use" of resources must be purely semantic, hinging on the word *ecology*. Otherwise I cannot guess why my definition is "totally inadequate." I include man's spiritual aspirations and his psychic need for solitude and beauty

(as well as for social companionship) within my definition, and I think I also know well the scientific or archival function that undisturbed areas must serve for future ecologists. Presumably Brower reads "multiple use" of wilderness preserves, a slogan of some of his opponents, and he knows, as I do, that by that self-contradictory philosophy Mount McKinley National Park will suffer the fate of Walden Pond. But as a historian of environments, I also know that *absolute* freedom from human disturbance has been unattainable since the Neolithic age began. I am just optimistic enough about human character to suspect that future generations will find their Waldens in places as tame as Thoreau's Walden must have seemed to John Muir. The melancholy fact is that most of them will have to.

EDWARD S. DEEVEY
Yale University,
New Haven, Connecticut

Imprinting

It is regrettable that the term *imprinting* appears headed for the same semantic limbo that *instinct, innate,* and similar, once useful, terms attained some years earlier. This trend toward confusion has certainly not been retarded by the two most recent publications dealing with the subject of imprinting (*1, 2*).

Imprinting has generally been regarded as a somewhat distinctive form of learning (*3*). Its primary characteristics appear to be a restriction of its occurrence to a fixed and relatively brief period in the life of an organism, the absence of overt reenforcement apart from that provided by the subject's response, and a relative stability of the preference that develops for the imprinted surrogate. Hess (*4*) has adumbrated some additional characteristics, though the significance of some of these (for example, differential effects of drugs) is questionable.

Now it should be made clear that all but possibly one of these characters is common to forms of learning that have not, in the past, been considered instances of imprinting. Latent learning characteristically may occur in the absence of overt reenforcement; single-trial conditioning is also not unknown (*5*), nor is the stability of the imprinted response as irreversible as was originally supposed by Lorenz (*6*). The only factor in regard to which one can still assert the uniqueness of imprinting is its temporal fixity: if exposure to a surrogate does not occur within a limited period during the development of the organism—the critical period—the preference for that surrogate does not

New ACE plastic coating makes glass safe has many uses

When glass breaks, the new Ace plastic coating safeguards the chemist against flying glass, dangerous chemicals.

The new Ace easy-to-apply plastic coating forms a protective film around glass. This film will normally contain both the flying glass particles and dangerous chemicals should the glass break during hazardous experiments. Valuable research materials can be saved as the coating is resistant to nearly all chemicals for a length of time adequate to permit recovery.

In vacuum systems, a properly applied coating will prevent flying glass particles when fully evacuated flasks are broken. Useful for sealing of joints and stopcocks.

Ace plastic coating can also be used to give glass a greater degree of resistance to breakage from mechanical shock. It can be applied in thick coats to build up handles on spatulas; as clamp and ring coatings, tong coatings.

You will find many uses for the new Ace plastic coating. Price $5.50 500 cc. Easy to follow directions for applying and curing furnished. Order or write for further information today.

Other Ace developments in the current Ace Bulletin.
To receive Ace Bulletin regularly, please write Dept. S

ACE GLASS INCORPORATED
Louisville, Ky., Vineland N. J. Springfield, Mass.

Circle No. 923 on Readers' Service Card

923

develop. If one argues that the concept of imprinting does not involve the notion of a critical period, limited in time, one can no longer defend the view that there is anything unique about imprinting as a learning process.

I have argued elsewhere (*7*) for the view that intermediate processes link imprinting to conventional types of learning. However, since we do know that some kinds of responses can be established only by exposure to the relevant stimuli during a specific and brief period in the organism's life, and that the response is linked to that stimulus in the absence of overt reenforcement, it does make sense to regard this type of learning as moderately distinct and to call it imprinting.

The papers originally cited, therefore, are deemed misleading on the following grounds.

1) Gray's (*1*) periods of exposure to the model extended for intervals of 24 hours and to ages of up to 5 days after hatching. How he can still assert that he has disproved James's contentions (*8*) when James adhered to our more precise definition of imprinting is difficult to understand. Under normal conditions, one might expect the result obtained by Gray to be attainable at *any* period in the life of the chick. In contrast, James's results can be expected only from chicks of a specific age, the critical period.

2) Moltz's (*2*) efforts to redefine "imprinting" operationally are manifestly pointless. When he ignores his own dicta and continues, in his discussion, to use *imprinting* in a manner differing from his own definition, he compounds confusion.

Finally, I wish to assert that much of the dissatisfaction with the critical-period criterion for the occurrence of imprinting has been assuaged. The difficulty has generally lain in the fact that no two workers could agree on the temporal definition of the critical period. It has recently been suggested (*9*) and demonstrated (*10*) that this has been due to age determinations having been based on the event of hatching (in birds, at least), an event notoriously susceptible to environmental influences. When age determinations are based upon developmental age—that is, time elapsed since the onset of blastulation—no such major discrepancies appear. Thus, it appears entirely reasonable and empirically valid to define imprinting as a rapid form of learning limited in its occurrence to specific developmental stages. That, after all, was what Lorenz (*11*) originally stated.

PETER H. KLOPFER
Zoology Department, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina

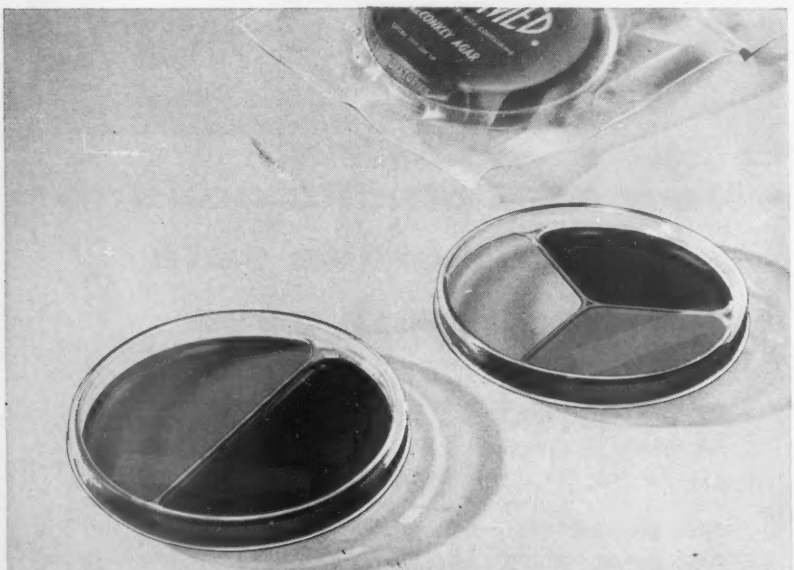
References and Notes

1. P. H. Gray, *Science* **132**, 1834 (1960).
2. H. Moltz, *Psychol. Bull.* **57**, 291 (1960).
3. W. H. Thorpe, *Learning and Instinct in Animals* (Methuen, London, 1956).
4. E. H. Hess, *Science* **130**, 133 (1959).
5. D. K. Adams, personal communication.
6. G. Gottlieb, *Behaviour*, in press.
7. P. H. Klopfer, *Ecology* **40**, 90 (1959).
8. H. James, *Can. J. Psychol.* **13**, 59 (1959).
9. P. H. Klopfer, *Wilson Bull.* **71**, 262 (1959).
10. G. Gottlieb, *J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol.*, in press; P. H. Klopfer and G. Gottlieb, *ibid.*, in press.
11. K. Lorenz, *J. Ornithol.* **80**, 50 (1932).

I should like to observe that, besides being a capable investigator, Klopfer has an ability to identify the important points at issue in the theoretical treatment of imprinting. But I cannot agree with some of his criticisms.

First, he seems to object to the fact that I did not refer to a critical period in my most recent article on the subject of imprinting (*1*). The puzzling feature of the objection is that Klopfer did not mention any of the three earlier articles on imprinting of which I was author or co-author, wherein criticality *was* discussed (*2,3*). His apparent inclusion of me among those who do not give proper attention to criticality might therefore be construed as something less than correct. The reason I neglected criticality in the article in question was the absence of appositeness.

My report on imprinting to motion-



+250°

IN THE LAB--
use TIME TAPE for best results!

−70°

Proven superior by actual use. Here is the toughest, most durable pressure-sensitive tape available. WRITE ON IT! TYPE ON IT! Acid, water, dirt, grease or heat don't affect it! Withstands temperatures from +250° to −70°! A variety of colors available in plain or pre-printed to your specs. Numbers, identification, warning and many other time-saving uses can cut costs and increase efficiency.

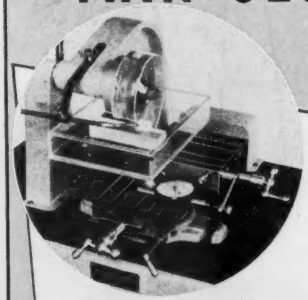
For samples and prices write to —

TIME LABELS

PROFESSIONAL TAPE CO., INC.
360C Burlington Ave. Riverside, Ill.

GILLINGS-BRONWILL

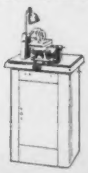
THIN SECTIONING MACHINE



FOR RESEARCH AND PRODUCTION

STONE • BONE • TEETH • CRYSTALS

Cut sections of teeth and bone as thin as 35 microns, stone and crystal to .005" thinness. Specimens require little or no polishing. High speed 6500 RPM diamond wheel, automatic table feed. Immediate delivery.



Write for Specifications

BRONWILL SCIENTIFIC
Division of Will Corporation
275 N. Goodman St. Rochester 7, N.Y.

NEW high temperature forced draft ovens to 280°C

MODEL 1302

Lowest Cost Working Area per cu. ft. With Highest Degree of Uniformity!

Through Hotpack's scientific horizontal convection system, heated air is *gently* and *uniformly* convected across all shelves (regardless of load) and throughout *entire* chamber area. Rear mounted blower motor and perforated side walls assure you absolute *floor to ceiling* circulation and *rapid* heating! Temperatures are uniform to within ± 1°C.

- 4 cubic feet of *useable* working space
- 3-heat selector switch... low, medium, high
- polished stainless steel chamber and shelving for lasting durability
- ball-bearing blower motor pre-lubricated for maintenance-free use
- optional Limitstat control automatically prevents excessive temperatures and damage

Ovens feature Hotpack's recessed, illuminated control panel with safety plexiglass cover!

For complete Laboratory oven brochure, write today:

Hotpack SINCE 1908

OVENS
SAFETY OVENS
FURNACES

THE ELECTRIC HOTPACK CO., INC.
5077 COTTMAN AVENUE • PHILA. 35, PA.

New—romicron ATTACHMENT with POLAROID LAND CAMERA BACK 2½ X 3¼

for BAUSCH & LOMB MODEL N BEAMSPLITTER MICRO CAMERA

Conventional microscope

and

- COMPACT
- EASY TO OPERATE
- PICTURE IN TEN SECONDS

write for Brochure # 361

STEREO—ZOOM

PAUL ROSENTHAL

505 Fifth Avenue New York 17, N. Y.

"POLAROID" ® by Polaroid Corp.

Presenting the World's First and Finest

AUTOMATIC RECORDING

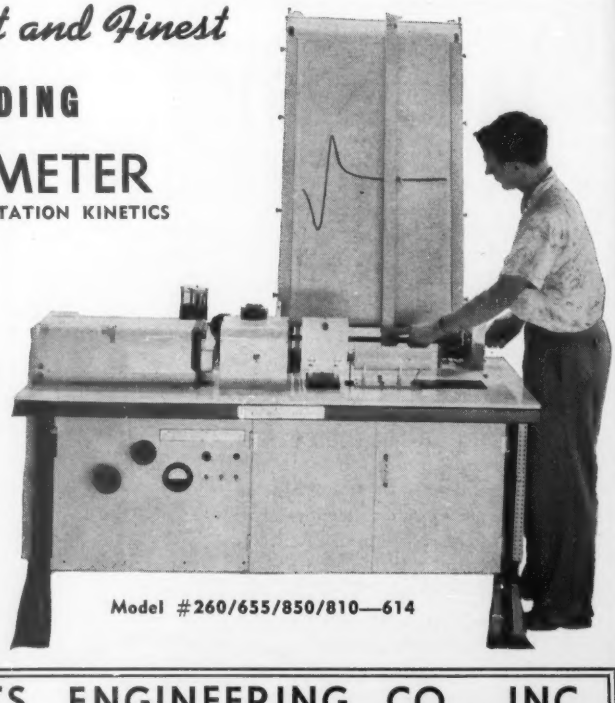
SPECTROPOLARIMETER

FOR ROTATORY DISPERSION AND OPTICAL ROTATION KINETICS

- NOW AVAILABLE IN 8 FORMS AS FOLLOWS:

WAVELENGTH RANGE mu	RECORDER RANGES angular degrees	CHART WIDTH mm.	CHART HEIGHT mm.
200–700	±2°, 20° & 200°	500	1000
200–700	±1°, 10° & 100°	500	500
200–450	±2°, 20° & 200°	500	1000
200–450	±1°, 10° & 100°	500	500
200–700	±2°, 20° & 200°	500	1000
200–700	±1°, 10° & 100°	500	500
180–600	±2°, 20° & 200°	500	1000
180–600	±1°, 10° & 100°	500	500

- BASIC SENSITIVITY: 0.001° arc
- ZERO OPTICAL ROTATION POSITION is adjustable along vertical recorder axis
- NINE SCANNING SPEEDS
- WAVELENGTH AND TIME-BASE DRIVES are easily interchangeable.



Model #260/655/850/810—614

RUDOLPH INSTRUMENTS ENGINEERING CO., INC.

P. O. Box 265 LITTLE FALLS NEW JERSEY U. S. A.

OFFICE: 61 Stevens Ave. at Walnut St.

TELEPHONE: CLifford 6-1491

less objects was aimed at James's (*4*) discussion of retinal flicker in imprinting, a discussion which emanated from what I felt to be a misinterpretation of otherwise perfectly valid data. I have tried, and failed, to understand why Klopfer does not believe my experiment to be a test of James's interpretation. Since my first independent group was started at the age at which James began his dependent groups (experimental and control), Klopfer seems to be saying that I cannot adduce imprinting because I did use independent groups. If my inference is correct, then Klopfer does not consistently hold to his listing of one of the primary characteristics of imprinting as learning in a "fixed and relatively brief period." My period appeared to be as fixed as James's and was even briefer so far as range of age on exposure was concerned; if Klopfer implies that my experiment is invalid because I used a total exposure time per subject of 24 hours whereas James used but a fraction of this, then I haven't the faintest idea what to say except that Klopfer has one opinion and I have another.

Second, the hypothesis which Klopfer advances to account for the differences in critical-period topography from experimenter to experimenter is ingenious and, to a zoologist, undoubtedly plausible. I myself doubt that variation in the onset of blastulation would explain anything more than the subject variability demonstrated when a group is exposed under a certain condition to a certain model, and even here I doubt that the hypothesis is sufficient. This is not the place to present experimental data, but perhaps I may say that I have evidence indicating it is differences in the *models* which produce some, and perhaps most, of the discrepancies in the topography of the critical period.

This finding indicates to me at least, a genetic coding in the animal for reactivity to characteristics of the biologically natural social companion, which we may have been approximating in various degrees with this and that different kind of model. I have evidence that releasers can play a role in the responsiveness of chicks to novel objects, a more significant role than contemporary researchers may be prepared to accept (*5*). I wonder if Klopfer's hypothesis, whatever its validity, does not encourage disdain of the fact that developmental level of behavior can be identified only through behavioral research. We are not yet in that ideal (and perhaps mythical) stage of science where physiological events can predict behavioral events previously unknown. Until that time, and provided Klopfer's hypothesis is not absolutely valid, I suspect that dating the age of a subject from birth (or hatching) will work as handily as dating from blastulation.

New Concept in Viscosity Measurement

THE FERRANTI-SHIRLEY CONE-PLATE VISCOMETER

This advanced instrument enables the flow behavior of simple or complex fluids to be examined and evaluated with totally new standards of accuracy and precision. The instrument is particularly useful in handling the complex non-Newtonian fluids. Methods long used for characterizing these fluids have been subject to error. The cone-plate principle affords a constant rate of shear, speed accuracy within 0.2%; cone speeds continuously variable so as to give a shear rate range from 2 to 20,000 sec.$^{-1}$; direct reading of speed, full torque at all speeds, five sensitivities by selector switch.

A programmed control unit for use in conjunction with an X-Y recorder to permit automatic plotting of characteristics is also available.

Investigate this advanced viscometer and the new principle that brings a greater degree of accuracy to the examination of fluids under today's more critical and exacting requirements, both in laboratory and production control applications.

Write for literature.

FERRANTI

FERRANTI ELECTRIC, INC.
ELECTRONICS DIVISION
INDUSTRIAL PARK PLAINVIEW, N. Y.

927

Third, as a zoologist Klopfer ought to realize that much of the reason for dispute about imprinting is that theorists refuse to consider a functional theory of imprinting. It is not that such a theory is nonexistent, because several years ago I published my opinion that the function of the process of imprinting is the establishment of a social bond between the young and its parents, whether in animals or man (*3*). The study of imprinting is the analytical investigation of this process, with emphasis on the behavior of the young. By seizing upon the more romantic elements of imprinting in birds, such as the rapid learning evidenced in some cases and the ability of any researcher to become a Pied Piper of sorts, investigators and theorists alike have ignored the most elementary of all questions in the delineation of a behavioral process: what the process does for the species to help it survive and procreate. Behaviorists may yet regret the day they forgot their Darwin.

Fourth, while Klopfer's allusion to the history of the study of imprinting is by way of being an expository device, I should like to submit a few words about this history, if the rather inadequate knowledge now commonly met with can be called history (*6*). Imprinting was discovered by Spalding, who was also, as nearly as I can determine, the man who first isolated critical periods (*7*). William James gave us our first systematic definition of criticality in behavior and first stated the opinion that the process we now call imprinting is ended by the onset of the fear period (*8*). That aspect of imprinting theory accredited to Lorenz (*9*)—that imprinting involves a rapid learning of the first moving object that the hatchling sees—was previously stated in its essentials by Heinroth (*10*), who apparently mixed long-known research facts with the quite peculiar learning theory of the German philosopher Hermann Samuel Reimarus (*11*). It was Reimarus the Cartesian who originated the conception that lower animals learn what they need to learn in a rapid manner to complement their instincts (compare Lorenz's similar conception in regard to imprinting); from Reimarus's point of view this rapid learning was possible because animals cannot learn very much.

While Lorenz should be given all possible credit for emphasizing the importance of imprinting, he cannot be given credit for a theory the basic outlines of which are not his. Nor should he be given credit for inventing the term *imprinting*, which is a translation of the German term *einzuprägen* used by Heinroth (*10*), which in turn bears strong resemblance to the term *stamping-in* frequently employed by Douglas Spalding (*7*).

PHILIP HOWARD GRAY
Department of Psychology, Montana State College, Bozeman

References and Notes

1. P. H. Gray, *Science* **132**, 1834 (1960).
2. ——— and K. I. Howard, *Perceptual Motor Skills* **7**, 301 (1957); D. M. Baer and P. H. Gray, *ibid.* **10**, 171 (1960).
3. P. H. Gray, *J. Psychol.* **46**, 155 (1958).
4. H. James, *Can. J. Psychol.* **13**, 59 (1959).
5. P. H. Gray, *J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol.*, in press.
6. For example, H. Moltz [*Psychol. Bull.* **57**, 291 (1960)] has reviewed the history of imprinting with practically no consideration of the long list of researchers, from Spalding onward, who investigated the phenomenon of imprinting without express use of that rubric. The names of some of the men who so contributed to our knowledge of this behavioral process would, I feel sure, be not a little surprising to the nonhistorian.
7. D. A. Spalding, *Macmillan's Mag.* **27**, 282 (1873).
8. W. James, *Principles of Psychology* (Holt, New York, 1890).
9. K. Z. Lorenz, *Auk* **54**, 245 (1937).
10. O. Heinroth, *Verhandl. intern. ornithol. Kong. 5. Kong. 1910* (1911), vol. 5, p. 589.
11. The writings of H. S. Reimarus are not generally available, but a critical discussion of his theory may be found in the English translation by his contemporary, C. G. Leroy [*The Intelligence and Perfectibility of Animals from a Philosophic Point of View with a Few Letters on Man* (Chapman and Hall, London, 1870)]. There is also the more sympathetic discussion in G. S. Brett, *A History of Psychology: Medieval and Early Modern Period* (Allen and Unwin, London, 1921).

Klopfer states that my "efforts to redefine 'imprinting' operationally are manifestly pointless." Considering his emphasis on the critical period, I suspect that his dissatisfaction stemmed

READER SERVICE CARD PAGES 929-930 ARE MISSING

OHIO C
BERKEL
INTERN

OHIO®

PRESSURE-COMPENSATED

FLOWMETER

- *Accurate*—regardless of back-pressure.
- *Wide Range of Calibrations*—from 0 to 5 l.p.m. up to 10-80 cu.ft. per hr. and in increments from ½-l.p.m. to 10 cu. ft. per hr.

The Ohio Pressure-Compensated Flowmeter is a rugged, trouble-free unit. It is ideal for laboratory use. Models available for oxygen, argon, carbon dioxide, helium and compressed air service.

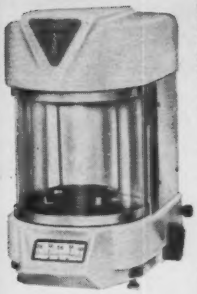
For additional information request Bulletin No. 2453A from Dept. No. S-3.

OHIO Ohio Chemical

OHIO CHEMICAL & SURGICAL EQUIPMENT CO., MADISON, WIS.; OHIO CHEMICAL PACIFIC CO., BERKELEY, CALIF.; OHIO CHEMICAL CANADA LIMITED, TORONTO, CANADA; AIRCO COMPANY INTERNATIONAL, NEW YORK CITY (Divisions or Subsidiaries of Air Reduction Company, Inc.)

TESTMATIC BALANCE

Excitingly New!



For fast repetitive weighing the Testmatic Balance is a leader in its field. The superb performance of this remarkable balance was created by the world's finest Swiss craftsmen. Check it over feature by feature and you will see why.

- **Direct optical readout with 1000 divisions on the scale.**
- **Easy to read scale divisions 2.5 mm apart.**
- **Scale is in direct line of sight with the pan.**
- **The Testmatic is priced surprisingly low.**

MODEL TYPE	T-1	T-10	T-100
Optical Scale in Grams	0-1 g.	0-10 g.	0-100 g.
Scale Divisions	1-mg	10-mg	100-mg
Legibility with Vernier	0.1-mg	1-mg	10-mg
Weighing Time	8-Sec.	3-5 Sec.	2-3 Sec.

Write for further information. Dealer inquiries invited.

C. H. STOELTING CO.

Analytical Balances, Micro-Manipulators, Stereotaxic Instruments, Strip Chart Recorders, Polygraphs, Research Microscopes, Kymographs

424 NORTH HOMAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 24, ILL.

Mettler

LET QUALITY SPEAK FOR ITSELF

Ask us today to arrange for a balance demonstration or a trial in your own plant

METTLER INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

P. O. BOX 100, PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY

BURRELL "For Scientists Everywhere"

ADVANCED INSTRUMENTATION for GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY

New
BURRELL KROMO-TOG
IONIZATION MODEL K-7

- Ultra-Sensitive, Completely Safe, Ionizing Detector
- Analyzes Fixed Gases and Both Organic and Inorganic Compounds
- Column Temperature Programming—Either Manual or Automatic

The new Burrell Kromo-Tog Model K-7 is designed for the most accurate chromatographic analysis possible. Its thermionic emission ionization detector has greatly increased sensitivity, speeds analysis and permits use of small diameter columns and smaller samples. It is the only method that will analyze both organic and inorganic compounds as well as fixed or permanent gases.

Superior standard equipment includes a gas sampler, column temperature indicator, automatic controller for constant or programmed temperature operation, built-in flowmeter, and flash vaporizer. Potentiometer recorder, offered separately, mounts next to Model K-7 on laboratory bench or table top.

Request complete data—ask for Bulletin No. 841.

BURRELL CORPORATION
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS AND LABORATORY SUPPLIES
2223 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

from the belief that I ignored the "temporal fixity" of imprinting, a characteristic which he regards (and rightly so) as unique. The following definition, contained in the article to which Klopfer refers, makes it evident that I did no such thing: "Thus, imprinting will be defined as the procedure of visually presenting to an animal a large moving object *during the first several hours of its life* under conditions that insure that the object is not associated with such conventional reinforcing agents as food and water" (italics added).

Klopfer also states that I ignored my "own dicta" and that I thereby compounded confusion. I must admit that I am unceratin as to what he intended to convey. To which dicta (or even dictum) is Klopfer referring? What is the nature of the confusion? To what extent have I compounded it?

In conclusion, may I say that it does not appear unreasonable to expect a scientist to be explicit when criticizing the work of another and to offer at least some evidence in substantiation of a sweeping dismissal.

HOWARD MOLTZ
Department of Psychology, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, New York

Handling Scientific Information

In a recent issue of *Science* [**132**, 1922 (1960)], Helen Brownson, in the article "Research on handling scientific information," makes the following statement: ". . . the essential problem of applying machines to the handling of scientific information on a large scale has yet to be solved. This unsolved problem has to do with means of analyzing the subject content, meaning, and relevance of documents for mechanized handling. Research directed toward this end is making progress but is still in its infancy."

What Helen Brownson calls *the* unsolved problem is really a pseudo-problem which cannot delineate or define a fruitful field for research. In *The Mathematical Theory of Communication*, by Shannon and Weaver, the following two statements appear: (i) "The semantic aspects of communication are irrelevant to the engineering aspects." (ii) "This does not mean that the engineering aspects are necessarily irrelevant to the semantic aspects."

If one properly understands these two statements, one can also understand why mechanized systems and coding can contribute to the semantic aspects of information storage and retrieval systems and why semantic considerations cannot contribute to the solution of problems of mechanization (engineering aspects). Suppose one wished to develop a high-fidelity system

Powerful New Research Tool!

ION SOURCE HOUSING
(contains both ion source and Knudsen Cell, and is part of mass spectrometer).

HEAT SINK
(uses water cooling).

VACUUM HOUSING
(shows pumping port).

HEAT REFLECTOR
(shows heating filament leads).

KNUDSEN CELL CRUCIBLE.

MASS SPECTROMETER NOW AVAILABLE WITH BENDIX-BUILT KNUDSEN CELL

When coupled with the new Bendix Knudsen Cell Sample Inlet System, the Bendix® Time-of-Flight Mass Spectrometer's capabilities are greatly extended. This combination can determine vapor pressures, heats of vaporization, and other thermodynamic properties of materials which have vapor pressures as low as 10^{-9} atmospheres at 2500°K.

Any Bendix Mass Spectrometer equipped with this new optional inlet system retains all of the famous Bendix versatility and high performance characteristics, such as 10,000 analyses per second, 1 to 5000 mass range, adjacent mass resolution beyond 200 a.m.u., simultaneous oscilloscope and multi-channel recorder presentation, three independent sample inlets (two of them line-of-sight), and five-parts-per-million sensitivity.

Results with the Bendix Mass Spectrometer—Knudsen Cell combination are equal to those obtained by the most famous research workers in this field, using equipment costing several times as much. Learn its advantages on your research problems. Write Department E324 for our new Bulletin MS-6.

Cincinnati Division
3130 Wasson Road • Cincinnati 8, Ohio

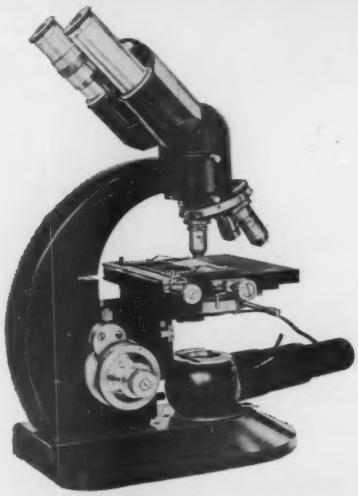
THE Bendix CORPORATION

Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 205 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Canada: Computing Devices of Canada, Ltd., Box 508, Ottawa 4, Ontario.

TIME-PROVEN

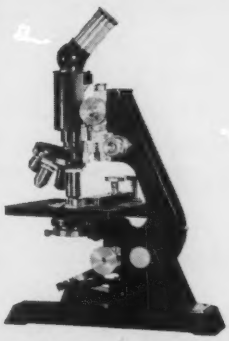
MEDICAL MICROSCOPES

For nearly a century Reichert microscopes have been the symbol of good workmanship and optical quality, enjoying a reputation for absolute dependability. The three Reichert medical microscopes shown here are unconditionally guaranteed to give years of trouble-free service.



LABORATORY MICROSCOPE "BIOZET"

CONVERTIBLE BINOCULAR–MONOCULAR MODEL "CSM"



MONOCULAR MODEL "RC"

All Reichert microscopes are equipped with automatic coarse focusing device "Focostat."

Write for literature or request a demonstration.

REICHERT

WILLIAM J. HACKER & CO., INC.
P. O. Box 646 / West Caldwell, N. J.

BRONWILL
CONSTANT TEMPERATURE CIRCULATOR

smaller and lighter
even more
compact!

WITH . . .

* Accuracy to ± 0.01° C.
* Range 0-100° C.
* Pumps to 2½ G.P.M.
* Magnetic Temperature Setting
* Double Transistor Relay
* Brushless Motor

WRITE US FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION & NAME OF YOUR LOCAL BRONWILL DEALER

BRONWILL SCIENTIFIC
A DIVISION OF WILL CORPORATION
275 NORTH GOODMAN STREET
ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please rush complete information
_____
_____
_____

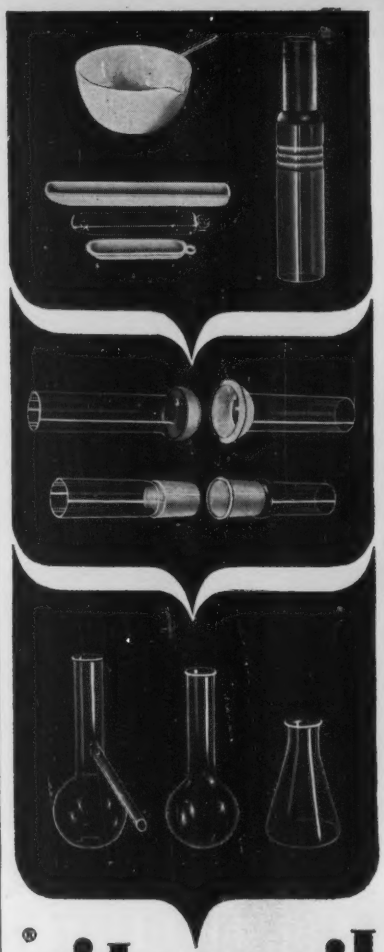
for the reproduction or transmission of music. Such a high-fidelity system, properly engineered, might convey a good violin tone—that is, the engineering would contribute to the esthetics. On the other hand, whether or not violinists in general played sweet or sour notes would make no contribution to the development of high-fidelity systems—esthetics would not contribute to the engineering. We are only interested in storage and retrieval systems because individuals can index material, although some index poorly. Whether the indexing is good or bad does not contribute to the engineering aspects or the mechanization of storage and retrieval systems. On the other hand, good mechanized systems can convey the results of good indexing.

In brief, the type of research described by Helen Brownson can only be justified by denying Shannon's statement that the semantic aspects of communication are irrelevant to the engineering aspects. This is not usually understood, because this statement is confused with the converse statement—that engineering aspects are relevant to semantic aspects.

MORTIMER TAUBE
Documentation Incorporated, Washington, D.C.

I do not believe the quotations Taube gives from Shannon and Weaver are relevant to the broad problem discussed in my article, which is much more than an engineering problem. In his statement about "the semantic aspects of communication," Shannon was using *communication* in a very special sense—namely, the transmission of messages from one point to another. The paragraph containing that statement begins: "The fundamental problem of communication is that of reproducing at one point either exactly or approximately a message selected at another point" (p. 3). Weaver provides further clarification: "The mathematical theory of the engineering aspects of communication . . . admittedly applies in the first instance only to . . . the technical problem of accuracy of transference of various types of signals from sender to receiver" (p. 97). He emphasizes that the word *information*, in this theory, is used in a special sense that must not be confused with its ordinary usage; in particular, it must not be confused with meaning. At this point, Weaver states, "It is this, undoubtedly, that Shannon means when he says that 'the semantic aspects of communication are irrelevant to the engineering aspects' " (p. 99).

In discussing the interrelationship of the technical, semantic, and effectiveness problems of communication, Weaver points out that the mathematical theory "contributes to the problem of translation from one language to another, al-



®vitreosil
PURE FUSED QUARTZ
LABORATORY WARE OF HIGHEST PURITY

- For excellent thermal shock resistance, and inertness
- For guarding the real purity of your compounds in crucibles, retorts, muffles, dishes, tanks, pots, trays
- For outstanding electrical properties, strength, impermeability in ball & socket joints, standard taper joints, graded seals
- Quartz to metal seals

A wide variety of laboratory ware is available in all types and sizes. Also, we fabricate to your specifications. See our ad in Chemical Engineering, Electronic Engineers Master and Electronic Designers' Catalogues.

Write for complete, illustrated catalog.

VITREOUS SILICA — VITREOSIL
THERMAL AMERICAN FUSED QUARTZ CO., INC.
18-20 Salem Street, Dover, New Jersey

OUTSTIRS OUTLASTS OUTSELLS

LOW COST $25.25

HIGH TORQUE Stirs thickest liquids. Won't stall, won't burn out.

EXTRA LIFE MOTOR Not a stock motor, but special heavy duty Waco motor. Many labs operate this stirrer 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, month after month.

BUILT IN FAN Cools motor, permits continuous use. Outlasts others, saves replacement.

SAFE, NON-SPARKING Induction type motor is safe for stirring flammables.

2 SPEEDS With one 300 and one 600 R.P.M. ¼" shaft. These speeds cover the vast majority of stirring needs.

Order Today on Our Guarantee

F-10235 Waco stirrer with brass mounting rod and 6 foot cord.....$25.25

F-10235-1 Stirrer chuck for Waco stirrer for ¼" stirring rods.....$ 1.65

Catalog 38 Stirrers

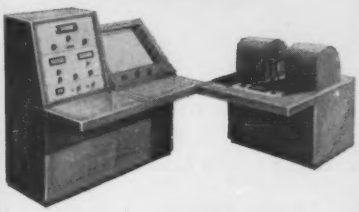
Write for free Catalog No. F-3, describing 38 different stirrers for every stirring job.

WILKENS-ANDERSON CO.
4525 W. DIVISION ST. CHICAGO 51, ILL.

NEW

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE SPECTROMETER

For Biomedical Research



Analysis of Free Radicals in Animal Tissue Possible with Modestly-Priced Ridgefield ESR Analyzer

THE RIDGEFIELD ESR ANALYZER is based on the thoroughly tested and performance-proven design of Dr. Jonathan Townsend of Washington University. It is the first commercially available electron spin resonance spectrometer capable of providing precise quantitative results with wet biomedical specimens. Relatively low in cost, the instrument is ideally suited for use in research programs where the study of free radicals can speed and strengthen research efforts.

Outstanding biomedical FSR studies have been carried out with the Townsend-designed spectrometer by Dr. Barry Commoner and others at Washington University. Typical investigations: The study of free radical intermediates in oxidation-reduction enzyme systems. Studies of free radicals in heart muscle mitochondrial particles. Investigation of the biological activity of free radicals.

Request Bulletin No. 065 for instrument details, and for literature references on biomedical ESR studies.

If you feel ESR spectroscopy can help *your* research program . . .

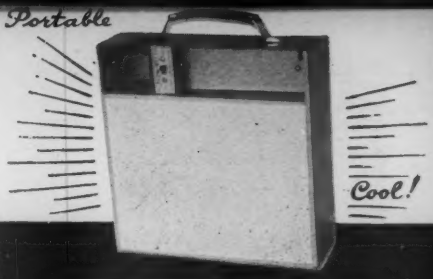
CALL IDlewood 8-6571 COLLECT

Ask for James Cotton and get fast, expert advice on the feasibility of your profitably using the Ridgefield ESR Analyzer.

RIDGEFIELD INSTRUMENT GROUP
a Schlumberger division
Ridgefield, Conn., P.O. Box 337, IDlewood 8-6571

ESR, SPIN-ECHO, AND NMR SPECTROMETERS; MAGNETIC RESONANCE ANALYTICAL SERVICES; ELECTRONIC DATA-HANDLING DEVICES; DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEMS; ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS.

Portable



Cool!

GLOW-BOX

THE SCIENTISTS' LIGHT BOX

STANDS UPRIGHT FOR DEMONSTRATIONS

TILTS FOR TABLE TOP USE

FITS STANDARD DESK DRAWER FOR STORAGE OR FOR USE

I²R INSTRUMENTS for RESEARCH and INDUSTRY
CHELTENHAM, PA.

Pure Research

. . . with impure biochemicals?

Make sense? No. That is why, for over 35 years, **Pfanstiehl** has been producing the best, rather than the longest list, of rare sugars, amino acids, and other biochemicals. During these years, many leading laboratory supply houses have listed and furnished biochemicals bearing the **Pfanstiehl** label because they can depend on the Pfanstiehl name.

Some of our newer items are: L-Xylose, stachyose, N-acetylgalactoseamine, Lyxoseamine, Tyrosine C.P. and practical, Zinc and magnesium glucoheptonates.

The Pfanstiehl 1961 Catalog with specifications, structural formulas, and prices is available on request. You may order Pfanstiehl products direct or through your favorite supply house. Special prices are available for bulk quantities. Listed below are some of the laboratory supply houses that carry Pfanstiehl chemicals.

DOMESTIC DISTRIBUTORS

ANN ARBOR, MICH.
Eberbach & Son
BOSTON, MASS.
Howe & French, Inc.
CHICAGO, ILL.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
A. Daigger
A. S. LaPine
E. H. Sargent
Schaar & Company
Wilkins-Anderson
CINCINNATI, OHIO
Laboratory Services, Inc.
COLUMBIA, S. C.
Southestern Biochemicals, Inc.
EVANSTON, ILL.
American Hospital Supply Co.
JAMAICA, NEW YORK
Lisco Scientific Co.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
Braun Chemical Co.
MEMPHIS, TENN.
Technical Products Co.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
Geo. T. Walker Co.
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Amend Drug & Chemical Co.
New York Laboratory Supply Co.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Edward P. Dolbey Co.
Arthur H. Thomas
PORTLAND, ORE.
Scientific Supply Co.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Eastern Scientific Co.
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Will Corp.
ST. LOUIS, MO.
A. S. Aloe
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
Braun-Knecht-Heiman
SEATTLE, WASH.
Scientific Supply Co.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Z. D. Gilman, Inc.

FOREIGN DISTRIBUTORS

Many supply houses abroad distribute Pfanstiehl chemicals, either under our own label or theirs. A few are:

ARGENTINA
M. Godfrid
AUSTRALIA
Watts Winter
BELGIUM
Lab. Pharmaceutica
BRAZIL
B. Herzog
CANADA
Can. Lab. Supply
CUBA
Casaturull
GERMANY
Munich Med. Assoc.
INDIA
B.N. Bose Co.
ITALY
Agrar
MEXICO
Holtman-Pinther
SWITZERLAND
Fluka A.G.

Pfanstiehl Laboratories, Inc.
1217 Glen Rock Avenue • Waukegan, Illinois

though the complete story here clearly requires consideration of meaning, as well as of information" (p. 115). Translation is only a part of the broader problem of dealing effectively with the content of scientific literature.

Arguing by analogy is confusing if the analogy is not a close one. With respect to mechanization of the handling of scientific information, the problem is not that of designing something equivalent to a high-fidelity system for the reproduction or transmission of music. We are not merely trying to develop means for undistorted reproduction or transmission of scientific writings. A closer analogy might be the mechanization of some or all procedures involved in handling written music so as to facilitate searches for, say, compositions of a particular period in a particular style, rhythm, and tempo, in which a certain combination of notes is used. The essential problem then would be how best to obtain and to store coded representations of the compositions' characteristics and contents, in machine-searchable form, so that compositions with the desired characteristics could be readily identified—after, of course, first determining what musicologists are likely to want to search for.

I don't know for whom Taube speaks when he says, "We are only interested in storage and retrieval systems because individuals can index material. . . ." It is clear that many persons doing research or administering funds for research in this field believe it worth while to explore the possibility of mechanizing the indexing process or its equivalent. It is important, of course, to work on the engineering problem of efficient manipulation of index data. Such work, however, will contribute little toward the broad problem of mechanizing the retrieval of scientific information if the indexing, whether human or mechanized, is poor. Mechanized information-handling systems will serve us well only if human analysis and indexing of the "input," or whatever mechanized procedures may substitute for them, are sufficiently reliable for scientists to have confidence in the systems.

HELEN L. BROWNSON
National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.

Doomsday

The article "Doomsday" by von Foerster, Mora, and Amiot [*Science* **132**, 1291 (1960)], although perhaps written and published with an obvious tongue-in-cheek attitude, has received some publicity in the newspapers, and there is danger that it may be taken too

seriously. At least one well-established biological fact has been omitted from the calculations: in human beings it still takes about 270 days from conception to delivery. This fact sets an ultimate limit upon the productivity factor a. If we consider only the reproductive female population (assuming the presence of enough males to maintain the necessary conception rate), it is apparent that the doubling time cannot ever be much less than ¾ year. If von Foerster's equation is valid until this doubling time is reached, the curve at this point has to depart from the power function and revert to an exponential,

$$N = e^{-\alpha t},$$

where α cannot exceed

$$0.69315/0.75 = 0.925 \text{ yr}.$$

From von Foerster's Eq. 12,

$$\alpha = 0.99/\tau,$$

so the power function fails at

$$\tau = 0.99/0.925,$$

or 1.07 years before "dooms-time," when the world population would only be, from von Foerster's Eq. 11,

$$N = 1.79 \times 10^{11}/\tau^{0.99}$$
$$= 1.67 \times 10^{11},$$

a value which corresponds to a population density less than 5 times that of Japan at present. Of course, males and children add something to the problem, but 1.7×10^{11} is far short of infinity, so there is still a ray of hope.

J. S. ROBERTSON
V. P. BOND
E. P. CRONKITE
Medical Research Center,
Brookhaven National Laboratory,
Upton, New York

The essay in doomsmanship of von Foerster, Mora, and Amiot is to be commended. With the exception of their remarks about Malthus, their conclusions are essentially correct. I say this because essentially these same conclusions can be arrived at from Malthusian principles.

People who are without food and water for any extended time die first of dehydration and then of starvation. Hence one can predict with confidence that food and water supplies, F, will limit human populations (deserts, highway U.S. 66, 110°W, 1960). This idea can be expressed symbolically as follows:

$$dN/dt = k_1F \qquad (1)$$

where N is the population size, t is the time, and k_1 is the rate constant for the conversion of food into people.

Because food supplies are ultimately limited only by available carbon and its rate of conversion into food by solar

It shows you how measurement of weight or force is applied for AUTOMATIC CONTROL

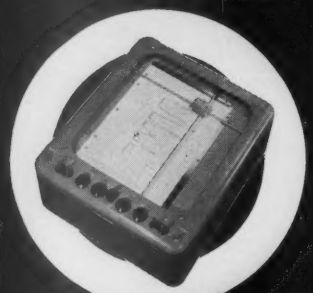
It's FREE! No obligation

This valuable new reference manual, packed with explanatory diagrams, presents many control possibilities offered by a proven weight-sensing principle. It shows how the principle is applied for control of basic operative functions in automated machines; for control of processing equipment; and for quality control operations. Here is a source of ideas that can lead to the solution of problems concerned with weighing or control by weights. Write for your free copy of "Weight Sensing."

Exact Weight SCALES

THE EXACT WEIGHT SCALE CO.
901 W. FIFTH AVE., COLUMBUS 8, OHIO
In Canada: 5 Six Points Road, Toronto 18, Ont.

XY [GRAPH] RECORDER



20

20 important features to consider

- ½% accuracy
- Standard 8½"x 11" graph paper
- Flat bed
- 7½ in/sec. pen speed
- Clip on pens for multicolor trace
- Unconditional one year warranty
- Drift free
- Continuously variable attenuators
- Each axis mechanically & electrically independent
- Critically damped response
- Rugged construction
- 120% zero offset
- Full chart visibility
- Floating inputs to 100 volts dc
- Interchangeable chopper stabilized amplifiers
- Inline simplified control panel
- 10 or 1 mv/in sensivity
- 10 k or potentiometric input
- Unobstructed paper loading
- Completely portable (35#—14" x 15" x 8")

CHECK LIST FOR ONLY $595

BONUS FEATURE
Immediate shipment within 48 hours.

Write today for BULLETIN 792-4 and PRICE LIST. All inquiries answered immediately.

houston instrument corporation
Box 22234 Houston 27, Texas
MO 7-7405

buy ASCO for

shockproof • accurate

PIRANI-TYPE VACUUM GAUGE

New transistorized circuit and Zener diode stabilization insures top performance!

Wide range, fine calibrations, and easy reading are attained with its wide scale, illuminated meter movement and dual reading scale, (.1 microns Hg. to 5000 microns Hg.). It is self-calibrating. A new transistorized circuit insures long, trouble-free use and Zener diode stabilization helps to insure accuracy to better than .1%. The gauge is shock resistant to 8 g.'s and is made of strong polyester, shockproof case and mount. 115 V.—50-60 cycle operation. 6" wide x 6½" high x 8½" deep. Only **$149**

For use with Asco Pirani-Type Gauge, an inexpensive yet highly efficient recorder and controller, in 2 ranges — 0 to 25 microns and 0 to 5000 microns.

ASCO RECORDER

small, compact trouble-free

The smallest and simplest strip chart recorder on the market, it provides true rectilinear recording free from inconvenient distortion. Operating at one inch per hour, a 63-foot chart roll records for 31 days. A galvanometer pointer swings free for maximum accuracy, being clamped for marking briefly once every 2 seconds, generating a continuous line of many small dots. Scale length—2 5/16". For portable use or panel mounting. 3⅝" wide x 5⅛" high x 4⅛" deep. Only **$193**

ASCO CONTROLLER

versatile, easy-to-operate

Electro-mechanically controlled, the Asco Controller uses contact meter-relays as its principal component. The meter-relay indicates the control variable, and it initiates control action. In applications where a variable is held to a present level, an interrupter is used to separate the meter-relay's locking contacts periodically. This allows the meter-relay to sample to see if further control action is necessary. Input—115/230 volts, 50/60 cycles. SPDT load switch rated 5 amperes 115/230 volts resistive. For portable use or panel mounting. 5 5/16" wide x 5¾" high x 10" deep. Only **$194**

a|s c|o ARTHUR F. SMITH, INC.
311 ALEXANDER ST., ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

WORTHINGTON now prepares:

Crystalline

Beef Heart

Lactic Dehydrogenase.

A stable preparation, which is three to five times more active than the rabbit muscle enzyme. It contains no pyruvic kinase activity.

Acid DNase,

a soluble, lyophilized DNase II. It functions at a pH of from 4.6 to 5.2, depending on ionic strength.

Full information will be sent on request.

WORTHINGTON BIOCHEMICAL CORPORATION

FREEHOLD 1, NEW JERSEY

worthington

energy, we can also predict, also confidently, that the limiting rate of food supply is constant. The rate of food accumulation is zero, however, because the limiting population is hungry. It is also certain that in order to reach a limiting population, all surplus food supplies would have to be consumed, or

$$N = N_{max},\ F = 0 \qquad (2)$$

Substituting Eq. 2 in Eq. 1 and integrating, we find, sure enough, that the human population becomes maximal; thank goodness it wasn't infinite after all.

It should be carefully noted that the limiting population may turn out to be larger than that estimated above because people may become smaller.

In conclusion, we should not sell Malthus short. His work in theoretical demography is so nearly contemporary as to make one wonder. There is a solution that has not yet been suggested (except by Swift, for one special case): cannibalism.

WILLIAM E. HUTTON
5133 Waterman Boulevard,
St. Louis, Missouri

In the article "Doomsday," the assumption is made that the fractional rate of growth of population will increase with the population; consequently, as the population becomes larger, the fractional rate of growth becomes larger and before long exceeds the maximum possible rate of increase permitted by the biology of the human species. It seems obvious that such a theory has no relation to reality and is of no value whatever in predicting future populations.

It is possible, however, to use the methods of this article, starting from more plausible assumptions, and to arrive at population growth curves which not only are in agreement with the facts of the past but which do yield helpful suggestions as to how the population will grow in the future. Such a formulation has been made, in accordance with the ideas of Raymond Pearl reflected in Eq. 2 of von Foerster *et al.*

The basic assumption is that the population increases at a rate which is proportional to the product of the population and another term which is equal to the supportable population of the region minus the population itself at that time, all divided by the supportable population at the same time. This is the same as Pearl's basic differential equation except that he calls the so-called supportable population the ultimate population and treats it as a constant. In the new formulation the supportable population is considered to be a function of time—namely, a constant plus another constant times time. The resulting differential equation is easily solved in general form, and curves have been con-

Lourdes
VACU-FUGE
FIRST...
to SPIN
• 1500 ml. at 60,000xG
• 3300 ml. at 33,000xG
with AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLED TEMPERATURES down to −20°C
Also spins
800 ml. at 61,500xG

Model VA-2

• Temperature range −20°C to 40°C
• Patented "Roto-Air" refrigeration system
• 1-HP Universal motor
• High-Vacuum pump—evacuates chamber in only two minutes
• 800 ml. (16 x 50 ml.) at 61,500 x G
• Slant-O-Matic control panel
• Fully Automated with push-button operation
• Electro-dynamic brake
• Automatic self-centering drive
• Exclusive Flex-O-Matic rotor support system
• One year warranty

ULTRA SUPERSPEED REFRIGERATED
VACU-FUGE*
with exclusive SLANT-O-MATIC KEYBOARD

**Vacu-Fuge . . . a coined name by Lourdes Instrument Corp., denoting superspeed centrifuges operating under vacuum.*

The most versatile, superspeed vacuum centrifuge ever offered. Accommodates six interchangeable rotors. Designed for large or small volume, high or low force centrifugation. New patented refrigeration design and other exclusive features give performance that far exceeds anything previously available. Write today for Bulletin VA-2.

VA-2 speeds your work safely and dependably. Built for years of rugged service.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

LOURDES INSTRUMENT CORP., Div. of Labline, Inc., 53rd St. & First Ave., Brooklyn 32, N.Y.

Please send me VACU-FUGE Bulletin VA-2 Dept. SC-31

BE SURE... CHOOSE LOURDES

Name _____
Title _____
Activity _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

structed in terms of general parameters which make it possible and convenient to extend the historical data of population of a given city or region into the future. The assumption that the supportable population increases with time is in agreement with the assumption of von Foerster *et al.*—namely, that science and technology do increase the ability of a region to support its population.

Using these theories and the set of curves that have been constructed, we find that the population of the United States agrees remarkably well with the appropriate curve from the family of curves referred to, starting with census data for 1790 and ending with data for 1960. The simpler logistic curve of Pearl fails to give agreement after 1940. One's prediction of future population of the United States depends of course upon the choice of constants, and this in turn depends upon one's estimate of the rate of increase of the ability of our territory to support the future population. Whether this ability increases linearly with time or at a faster rate seems to me to be a matter of conjecture at this time. In any case, such a formulation does offer promise of assistance to those who wish to predict future populations, and the absurd results reported in the article "Doomsday" should not discourage us from making attempts of this sort.

W. E. HOWLAND
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana

The article by von Foerster, Mora, and Amiot would be too ridiculous to comment on if it were not such an outstanding example of the inadmissible use of mathematics to prop up a manifestly absurd conclusion. I suppose that the authors are aware of that absurdity, although the tone of the article gives little ground for the supposition, but I wonder why they are not also aware that such articles run the very real danger of increasing the mistrust that many have always shown even of the legitimate uses of mathematics.

The article is so easy to criticize on the basis of the too free use of unsupported hypotheses (particularly Eq. 3) that I shall not do so. Instead, I shall show that *even if the stated hypotheses are accepted the conclusion does not follow.*

It is assumed in the article that the "productivity" α of a population with N members is given by

$$\alpha = \alpha_0 N^{1/k}$$

(Eq. 3), where α_0 and k are constants. The authors then use the "fact" that the rate of change of population is given by

$$dN/dt = \alpha N \doteq \alpha_0 N^{1 + 1/k} \qquad (1)$$

to conclude that N goes to infinity at some finite value (A.D. 2027) of the time.

I wish only to point out that this nonsense does not arise if one only recalls that the size of a population is always an integer. As a result, the expression dN/dt has no real meaning except as an approximation, à fact the authors do not bother to point out. Eliminating this approximation, we see that Eq. 1 should read

$$N(n) - N(n-1) = \alpha_0[N(n-1)]^{1 + 1/k}, \; n = 1,2,...,$$

where n refers to the generation under consideration and the unit of time has been taken as a generation. Recalling that $N \geq 1$ for all n since N is an integer, we see that

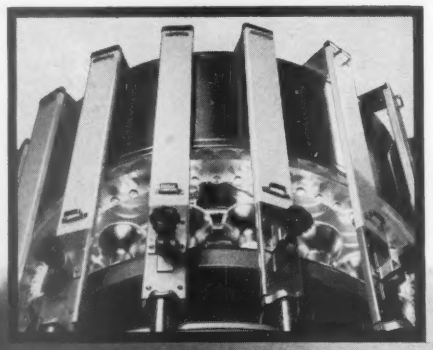
$$N(n) \leq N(n-1) + |\alpha_0| \; [N(n-1)]^{1 + 1/k} \leq (1 + |\alpha_0|) \; [N(n-1)]^{1 + 1/k}$$

Thus,

$$N(n) \leq (1 + |\alpha_0|)^{k[(1 + 1/k)^n - 1]} [N(0)]^{k^n}$$

which is clearly finite for all n.

The argument here should not be misconstrued. The point is not that the world's population growth is not a serious problem but only that progress toward resolution of the problem is in no



PHOTOSYNTHESIS

WARBURG APPARATUS

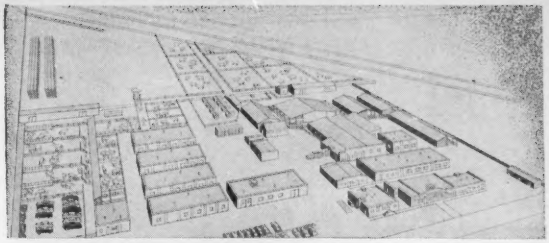
by GME

This version of the GME-Lardy Circular Warburg apparatus has a specially constructed water bath with a transparent plastic bottom. 30-watt reflector spotlights are suitably placed beneath the bath, providing 1000 to 1400 foot-candles on each flask.

- Excursion continuously variable from 0 to 5 cm.
- Shaking rate continuously variable from 75 to 150 per minute
- Temperature range ambient to 50° C.
- Accommodates 18 manometers, 16 of them with lights
- Accurate temperature control, better than ±.02° C.
- Diameter: 26 inches

Unlimited rotation when lights are not used. Refrigerated models also available, as well as a somewhat smaller model with accommodations for 14 manometers, 12 of them with lights.

Gilson Medical Electronics
Middleton, Wisconsin
(On Madison's West Beltline Highway)



Production experience guarantees

RELIABILITY

Order with confidence, the quality and dependability your laboratory and research needs demand. Prompt service. All correspondence and inquiries answered immediately.

- serums
- bloods
- ultrafiltrates
- complement
- globulins
- fluorescent materials
- diagnostic reagents
- tissue culture reagents

We maintain a variety of our own laboratory animals under the finest conditions.

Write for this FREE CATALOG NOW!
No salesman will call.

COLORADO SERUM CO.
LABORATORIES

Laboratory and General Office PEAK OF QUALITY

4950 YORK STREET • DENVER 16, COLORADO • MAin 3-5373

Gyratherm Jr.

New Junior Model—new low price

Rugged combination 6" hot plate—magnetic stirrer. Similar performance to Senior 8" Gyratherm. Separate stepless heat and speed controls. Range to 650° F.

Gyratherm Junior (650 watts)
Will No. 25230N $75.00
Gyratherm Senior (850 watts)
Will No. 25225 .... $115.00

Specialists in Scientific Supply

WILL CORPORATION and subsidiaries

- Rochester 3, N.Y.
- New York 52, N.Y.
- Buffalo 5, N.Y.
- Atlanta 25, Ga.
- Baltimore 24, Md.
- So. Charleston 3, W. Va.

THE HUGHES ION PUMP

NEW IONIZATION PUMP OFFERS FAST PUMPING AND LONG LIFE

When your ultra-high-vacuum requirements demand fast pumping and long life at *low cost*, a full range of Hughes Ion Pumps is available to fill your needs.

One example is the fast, 0.5-liter-per-second pump. This advanced, ultra-high vacuum ionization pump offers you:

Long operating life: Up to 50,000 hours! Made clean. Designed to stay clean.

Trouble-free operation: No refrigerants, traps, oils or heating elements to repair or replace.

High efficiency: Maintains pressures from 10^{-4} to 10^{-9} mm Hg in closed vacuum systems.

Small size: Only 5" x 3" x 5"

Versatility: Useable on either metal or glass vacuum systems.

Dual usage: Gauges as it pumps.

For complete information and detailed specifications on the new Hughes Ion Pump, write or wire today: **HUGHES, Vacuum Tube Products Division, 2020 Short Street, Oceanside, Calif.**

For export information, write: Hughes International, Culver City, California.

In addition to Ion Pumps, Hughes offers a complete line of vacuum gauges and controls.

Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

HUGHES

VACUUM TUBE PRODUCTS DIVISION
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

New . . .
from Hilger & Watts

MICROFOCUS X-RAY DIFFRACTION GENERATOR

Features Three Interchangeable Tubes — Loadings up to 10 mA

This new high-power Microfocus X-ray unit has high brilliance, fine focus (line or spot) and generous table-top space around tube for equipment. The generator can be supplied with a choice of tubes and focusing guns with a loading up to 50 kV, 10 mA — a range providing electron beams accelerated either horizontally or vertically.

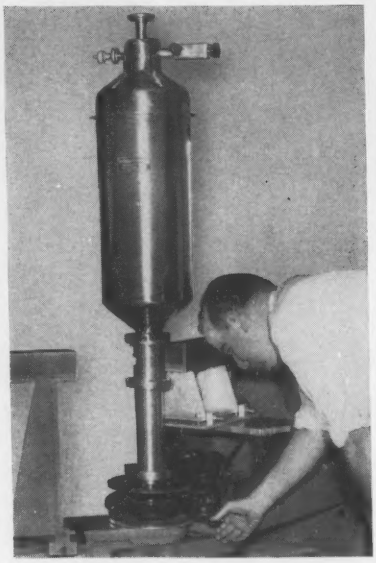
This versatile generator, when used with the new two-circle or single diffractometer (as illustrated), offers extremely high resolution and sensitivity —and permits broader applications for Hilger X-ray diffraction cameras, goniometers, and other accessories.

HILGER & WATTS

For a complete description of this high-power generator ask for Catalog CH 356

ENGIS
EQUIPMENT COMPANY
431 SOUTH DEARBORN STREET
CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS
AFFILIATED WITH HILGER & WATTS, INC.

Researching at Liquid Helium Temperatures?



New Dewar Keeps Helium *Over 280 Hours* Without Refilling

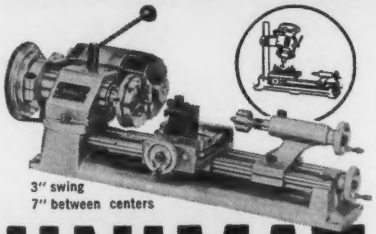
This stainless steel dewar was designed for neutron diffraction studies at low temperatures for the U. S. Naval Research Laboratory. The application required that the sample under study be held at liquid helium temperatures for many days. In initial performance tests 4½ liters of liquid helium were used. Data resulting from the tests showed that over 100cc of helium still remained in the Hofman dewar after 280 hours.

SEND FOR **NEW CATALOG**

Also: Containers for Liquid Oxygen, Nitrogen, Hydrogen and Helium. Accessory Low Temperature Equipment.

hofman
LABORATORIES, INC.
5 Evans Terminal, Hillside, N. J.
Representatives in principal industrial and military centers.

Give this ingenious machine tool
←—— just 16 inches ——→
AND YOU'VE GOT IT MADE!



3" swing
7" between centers

UNIMAT

FOR RESEARCH LABS & MODEL SHOPS

Engineers and **designers** supplement their sketches and blueprints with machined-to-scale models anybody can "read". **Technicians** in research labs turn out machine work with amazingly small tolerances, down to .0005-of-an-inch! **Manufacturers** developing new products find UNIMAT indispensable in the mock-up shop. A complete machine shop in miniature, UNIMAT converts from lathe to drill press, tool and surface grinding machine, vertical milling machine, or polisher/grinder—in seconds! Hundreds of efficiency-minded companies, hospitals and government agencies are now putting their UNIMATS through a-thousand-and-one paces. So can **you!**

Write for illustrated literature and price list
AMERICAN EDELSTAAL INC.
Dept. AC, 350 Broadway, New York 13, N.Y.

GRASSLANDS

Editor: Howard B. Sprague **1959**

6" x 9", 424 pp., 37 illus., index, cloth. Price $9.00, AAAS members' cash orders $8.00. AAAS Symposium Volume No. 53.

This volume is intended as a review of knowledge on many aspects of grasslands resources. The 44 authors were selected by their own professional colleagues as being particularly competent to present the respective subjects. Thirty-seven papers are arranged under these chapter headings:

1. Sciences in Support of Grassland Research
2. Forage Production in Temperate Humid Regions
3. Engineering Aspects of Grassland Agriculture
4. Forage Utilization and Related Animal Nutrition Problems
5. Evaluation of the Nutritive Significance of Forages
6. Grassland Climatology
7. Ecology of Grasslands
8. Range Management

British Agents: Bailey Bros. & Swinfen, Ltd., Hyde House, W. Central Street, London, W.C.1

AAAS, 1515 Mass. Ave., NW, Washington 5, D.C.

way served by publication of arguments which, on their face, must be false and which may do some incidental harm. The authors express the hope that their article will "add some fuel to the heated controversy about whether or not the time has come when something has to be done about population growth control." If the article has this effect, it can only be on a controversy among fools.

MARVIN SHINBROT

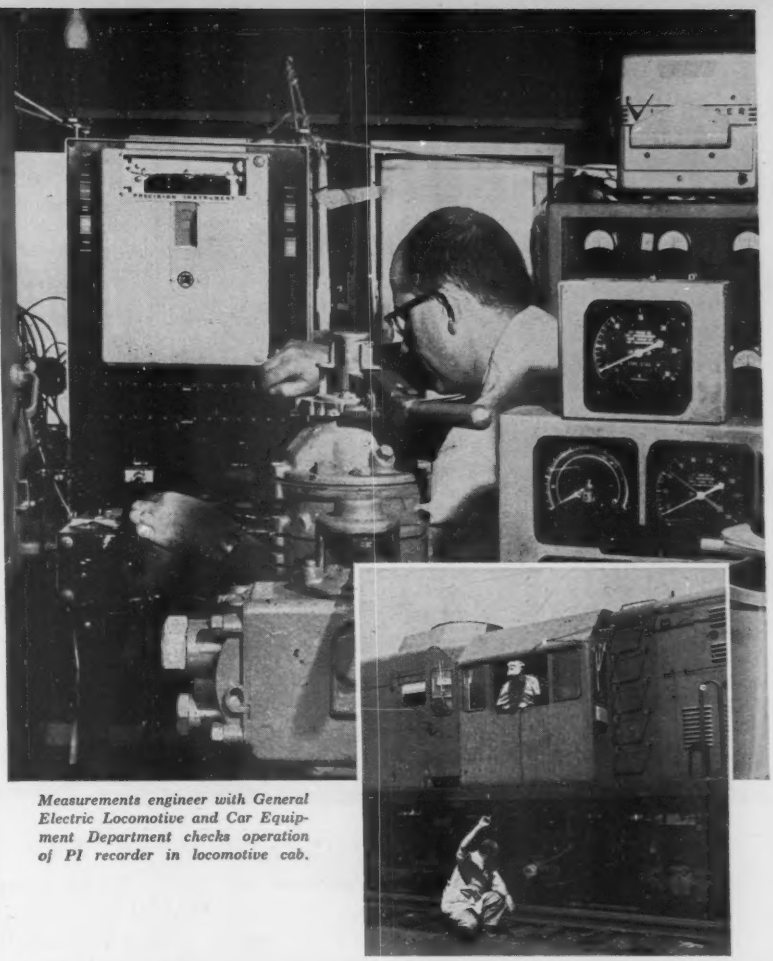
Stanford University, Stanford, California, and *Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, San Jose, California*

We appreciate the opportunity to comment on the remarks which have been made with respect to our article "Doomsday." There are two points which seem to need further clarification. Since we erroneously believed that these points are part of the household furniture of the scientific community, we apologize for having neglected to restate them explicitly. The first refers to the relation between theory and reality, and to the supportability of a hypothesis. We believe that support of a hypothesis is gained through compatibility with experimental observation (*1*) rather than by arguments about what should be the case or what should not be the case. This compatibility establishes the relation between theory and reality and serves as a touchstone for accepting or rejecting a hypothesis. If some of our readers express doubt whether or not our simple hypothesis (Eq. 3) has any connection with reality, we obviously failed to keep them interested in this subject long enough to turn to our Fig. 1, which offers a comparison between theory and observation. Although we know that such a comparison, however favorable, will never prove the "truth" of a hypothesis, we pointed out that it seems that our Eq. 11 may, at least, "serve as an adequate empirical formula for presenting most of our recorded data on human population growth" (*2*).

The second point refers to the interpretation of singularities of the form

$$\lim_{x \to x_0} y = \infty$$

appearing in the description of the behavior of some finite physical systems. Expressions of this form can be found galore. For instance, let x and y represent, respectively, velocity and pressure at Mach 1 (*3*, pp. 3–118); or voltage and current at breakdown voltage in gaseous conduction (*3*, pp. 4–171); or wavelength and index of refraction in optical absorption bands (*3*, pp. 6–63); or temperature and magnetic susceptibility at Curie point in the theory of ferromagnetism (*3*, pp. 4–118); and so on. Physical theory behind these expressions is termed neither absurd nor ridiculous, nor is it customary to deny

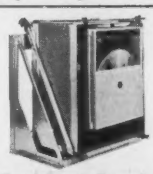


Measurements engineer with General Electric Locomotive and Car Equipment Department checks operation of PI recorder in locomotive cab.

PI Tape Recorder rides the rails– writes 14-track travel report

Even in the pitching, rolling cab of an 1800-horsepower diesel-electric locomotive, it's an easy task for a PI instrumentation magnetic tape recorder to gather data with laboratory accuracy. In special tests recently run by General Electric's Locomotive and Car Equipment Department, their PI 14-track tape recorder was used to measure such parameters as shaft torque, motor-mount movement, strain information, vibration, speed and motor current data.

Magnetic tape was chosen for the job because it permits automatic frequency analysis and analog computer processing of quasi-random data. Such data, when recorded by conventional oscillographic methods, may be extremely difficult and time consuming, if not impossible, to analyze.



Precision π Recorder shown in standard shock mounting

For this and other mobile or airborne applications, PI all-solid-state tape recorders offer many unusual advantages which we'd like to tell you about. Drop us a note today, or phone your local Precision representative.

P.I. Invites inquiries from senior engineers seeking a challenging future.

PRECISION INSTRUMENT COMPANY
1011 Commercial Street • San Carlos, California
Phone: LYtell 1-4441 • TWX: SCAR BEL 30

REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

TRI-R *Automatic* EGG-PUNCH

- FOR OPENING EMBRYONATED EGGS
- OPEN 60 EGGS PER MINUTE
- CLEAN 1" CIRCULAR FRACTURE
- ONE-HAND EFFICIENT OPERATION

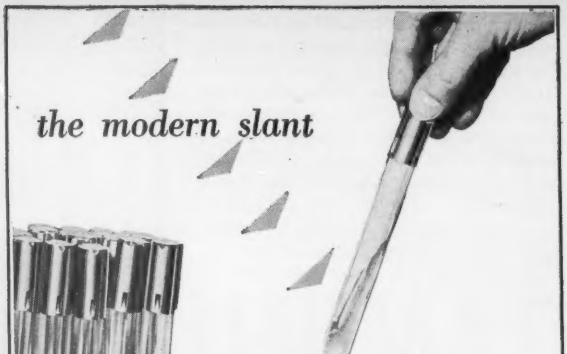
For bulletin write Dept. 103

TRI-R INSTRUMENTS

Developers of Electronic and Mechanical Instruments for Scientific Research

144-13 JAMAICA AVENUE, JAMAICA 35, N. Y.

the modern slant



MORTON stainless steel CULTURE TUBE CLOSURE*

THE PROVEN REPLACEMENT FOR COTTON PLUGS

Grip culture tubes with patented pressure fingers ● Assure reduced evaporation of culture media ● Provide adequate aeration for culture ● Resist corrosion and retain resilience ● Reliably prevent contamination. **U. S. Pat. No. 2,287,746*

"research deserves the best"

WRITE TODAY FOR BROCHURE C-3

BELLCO GLASS INC.

VINELAND, NEW JERSEY

EXPOSED!

TO CROSS-INFECTIONS

HANDS — most active in distribution of INFECTION! For the management and handling of specimen containers requiring a label, use a "no-lick" TIME Tape or TIME Specimen Collection Label for service, a new advancement specified in the "Guide to Laboratory Safety".*

Every dressing, every collection of specimen, blood, sputum, etc. requires hand service. Eliminate contact by using the satin finish, vinyl coated TIME Tape or Label.

A qualified consultant will teach you the effective TIME procedure. It is your first step to a safer laboratory. Write today to Dept. RH.

* In April 1960 issue of Lab World.

TIME LABELS

PROFESSIONAL TAPE CO., INC.
360-A BURLINGTON AVE. • RIVERSIDE, ILL.
Hickory 7-7800

AAAS Symposium Volume No. 61

BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL CONTROL OF PLANT AND ANIMAL PEST

Editor L. P. Reitz **April 1960**

274 + xii pp., 11 illus., 11 tables, 6 × 9, index references, cloth

Price $5.75; AAAS members' prepaid orders $5.00

Presented by the Section on Agriculture at the Indianapolis meeting, AAAS, 28–30 December 1957

. . . The Public's Stake in Pest Control
. . . Recent Advances in Chemical Control
. . . Biological Control of Pests
. . . Nineteen topics of importance about pest control ranging from quarantine and health problems to control of pests with chemicals and genes

English Agents: Bailey Bros. & Swinfen, Ltd.
Hyde House, West Central Street
London W.C.1, England

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE

1515 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington 5, D.C.

that such theories have predictive value because of these singularities. On the contrary, since the generally accepted interpretation of expressions such as these, in which a parameter increases rapidly beyond all bounds, is that the system as a whole becomes highly instable in the vicinity of the critical value x_0 of the corresponding parameter, these singularities serve as welcome warning signals that some breakdown of the system's structure is to be expected.

With respect to the first letter, by Robertson, Bond, and Cronkite, we are very happy to note that this medical research team went along so well with our proposed thesis of "adequate technology," because they obviously must have in mind some tricks for reducing the age of puberty in the human female—the greatest bottleneck in speeding up the rate of reproduction. But who are we to argue with doctors about such points of physiology? However, we may argue their mathematics, because (i) they used a wrong equation for calculating dooms-time for a particular doubling time, and (ii) they failed to follow up their own argument by omitting to calculate the population at doomsday according to the proposed exponential. With our expression for doubling time Δt_2 (that is, Eq. 13, and *not* Eq. 12), one finds the corresponding dooms-time to be $\tau_1 = 2.25\ \Delta t_2$, and invoking Eq. 11, one obtains N_1, the population on that date. With the aid of the suggested exponential we have N_D, the "finite" population at doomsday:

$$N_D = N_1 2^{\tau_1/\Delta t_2} = 3.70 \cdot 10^{11}/(\Delta t_2)^{0.90}$$

With the suggested value of $\Delta t_2 = 0.75$ one obtains $N_D = 5 \cdot 10^{11}$. This corresponds to a population density 15 times that of Japan and about 10 percent that of New York City today. We predicted that this population density would occur on 1 January, A.D. 2024, plus or minus 5.5 years. But according to the arguments advanced by Robertson, *et al.*, we will have this squeeze just 1000 days later. If this is considered to be a ray of hope, the ray is very dim indeed.

We share Hutton's admiration for T. R. Malthus, whose omnipresence in the minds of pessimists as well as optimists we believed we had pointed out.

Howland's suggestion for an approach to population problems is formulated in the differential equation

$$\frac{dN}{dt} = \varepsilon_0 N\ (1 - N/N_0)$$

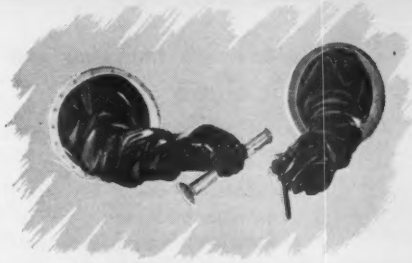
where ε_0 is a constant and N_0 is the "supportable population." Although this hypothesis may be plausible, it has unfortunately no relation to reality when confronted with estimates of the human global population, unless, as Howland points out, *ad hoc* adjustments for N_0 are made as time goes on. Thus, this theory requires development of a theory for N_0 as a function of t or N. No such function, to Howland's and our knowledge, has as yet been suggested which would fit past data over a period longer than, say, ten generations. In this dilemma we would like to propose, in all modesty, to try tentatively the following, perhaps not too implausible, hypothesis —namely, that N_0 (N), the supportable population, is almost always somewhat larger than the instaneous population N. We suggest:

$$N_0 = N/(1 - \frac{\alpha_0}{\varepsilon_0} N^k)$$

with the constants α_0/ε_0 and k to be determined by observation. We hope that this suggestion meets with Howland's approval, because it catches three flies with one stroke. First, it expresses, in some sense, our principle of "adequate technology," to which Howland has no objections; second, it will enable Howland's proposed differential equation, when properly integrated, to represent human population growth over more than a hundred generations with a mean deviation of less than 7 percent; and, third, it eliminates guesswork about a quantity which is, in principle, inaccessible to experimental observation—namely, N_0, the size of the supportable population. This is easily seen by inserting our suggested function into Howland's proposed differential equation, which leads, after integration and adjustment of the constants by the method of least squares, to our Eqs. 11, 12, and 13, which are free of unobservable parameters. We hope that with this little excursion we have supplied Howland with precisely that formulation

Fig. 1

FOR DEPENDABLE PROTECTION IN CRITICAL OPERATIONS



CHARCO DRY BOX GLOVES

PREMIUM QUALITY MILLED NEOPRENE

FLEXIBLE, FINGER SENSITIVE AND COMFORTABLE

EACH DRY BOX GLOVE IS HIGH VOLTAGE TESTED

CHARCO NEO-SOL ®

PREMIUM QUALITY, ALL MILLED NEOPRENE. THESE GLOVES ARE OIL, CHEMICAL AND OZONE RESISTANT. THEY CONFORM TO REQUIREMENTS OF ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY SPECIFICATIONS PF-1-b-(Rev. 6).

® CHARCO RAD-BAR

SEAMLESS, LEAD-LOADED, MILLED NEOPRENE ARE OF A DENSITY OF 3.95 GRAMS PER CUBIC CENTIMETER. UNDER ACTUAL TESTS THESE GLOVES HAVE BEEN PROVEN TO SHIELD OUT SOFT GAMMA RAYS MORE THAN 85%.

WRITE FOR BROCHURE AND TECHNICAL DATA

Our Research and Testing Laboratories Welcome The Opportunity To Help Solve Your Problems.

CHARLESTON CHARCO RUBBER CO.

CHARLESTON RUBBER COMPANY

9 STARK INDUSTRIAL PARK — CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

NATIONAL APPLIANCE

INCUBATION

. . . for *efficient, modern* study of bacteria, virus, tissue cultures by CO_2 technique.

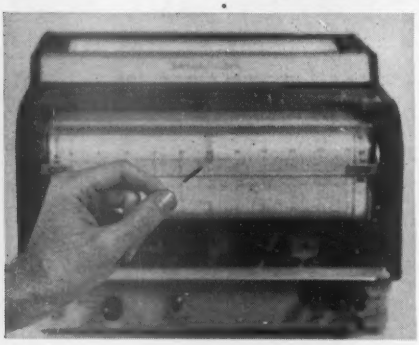
National Appliance has designed six CO_2 incubators for use in hospitals, pathology clinics, veterinarian schools and laboratories, research laboratories, public health laboratories, as well as plant and animal sciences.

Incubators now manufactured by National represent the three methods of obtaining CO_2 atmospheres: batch displacement, vacuum and continuous flow. National's CO_2 incubators are designed for critical control of temperature, CO_2 tension and moisture content with flexibility of variations. They are designed for use as wet or dry chambers with a line of water-jacketed incubators providing for ultimate temperature control. There is a National CO_2 incubator ideally suited to your purpose.

FREE: *Send now for a free copy of Bulletin No. 6051, "Carbon Dioxide Incubation." In it you will find a complete description of applications, methods and advantages in the use of CO_2 incubation. In it, also, is catalogued National's complete line of CO_2 incubators and accessories, including price lists.*

NATIONAL APPLIANCE

New from TI **GERMANIUM CRYOMETER SYSTEM**



- **Sustained Absolute Accuracy**
- **Complete Indicating and Recording System**

The TI Cryometer System combines a newly developed germanium probe and a special "servo/riter"* recorder to provide continuous indication and recording of temperatures in the cryogenic range. TI Germanium Cryometers offer fast response, unexcelled reproducibility and withstand continued cycling to room temperature without restandardization.

Two standard systems are offered. One specifically covers the liquid hydrogen range reading directly in degrees Kelvin. The second covers the 1°—40° Kelvin range in five steps.

Write for complete information

APPARATUS DIVISION

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
3609 BUFFALO SPEEDWAY • HOUSTON 6, TEXAS

* A trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated

423

which, according to him, "does offer promise of assistance to those who wish to predict future populations."

Unfortunately, politeness forbids us to respond to Shinbrot's remarks because this would involve him in a controversy which—in his own words—can only be on "a controversy among fools." Otherwise we would have pointed out our agreement with his feeling that it is unkind to perform a Dedekind cut on a man. On the other hand we could *not* write our differential equation in the form suggested by Shinbrot because we do not know of any integer-triple $N(n), N(n-1)$, and α_0, which would fit for $k \neq 1/i$ $(i=1,2,3....)$, his sugested difference equation. Obviously he must know such triples, and thus his suggested relationship will remain forever "Shinbrot's last theorem."

In the meantime, while we were displaying our wits and know-how in more or less learned discussions about the perennial question of how many angels can dance on a pin point, over ten million real people of flesh and bone, with hopes and desires, with sorrows and pain, have been added to our family of man. Our responsibility demands that we be ready with an answer when these millions ask for their right to live the span of their human condition in dignity.

Let us join forces so that we will not be caught in a dispute seen prophetically by Francesco de Goya y Lucientes: "Of what will they die?"

HEINZ VON FOERSTER
PATRICIA M. MORA
LAWRENCE W. AMIOT
Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Illinois, Urbana

References and Notes

1. B. Russell, *Human Knowledge* (Simon and Schuster, New York, 1948), p. 481.
2. For comparison of our Eq. 11 with estimates of the prehistoric human population, we are grateful to F. Meyer for having drawn our attention to his article "L'Accélération de l'evolution," in *L'Encyclopédie Française* (Larousse, Paris, 1959), vol. 20, p. 24.
3. E. V. Condon and H. Odishaw *Handbook of Physics* (McGraw-Hill, New York, 1958).

History of the Microscope

In Paul Klopsteg's article, "The indispensable tools of science" [*Science* **132**, 1913 (1960)], there are several statements on the historical aspects of microscopes and microscopical discoveries which are inaccurate. In the interest of keeping the historical record correct, I submit the following.

It is considered [see, for example, A. J. Kluyver's notes on Leeuwenhoek's letter to the Royal Society dated 9 October 1676, in *Collected Letters of Antoni van Leeuwenhoek*, Swets and Zeitlinger, Eds. (1939, 1941), vols.

1, 2] that bacteria were undoubtedly observed and described by Leeuwenhoek as early as 24 April 1676, and *not* 1681, as stated. Further, De Waard [see A. Schierbeek, *Measuring the Invisible World* (Abelard-Schuman, 1959)] has discovered that Zacharias Janssen was born in 1588, and his son Hans, in 1611, so that neither could have invented the compound microscope in 1590.

RAYMOND N. DOETSCH
Department of Microbiology,
University of Maryland, College Park

Food Additives

The 27 May 1960 issue of *Science* [**131**, 1581 (1960)] gave editorial approval to the report of the Panel on Food Additives of the President's Science Advisory Committee. The principal recommendation of the panel was to set up an advisory board "to weigh evidence and make recommendations to the Secretary of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare on the basis of available scientific data on applications for the approval of food additives." In evaluating this recommendation two facts should be considered. First, the panel probably would be under heavy pressure from corporations who would want exemption *now* for additives for which there is *some* evidence of carcinogenic effect in animals. Second, on the basis of present data and techniques, there is no way to make a reliable prediction of the "safe" level of a carcinogenic compound, and—to quote the report—"definitive answers useful in extrapolation to man may not be expected for many years to come."

While the report discusses a number of the major difficulties in the path of scientific decision-making in this area, there is one particular difficulty (which gets bare mention in the report) that we would like to stress here because it is often overlooked. This difficulty arises because (i) the population at risk is of the order of 10^8 persons; (ii) our primary emphasis is on controlling the *number* (rather than the proportion) of cancer cases; and (iii) direct estimates of the risk probabilities would be based on relatively small experiments (10 to 10^2 animals). Since we would be concerned if an agent produced, say, 100 cancer cases, a "safe" level would require risk probabilities of the order of 10^{-6}. Statistical theory indicates that to obtain adequate direct estimates of such small risk probabilities would require a sample of 10^6.

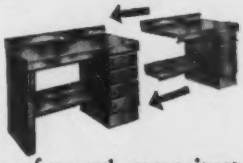
From this standpoint, consider the decision rule: If no cancers develop in 1000 test animals, classify the corresponding level of the agent as "safe."

Buy Equipto -- Industry's choice for Quality Products

COUNT OFF!

you name it...

Equipto can supply you one, or a continuous row of customized benches!



Thru EQUIPTO's ingenious design and method of construction, benches can easily be arranged in one continuous streamlined assembly. Additional EQUIPTO Bench Units are available, less one leg, and are easily bolted to adjoining EQUIPTO Bench. You save money on each additional bench, yet sacrifice nothing in the way of strength, convenience or appearance.

There are 264 models in stock — available with many types and styles of drawers, sliding doors, aerial shelves, and a choice of 12 ga. steel, masonite, laminated maple, or bonded wood tops.

Naturally, all drawers ride quietly on trouble-free nylon rollers. Get EQUIPTO'S complete bench story NOW. Write for complete catalog showing all 264 models.

Equipto

618 Prairie Avenue
Aurora, Illinois

The probability of obtaining zero cases in a trial sample of size n, when the true incidence is p, is given by the last term of the binomial expansion $[p + (1-p)]^n$, $(1-p)^n$. Thus, if an agent were capable of producing 100,000 cases of cancer in the United States population at risk ($p = .001$), there would be about one chance in three $[(1 - .001)^{1000}]$ that the agent would be classified as "safe." Even if we make the common assumption (which is not always legitimate) that dividing the dose level by 100 would be equivalent to obtaining no cancers in 100,000 test animals, in such a test of an agent which could produce 1000 cases in a population of 100 million ($p = .00001$), there is a one-in-three chance $[(1-.00001)^{100,000}]$ that no experimental tumors would occur.

The present alternative to direct estimation of risk probabilities is extrapolation from dose-response curves. The report states that "dose-response curves for certain potent carcinogens in animals have been worked out from which can be reliably predicted the probability of an individual, in a given size population, developing a tumor from a given dose of carcinogens." This statement requires qualification. While a given technique (such as probit analysis) will often be adequate for ordinary applications (which involve interpolation or very limited extrapolation), the extrapolation required here makes the estimate heavily dependent on the assumption about the underlying distribution (such as the normal distribution). This point is evident when several alternative linearizing transformations (probits, logits, angits, and so on) are used on the same data. While all may provide a fair fit to the observed points and very similar estimates for the LD_{50} (50-percent probability), the *extrapolated* estimates for very small probabilities will not even be of the same order or magnitude. Such predictions are clearly not reliable enough to be used in a decision where human lives are involved.

Until reliable decision-making procedures for the food additive situation are developed—and to develop them is certainly not an easy task—we would question the advisability of vesting an advisory board with power to exempt chemicals that have some experimental carcinogenic effect from the present Food Additive Amendment of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. An advisory board to review procedure to be considered adequate for testing chemicals for carcinogenic effect in man would, of course, be useful. The creation of such a board probably does not require any amendment to existing legislation.

MORTON L. LEVIN
IRWIN D. J. BROSS
PAUL R. SHEEHE
Roswell Park Memorial Institute, Buffalo, New York

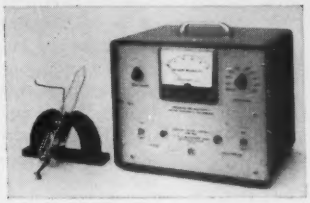
Goals of Secondary School Teachers

As a secondary school teacher (in biology), I feel I must reply to Merritt A. Williamson's letter in *Science* [**132**, 1732 (1960)].

In his statement, "college teaching, as contrasted with secondary school teaching, is concerned with the development within the student of the power to think, reason, appreciate, and discriminate . . . ," he implies that these are not the objectives of the secondary school teacher. He is very wrong. These are the objectives I had when I taught sixth-grade and eighth-grade biology and which I now have in teaching tenth-grade biology. That I am not alone is evidenced in the fact that, through the American Institute of Biological Science's Biological Sciences Curriculum Study program, hundreds of secondary school teachers (among others) contributed to the development of three different approaches to the teaching of biology, all of which embodied these same objectives.

There are 118 teachers now using

NEWS from the NRC Vacuum MICRONICLE*



REDHEAD MAGNETRON GAUGE READS VACUUM TO BELOW 10^{-13} mm Hg

Direct measurement of pressure from 10^{-4} to less than 10^{-13} mm Hg is easy with the new Model 552 Redhead Magnetron Ultra-High Vacuum Gauge and Model 752 UHV Gauge Control.

Cold cathode operation keeps the Model 552 elements from vaporizing and eliminates the need for outgassing circuit. Self-regulated emission simplifies operation and maintains high signal to background ratio on all ranges. High sensitivity of 4.5 amp/mm Hg (air) permits use of standard electrometer amplifier. Response is virtually linear and almost instantaneous.

Partially transistorized Model 752 has only four operating controls: two switches, range selector, and zero set. Connections are provided for 0-10 mv recorder. Short time constant permits observation of pressure fluctuations. Gauge, magnet, and control now in stock at $195, $50, and $850.

*Send for FREE periodical containing details on above plus other news about high vacuum.

NEO-16

NRC EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

A Subsidiary of National Research Corporation

Dept. 25-C, 160 Charlemont Street, Newton 61, Mass.

BIRD **Kymograph Recording Camera**

Makes possible the many physiological reactions by photographic process. Modestly priced, suitable for student use. The Kymograph movement is from our standard 70-140 continuous feed Kymograph.

Kymograph Recording Camera with one roll of Linagraph No. 483 paper.

Linagraph Paper No. 483 in rolls 6 inches wide, 100 feet long.

PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.

Manufacturers & Distributors of Scientific Equipment

6th & Byrd Streets - Richmond, Va.

SHERER PACKAGED GROWTH ROOMS

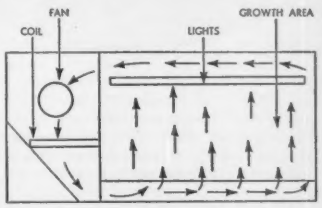
versatile convenient precise

Assembled, And Operating *In One Day*

The entire power and control section are factory-assembled and mounted on one wall section. Two simple electrical and plumbing connections put the unit in operation fast, eliminate potential on-the-job errors, and reduce installation expense.

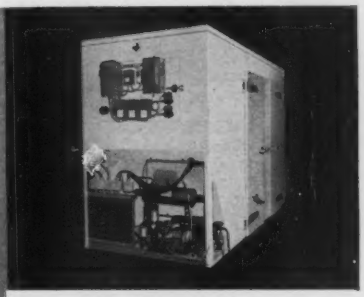
Designed by Scientists Built by Experts

The Sherer Controlled Environment Laboratory is the result of several years experimental work with scientists actively engaged in basic biological research. It is constructed by Sherer-Gillett, established in 1852 and involved exclusively in the manufacture of commercial refrigeration equipment for more than thirty years.



No Barrier Under Lights

An outstanding feature of the Sherer cabinet is the air flow pattern. The air rises evenly, straight up through the lamp bank. This unique design permits the air to carry away all the heat created by the lamps. Vertical temperature differences are practically eliminated. Temperatures in a horizontal plane are identical.



Sherer-Gillett Company
Dept. CEL
Marshall 4, Michigan

Please send me your detailed brochure and specification sheet on your Packaged Growth Room ☐

Please have a salesman call on me to discuss in detail possible performance characteristics related to my experimentation. ☐

Name and Title_____

Address_____

City, State_____

Field of Research_____

WHY LIQUID NITROGEN PROVIDES THE MOST SATISFACTORY SYSTEM FOR PRESERVING BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS

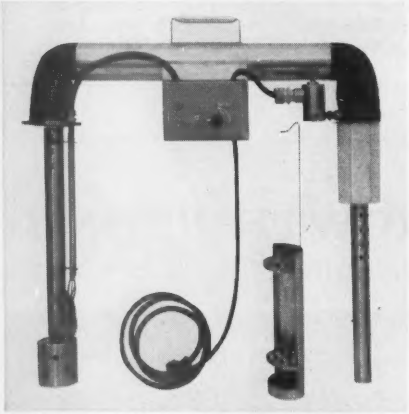
To preserve biological materials indefinitely, very low temperatures are required. Only at temperatures below −130°C. (202°F.) is all chemical and physical activity reduced to a negligible level.

Only with liquid nitrogen (−196°C., −320°F.) can you obtain safe, economical *long-term* storage . . . for months, years, even centuries.

Liquid nitrogen does not react with the materials with which it comes in contact. It has no effect on the pH of solutions.

HOW *LINDE* PROVIDES USERS OF LIQUID NITROGEN WITH A MORE COMPLETE SERVICE THAN ANY OTHER SOURCE

Only LINDE provides *Total Liquid Nitrogen Service*—freezing equipment, refrigerating storage equipment, and nationwide availability of liquid nitrogen.



THE BF-1 FREEZER—a new liquid nitrogen freezer especially designed for laboratory use. Accurate and automatic control of optimum cooling rates. Provides a low-cost freezing system suitable for use with most types of biological specimens.

LNR-25-B REFRIGERATOR—non-mechanical, keeps 348 cubic inches of product between −185°C. (−300°F.) and −196°C. (−320°F.). Low evaporation loss; all-welded stainless steel construction (larger sizes available).

SERVICE AT YOUR DOOR—thanks to LINDE's unique distribution network, no point in the U. S. is more than a few hours from a ready supply of LINDE liquid nitrogen.

FIND OUT—write today for our new pamphlet, "The Preservation of Biological Materials with Liquid Nitrogen." Address: Linde Company, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, 270 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. *In Canada,* Union Carbide Canada Limited, Linde Gases Division, Toronto 12. Or call your nearest LINDE office.

•LINDE COMPANY UNION CARBIDE

"Linde" and "Union Carbide" are registered trade marks of Union Carbide Corporation.

950

these three BSCS approaches this year, and I know secondary school teachers in other areas as well as in science who work toward these same goals in their regular teaching programs.

That we do not achieve nearly so much as we would like can be explained by the fact that time is necessary for continuous planning, evaluation, and reorganization of any teaching program as it relates to the individual student and his progress. At the elementary and secondary levels this time is available each day only after a continuous sequence of periods of meeting students in either academic or extracurricular pursuits (periods that often include the noon hour), broken only by the 3-minute interval for changing classes.

Even so, secondary (and elementary) school teachers are concerned and do work toward helping the student develop his ability to think, reason, appreciate, and discriminate. We need, somehow, to provide time for regular professional interchange of ideas in the school day, both within a school system and between school systems, so that all teachers will be stimulated to work more directly to accomplish these aims in spite of many seemingly insurmountable difficulties.

MARON E. STEWART
Ionia High School, Ionia, Michigan

Books and Advertising

W. H. Oldendorf [*Science* **133**, 198 (1961)] should be advised that one very good reason for not contaminating books with advertising as he suggests is the very costly increase in postage that results.

RAYMOND B. FREEMAN
4131 Linden Avenue,
Western Springs, Illinois

Radiation Exposure

The article by Newell and Naugle on radiation in space [*Science* **132**, 1465 (1960)] is an interesting and timely treatment of the subject. However, it contains several references to ionizing radiation exposure standards for human beings which I feel may be misleading.

A figure of 0.3 r per quarter is referred to as an exposure standard for radiation workers. To my knowledge, this has not been proposed by any group. It probably represents a simple decimal-point slip from the 3.0 rem (close enough to the roentgen for this discussion) per quarter recommended by the National Committee on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP), the International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP), and

the Federal Radiation Council (FRC). This error then resulted in the value 1.2 r per year given in Table 4. Neither 0.3 r per quarter nor 1.2 r per year is consistent with the value 5.0 r per year given in the same table.

The long-term occupational dose in the numerical recommendations of the three groups mentioned above is $5(N-18)$ rem, where the individual's age is N and greater than 18. Thus, a person over the age of 18 would be permitted 12 rem every year (3 rem times 4 quarters) until he reached the dose derived by the formula.

The reference to a 25-roentgen "maximum permissible emergency dose" leaves the impression that some serious biological effect will ensue from a higher dose. The article seems to have taken a portion of the NCRP's *Handbook 59* (as revised) out of context. The complete thought is, "An accidental or emergency dose of 25 rems to the whole body or a major portion thereof, occurring only once in the lifetime of the person, need not be included in the determination of the radiation exposure status of that person. . . ."

The NCRP and ICRP are unofficial groups. More recent in origin, and more directly related to NASA, is the FRC, whose recommendations have been approved by the President for the guidance of federal agencies. One recommendation of the FRC would permit a dose exceeding that set forth in the radiation exposure guides after careful consideration of the reason for the larger dose. Surely, a man in space would qualify for consideration.

THOMAS S. ELY
Office of Health and Safety,
U.S. Atomic Energy Commission,
Washington, D.C.

As noted by Ely, our article contains an error in Table 4. The maximum permissible dosage for radiation workers should be 3 r per quarter and 12 r per year, provided the individual's total long-term occupational dose does not exceed $5(N-18)$ r, where N is his age in years. The statement, "In 10 hours a man would receive his allowable yearly dose even with this amount of shielding," should then read, "In 6 hours a person would receive his allowable quarterly dose even with this amount of shielding."

The statement, "After taking such a dose [25 r] the man would not be permitted to take any more radiation in his lifetime," should, as noted by Ely, be deleted.

It was our intent in the article to give the relative orders of magnitude of the radiation levels in space and permissible dosages to indicate the magnitude of the problem presented by this radiation environment. It was not our intent to give the impression that we

DATA RECORDERS EXPENSIVE?

not any more!

now . . . for general scientific, medical and biological research . . . a *complete*, easy-to-use 4-channel Analog tape system . . . only

$2,950

with 0.2% precision

Also available:
Model 102A-2-channel system $1390

MNEMOTRON model 204
Record/Reproduce System
complete with Tape Transport

Now you can afford the precision data recording facilities you need . . . as few as 2 channels, as many as 4, 6, 7 and 14.
Mnemotron pioneers this *price-plus-precision* breakthrough with new recording and reproduction principles and highly developed transistorized circuitry.
Versatile, economical and portable, Mnemotron performs all these functions with exceptional precision: • Data acquisition, storage, analysis and reduction • Time scale contraction and expansion. Dynamic simulation • Programming • Computer Read In and Read Out
With Mnemotron, you can do more with your paper recorders, too . . . expanding frequency response and channel capacity, saving you from being "snowed" with data, letting you look at the same data at different time scales. When the data you want is analog, record and reproduce it with greater accuracy and much lower cost with Mnemotron. Write, wire, phone today for complete details on this new concept in instrumentation tape recording.

Model 204 features:
Any 2 of these speeds: 1⅞, 3¾, 7½, 15 ips
Frequency Response: DC-800 cps @ 15 ips; DC-400 cps @ 7½ ips
Linearity: 0.2% full scale
Noise: Less than -50 db full scale
Crosstalk: below 70 db

SEE US AT THE FEDERATION MEETINGS
BOOTH 210

MNEMOTRON
CORPORATION
1 North Main St., Spring Valley, N.Y. Elmwood 6-6460
Cables: Mnemotron
Precision Analog Data Tape Recorders and Biological Computers

were specifying the permissible dosages for manned space flight.

There are three errors in the second section of Table 2. Item *b* should read: "Electrons, $E>200$ kev: omnidirectional intensity: $\leqq 1 \times 10^{3}$ cm^{-2} sec^{-1}." Item *c* should read: "Protons, $E>60$ Mev: omnidirectional intensity: $\leqq 10^{2}$ cm^{-2} sec^{-1}" (*1*).

HOMER E. NEWELL
JOHN E. NAUGLE
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C.

Note

1. The symbol $\leqq$ here means "less than or approximately."

Sustained Swimming in Dolphins

Johannessen and Harder, authors of the report "Sustained swimming speeds of dolphins" [*Science* **132**, 550 (1960)], imply that the "length of time at observed speed" (in their Table 1) necessarily represents in each case a time during which the animals swam continuously and unaided at the indicated speeds. It is this implication on which I wish to comment.

Establishing the sustained work capacity of dolphins by the observational methods used by these authors requires identification of the individual animals during the indicated timing periods. The valdity of using groups of dolphins for this purpose is questionable. How can the authors be sure that a group, seen from a quarter of a mile to several miles away, is necessarily made up of the same individuals, or is even the same group, as one seen a few minutes earlier or later?

Part of the problem of proving the marine animal's capacity for sustained swimming at high speed seems to be that of showing that a portion or all of the required energy is not derived from waves. Observations have shown that in some cases no apparent swimming effort is required for dolphins in a bow wave to move through the water at 10 knots (*1*). They have also been seen riding natural waves near shore (*2*).

The numerous observations of "wave-riding" dolphins have been variously explained as resulting from gravity (*3*), buoyancy (*4*), and pressure (*5*)—forces associated with the waves. The question of the origin of the force or forces actually producing the "wave riding" seems at present unresolved.

The work referred to above suggests strongly that observational programs designed to demonstrate the work capacity of marine animals swimming near the surface should give particular attention to waves. The sizes and directions of motion of local wind waves and of swell may be important, especially as they are related to the directions and speeds of motion of the observing ship and of the animals observed.

If dolphins and other marine animals can indeed utilize the energy of waves on the open sea, as well as bow and coastal waves, then the virtual absence of wave data in the observations reported by Johannessen and Harder makes it seem doubtful that these observations can be regarded as clear evidence of the sustained-work capacity of the animals concerned.

A. H. WOODCOCK
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, Massachusetts

References

1. A. H. Woodcock, *Nature* **161**, 602 (1948).
2. D. K. Caldwell and H. M. Fields, *J. Mammal.* **40**, 454 (1959).
3. A. H. Woodcock and A. F. McBride, *J. Exptl. Biol.* **28**, 215 (1951).
4. W. D. Hayes, *Nature* **172**, 1060 (1953).
5. P. F. Scholander, *Science* **129**, 1085 (1959); A. A. Fejer and R. H. Backus, *Nature* **188** (1960).

In answer to Woodcock's comments we suggest that the questions raised are not applicable to our report to the extent that Woodcock infers. He wonders at our using groups of dolphins instead of individuals. Anyone experienced in shepherding even a well-disciplined group of children will testify that group velocity is equal to and usually less than the velocity of the individual. This

Need Laboratory Supplies or Equipment?

FOR *Instant Service* CONTACT

HARSHAW

PYREX · COORS · KIMAX · BARNSTEAD — Cleveland
BECKMAN · COLEMAN · INT. EQ. CO. · LEEDS — Cincinnati
AINSWORTH · BECKER · SARTORIUS · OHAUS — Detroit
B & L OPTICAL · AMER. OPTICAL · ZEISS • LEITZ · BUEHLER — Houston
E & D · WHATMAN · FILTER PAPER · S & S — Los Angeles
MC & B · J. T. BAKER · MALLINCKRODT · GLASS-COL — Oakland
PRECISION SC. CO. · LAB. FURN. CO. · LABLINE · BLUE M — Philadelphia

We invite your consideration of the following items:

TORSION 2-DIAL BALANCES

You can speed up your weighings and eliminate using small, loose weights with the NEW 2-dial Torsion balances. These new Torsions employ a weight-loading dial and a fine-weighing dial; both can be used without arresting the balance.

H-2680 Model DWL-2. Capacity: 120 grams. Weight loading dial: 9 gm x 1 gm. Fine weighing dial: 1 gm x .01 gm. Accuracy: 5 mg.

Each **$200.00**

(Similar models are also available in 200 and 500 gram capacity.)

THERM-O-PLATES

Here is a brand new series of hot plates. 4 types: standard hot plates as well as shaking, magnetic stirring and explosion proof models. 11 sizes: large or small, square or rectangular. The smallest size only is here pictured and briefly described.

H-28740 Hot Plate, Model TP-1. Top plate: 5" x 5" cast aluminum. Stepless heat control: 150 to 700°F. Attractive enamelled steel case. For 115 volts A.C.

Each **$25.00**

HARSHAW SCIENTIFIC

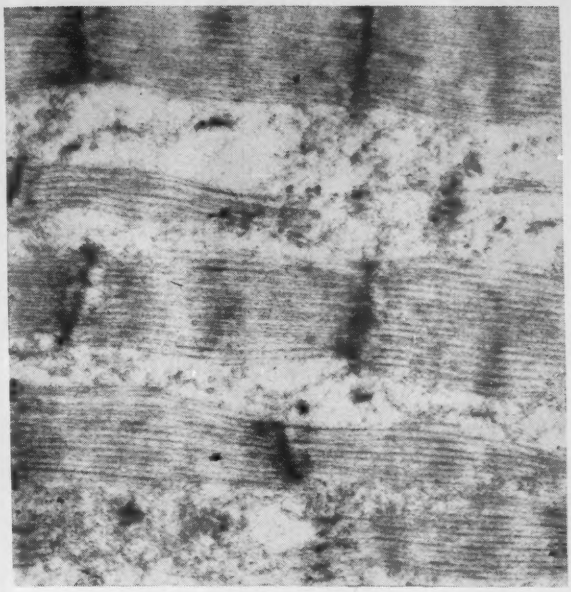
Division of The Harshaw Chemical Co. • Cleveland 6, Ohio

SUPPLYING THE NATION'S LABORATORIES FROM COAST TO COAST

SALES BRANCHES AND WAREHOUSES
CINCINNATI 13, OHIO — 6265 Wiehe Road
HOUSTON 11, TEXAS — 6622 Supply Row
OAKLAND 1, CAL. — 3221 East 8th Street
CLEVELAND 6, OHIO — 1945 East 97th Street
DETROIT 28, MICH. — 9240 Hubbell Ave.
LOS ANGELES 32, CAL. — 3237 So. Garfield Ave.
PHILADELPHIA 48, PA. — Jackson & Swanson Sts.

SALES OFFICES • Atlanta 5, Ga. • Baton Rouge 8, La. • Buffalo 2, N.Y. • Hastings-On-Hudson 6, N.Y. • Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

MUSCLE TISSUE at 36,000X



. . . with the HITACHI HS-6

When low cost and high performance are paramount, the Hitachi HS-6 electron microscope is a must. With all but a single stabilizer eliminated, the Hitachi's reliability and performance are unsurpassed, with almost no "down time" to hinder its nearly unlimited continuous operation. A fine research tool, the Hitachi HS-6 is a *complete* electronic microscope, with condenser, three objective apertures and continuous direct magnification from 2,000x to 28,000x.

LEASE TERMS ARE NOW AVAILABLE

ERB & GRAY SCIENTIFIC, Inc.

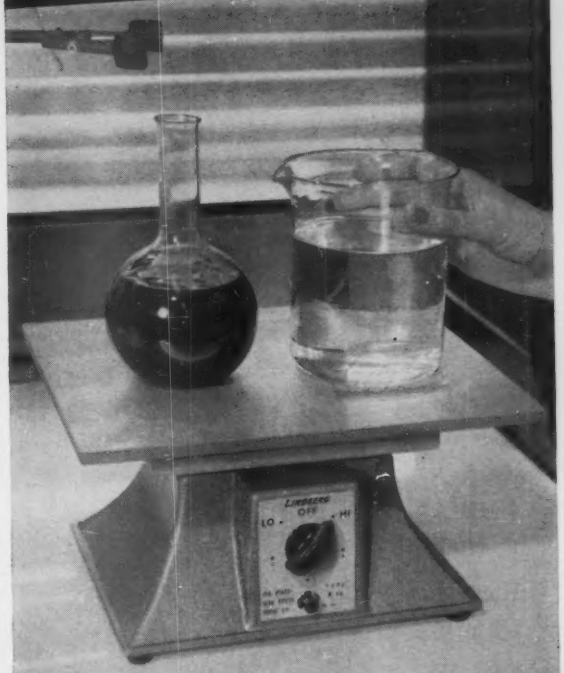
Exclusive Hitachi distributers for the U. S.

854 S. Figueroa St.
Los Angeles 17, Calif.

•

5927 Riverdale Ave.
New York 71, N. Y.

A New, Improved Laboratory Hot Plate



LINDBERG

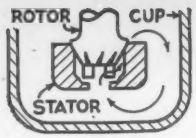
PYROPLAT

This newly-designed Type H-10 Lindberg Electric Hot Plate is now available from your Laboratory Supply Dealer. This is a quality portable plate with design, construction and operating features that assure the most efficient and dependable service. Modestly priced, too. Write direct for Brochure 102 for full information.

Laboratory Equipment Division
LINDBERG ENGINEERING COMPANY
2494 W. Hubbard Street, Chicago 12, Ill.

Sold only through Laboratory Supply Dealers

New high-speed mill homogenizes, emulsifies

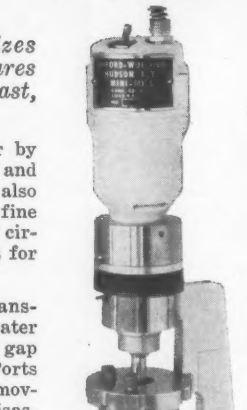


MINI-MILL macerates and homogenizes fibrous tissue for enzyme study . . . ruptures and disintegrates bacilli, spores, mold, yeast, pollen, etc. Capacity: 25 to 75 ml.

MINI-MILL provides intense mechanical shear by blades on the bottom of the rotor (see drawing) and cutting edges of serrations on rotor and stator, also hydraulic shear as material is forced though a fine gap, 3 to 125 mils, adjustable while running. Self circulating. Also used with 120 μ diam. glass beads for further breakdown.

Rotor speed: 0 to 22000 rpm with variable transformer. Mixing cups are immersed in cooling water in a steel container (not illustrated). Micrometer gap adjustment. Contact surfaces are stainless steel. Ports for introducing or removing material without removing cup . . . also for steam or inert gas. Quickly disassembled for sterilization. Overall height—approx. 15".

MICRO-MILL for 150 ml to 2 liters. Same principle as MINI-MILL but with 1 gal. hopper with recirculating pipe, jacket and removable internal cooling coil.



Send for free catalogs

GIFFORD-WOOD CO.

Dept. S3 • Eppenbach Division • Hudson, N. Y.

USED AND APPROVED BY LEADING UNIVERSITIES!

Model RV-6

6-INCH DYNASCOPE

Reflecting Telescope

includes these features:

- Electric Drive
- Rotating Tube
- Setting Circles

ONLY

$194.95

F.O.B. Hartford
Shipping Wt.
50 lbs. Express
charges collect

Easy Terms Available!

Completely Portable! Entire telescope dismantles in minutes for easy carrying.

Finest American-made 6-inch reflector in its price range! Save $100 or more, yet get all these fine features. f/8 6-inch mirror accurate to ⅛ wave • 3 matched eyepieces (75X, 150X, 343X) • 6x30 Achromatic finderscope • Heavy duty mount with setting circles • Rack & Pinion eyepiece holder • Sturdy lightweight tripod.

CRITERION MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Dept. DSM-14, 331 Church St., Hartford 1, Conn.

—FREE FACTS! MAIL COUPON!—

Criterion Manufacturing Company
Dept. DSM-14, 331 Church St., Hartford 1, Conn.

☐ Under your unconditional guarantee, please ship me promptly the RV-6 DYNASCOPE. My payment of $194.95 is enclosed.

☐ Please send FREE LITERATURE on the RV-6 Dynascope and your other DYNASCOPES priced as low as $49.95.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Dajac LABORATORIES

Over 300 New Reagents for Medical Research and Biochemical Testing

Carbobenzoxy Chloride
Peptide synthesis

5-Bromoindoxyl acetate
Esterase

2-Hydroxy-3-Naphthaldehyde
Amino groups

Fluorescein Isothiocyanate
Fluorescence microscopy

Nitro BT®
Dehydrogenase

2-[4-Hydroxybenzeneazo] benzoic acid
Albumen in plasma

LNA®, Leucine Amino Peptidase Substrate
Liver function test

PAM Iodide, PAM Chloride
Anti-cholinergic agent

6-Bromo-2-Naphthyl-β-D-Glucuronide
B-Glucuronidase

1, 4-Naphthoquinone Potassium Sulfonate
Creatinine

Carbonaththoxy Choline Chloride
Choline esterase

DDD-[2,2-Dihydroxy-6,6-Dinaphthyl Disulfide]
Sulfhydryl groups

Tetrazolium Salts
Enzyme systems

Write for catalog today.
Custom Syntheses Invited.

THE *Borden* CHEMICAL COMPANY
5000 LANGDON STREET • P.O. BOX 9522
PHILADELPHIA 24, PA

indicates that the group velocity is a conservative indicator of the maximum capability of sustained swimming speed in dolphins. The infrequency with which large groups were observed is a reasonable guarantee that the observer, Andrews, did not see two disparate groups, at the beginning and end of each observation. A group of 200 individuals swimming at 14 to 18 knots is well delineated by a zone of splashing water.

Although it is well known that dolphins can and do ride bow waves of ships, there is not even unofficial report, to our knowledge, that they can ride the random waves of the open sea. Of course one should not confuse the "lift" a pelagic mammal might obtain from an ocean current with the riding of random waves. The sightings reported by us were made during times of general calm, and during the sighting of the fourth group (200 to 300 individuals) the observer reported an exceptionally smooth, or "glassy," sea.

Finally, it should be pointed out that we are not reporting on the "sustained-work capacity" of dolphins but on their sustained swimming speeds.

CARL L. JOHANNESSEN
Department of Geography, University of Oregon, Eugene
JAMES A. HARDER
Department of Civil Engineering, University of California, Berkeley

Woodcock gives a number of references in support of his conclusion that the origin of forces producing the "wave riding" is unresolved. This conclusion requires examination. He and McBride (*1*) asserted that only the underwater weight of the dolphin could be effective in providing a wave-induced propulsive force, and they reported on their killing a *Tursiops* to find this weight. Subsequently W. D. Hayes (*2*) showed that, from hydrodynamic theory, the forces on the dolphin would be equal to the component of its *total* weight acting parallel to the water surface. More exactly, the component acting is parallel to the surface of constant pressure passing through the animal (the free surface is one surface of obvious constant pressure), for there is no corresponding pressure gradient in this direction.

Woodcock is not alone in believing the hydraulic explanation of questionable validity. Scholander (*3*) proposed yet another mechanism for wave riding and reported on an experiment designed to test the "Hayes effect." He concluded that there was none. When challenged by Hayes to produce data (*4*), he published a figure showing his measurements of the drag on a small fishlike object towed in various parts of a ship's bow wave (*5*). The expected value of the "Hayes effect" force, based on a

reasonable 10- to 15-degree inclination of the equal-pressure surface, was from 110 to 170 grams in this case, in which the object weighed only 650 grams. Although his results were admittedly crude (the scatter in many of the experimental runs exceeded the magnitude of the expected "Hayes effect" itself) and were certainly not conclusive, Scholander in effect invited Hayes to abandon hydrodynamics and to compete with him in the experimental verification of the balance-of-force principle of mechanics. Hayes's explanation is based on such fundamental principles that to deny it is to deny Newtonian mechanics; thus, I cannot agree that the question is "unresolved."

It is curious that whereas Woodcock's original analysis of the forces required for wave riding was in error, his conclusion, that dolphins experience less friction than an equivalent solid body, seems to be true. Quite apart from the evidence of low friction inferred from the unusually high swimming speed of dolphins, mechanical models of dolphin skin made of rubber have been shown to exhibit only about 40 percent of the surface drag coefficient of otherwise equivalent rigid skins (*6*). The present question seems to be, not whether dolphins have an anomalously low friction drag, but rather how low this drag is. Our report of the sustained swimming speeds of dolphins was intended to provide some of the data needed to answer that question.

J. A. HARDER
University of California, Berkeley

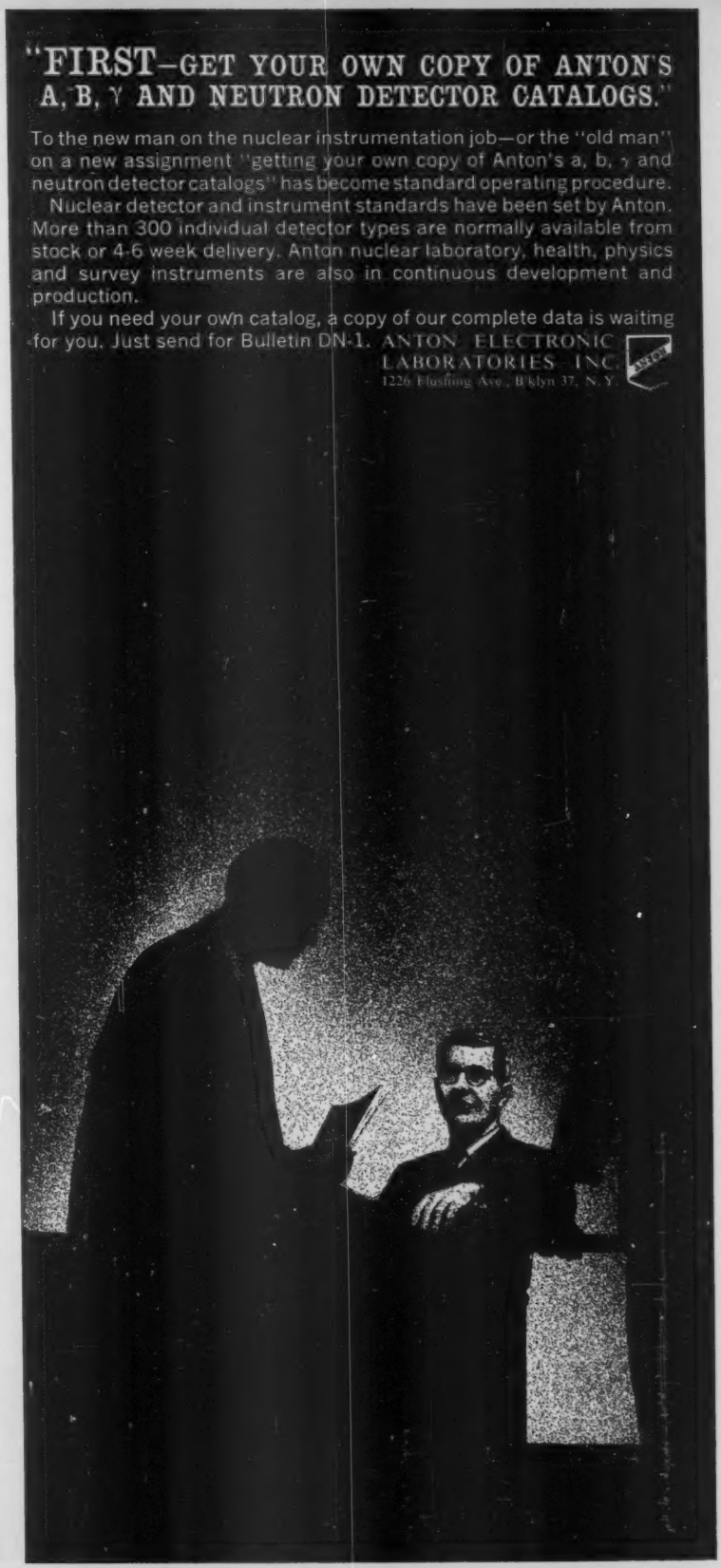
References

1. A. H. Woodcock and A. F. McBride, *J. Expll. Biol.* **28**, 215 (1951).
2. W. D. Hayes, *Nature* **172**, 1060 (1953).
3. P. F. Scholander, *Science* **129**, 1085 (1959).
4. W. D. Hayes, *ibid.* **130**, 1657 (1959).
5. P. F. Scholander, *ibid.* **130**, 1658 (1959).
6. M. O. Kramer, *J. Am. Soc. Naval Engrs.* **72**, 25 (1960).

Comets

In Thornton Page's report on the Fourth Berkeley Symposium on Mathematical Statistics and Probability [*Science* **132**, 1870 (1960)] there are several points on which I would like to comment.

First, in the legend of Fig. 4, Page states that the semimajor axis of an orbit is one-half the maximum distance from the sun. Instead, the semimajor axis is one-half the *sum* of the maximum and the minimum distances from the sun. Only in the case of the "sungrazing" comets can the closest approach distance be ignored, because it is small in comparison with the maximum distance. In fact, in most parabolic or near-parabolic orbits it is quite impossible to give a good value for the semimajor axis.



BRONWILL OFFERS NEW UNITA

INFUSION APPARATUS

24 INFUSION RATES
from 0.125 μl/min.
to 5 ml/min.
5 or 50 ml syringes.

For infusion of small liquid volumes at a controlled, accurately reproducible rate. Selected rates are shown in an indicating window, both in μl/min, ml/min; and in μl/hr, ml/hr. Infusion rates are selected by turning a knurled knob.

WRITE FOR NEW DETAILED LITERATURE

ALSO AVAILABLE: Unita II for continuous infusion over unlimited periods of time; Unita IIa from 0.008 to 5.000 ml/hr, Unita IIb from 0.45 to 300 ml/hr.

BRONWILL SCIENTIFIC
A Division of Will Corporation
275 N. Goodman St. Rochester 7, N. Y.

Volume 1 *In press*

ENCYCLOPAEDIC DICTIONARY OF PHYSICS

Editor in Chief: J. Thewlis

The Dictionary is being written by those scientists who are most closely in touch with each branch of pure and applied physics. The articles defining each term will be up to 2,000 words in length and illustrated. They will be arranged alphabetically with a minimum of cross references, each article being complete in itself, although references to related topics will be appended to the articles, with bibliographies designed to guide the reader in pursuit of further knowledge.

It has no counterpart in the English language, and will be entirely new from beginning to end. It is intended to serve all who require easily accessible information on physical and related topics.

For convenience in planning, and to provide a framework on which the Dictionary could be erected, physics and its related subjects have been divided into upwards of sixty sections; the scope of each section has been decided with the help of specialist consulting editors.

7½" X 10", each volume approx. 800 pp.

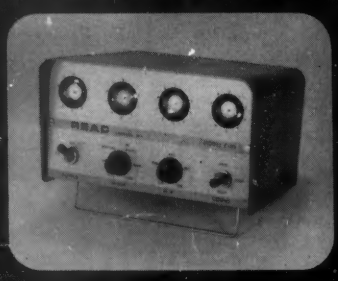
$240.00 per set

(Vols. 2-8 in active preparation)

PERGAMON PRESS
122 East 55th St., New York 22, N. Y.

New low-cost transistorized scaler brings advantages of rugged, compact, solid-state engineering to educators. Also ideal for auxiliary counting applications in industry and research. ***Price $199.50***

NEW FROM
REAC



specifications from

RADIATION EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES CORP.
665 MERRICK RD. LYNBROOK, NEW YORK
An affiliate of Nuclear Industries Inc.

Secondly, Page says (p. 1875), "Because the space about the sun is so nearly empty, comets move with frictionless ease. . . ." If this were true, one would have to neglect the effect of solar radiation pressure on the comet—an effect which is probably responsible for the anomalous acceleration of some periodic comets after all classical perturbations have been taken into account. This effect seems to be difficult to evaluate for the large mass of data required for a statistical study such as Page described in the report.

Although I have not yet had an opportunity to examine the papers discussed in the article, I feel that the conclusions drawn concerning Lyttleton's theory are unwarranted at this time for the following reason. Most of the comets that can be observed at present or that have been observed in the past have been those that come in relatively close to the sun and to the major planets, and they are probably not a fair sample of the comet population. The question cannot be decided with certainty until observations are made of comets that remain invisible from the earth. Those that do not become visible are objects that miss the sun by a great distance. If one finds that these are much more numerous than the ones that come close to the sun, one might have to adopt the Lyttleton theory. If they are less numerous, the Oort theory would fit the data better. Of course, it is possible that *both* views are correct in a restricted sense. Further research is required on the orbital mechanics and physical nature of comets before any definite conclusions can be reached.

DAVID D. MEISEL
Association of Lunar and Planetary Observers, Fairmont, West Virginia

Meisel is of course correct in his comments concerning the definition of semimajor axis (a) and the effect of radiation pressure on the orbits of comets, but I believe that both are of little consequence. Values of a are so large, and the eccentricity is so near unity for "new" comets, that the difference between $2a$ and aphelion distance is less than one part in several thousand. Moreover, in these orbits of high eccentricity, "new" comets spend most of their time so far from the sun that the effect of solar radiation pressure is limited to two small (and nearly opposite) impulses near each perihelion passage. These amount to a very small bias in the random planetary perturbations considered by Kendall and Hammersley.

In connection with these comments it should be emphasized that Kendall based his study on a carefully selected set of 23 "*new*" comets, excluding of course the periodic comets which, on Oort's theory, have suffered large or many perturbations from their original orbits. Kendall's analysis takes account of the residual observational selection (due to fewer approaches of comets of longer period) but does not concern itself with comets of large perihelion distance simply because neither Oort nor Lyttleton predict large angular momentum of newly formed cometary material about the sun.

The statistical studies I reported cannot be said to disprove Lyttleton's theory or to prove Oort's, as yet, but the limited observational data certainly indicate that "new" comets fall toward the sun from considerably greater distances than Lyttleton's theory would predict. Moreover, Lyttleton's own analysis of the directions of major axes of comet orbits failed to show the expected preference for directions associated with the solar motion relative to nearby stars and interstellar clouds.

The greatest weakness of these statistical studies, as Meisel possibly implies, is the selection of "new" comets for comparison with either theory. Such selection is essential, since random

Gives reproducible results, bottle after bottle

Take one set of results you got with Du Pont Hydrochloric Acid Reagent. You can change bottles, shipments or locality, and you'll reproduce the same results—time after time! That's because each bottle gets 113 separate analytical tests to keep it uniform for your use.

It's of uniformly high purity, too, exceeding American Chemical Society requirements. And you get the convenience of single-trip cartons, dripless sleeves, safety grips on 5-pint bottles and color-coded caps and labels.

Du Pont's family of reagents includes Nitric, Sulfuric, Hydrochloric and Glacial Acetic acids, and Ammonium Hydroxide. They're readily available all over the country. Ask your local laboratory supply house or write for list of suppliers. Industrial and Biochemicals Dept., N-2545S, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY* DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

ONLY...

Labwasher

WASHES
and
DRIES
LABORATORY
GLASSWARE
AUTOMATICALLY

LOW INITIAL COST
LOW OPERATING COSTS
LOW MAINTENANCE COSTS

The LABWASHER frees your talented hands for important work. Wasted talent means time and money lost. Stop wasting talent by the drainful.

Only the LABWASHER provides *automatic* programming and a choice of tap water or distilled water rinses.

Can be installed under a counter top in an assembly of standard laboratory furniture cabinets — or used as a free-standing unit.

- **SAVES COSTLY MAN HOURS**
- **SAVES GLASSWARE BREAKAGE**
- **SIMPLE FLEXIBLE CONTROLS**
- **ACCOMMODATES OVER 90% OF LABORATORY GLASSWARE**

Write for Bulletin LA-12-2

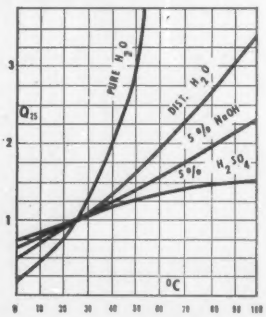
THE CHEMICAL RUBBER CO.
2310 Superior Ave. • Cleveland 14, Ohio

CHATS ON CONDUCTIVITY

ACCURATE TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION

The overall accuracy of an electrolytic conductivity system is governed to a larger extent by the accuracy of its temperature compensator than by any other single factor...and probably ...by all other factors combined.

A prime requisite for high accuracy in conductivity measurements is a good match between the temperature coefficient of conductivity of the solution under test, and the characteristics of the temperature compensator. A small departure multiplied by a large number of °F can produce an impressively large error.



The above curve demonstrates the extent to which the temperature-conductivity characteristics of four common solutions differ from each other. Q_{25}, shown as the vertical coordinate, is the ratio of the conductivity of a solution at t°C to the conductivity of the same solution at 25°C. A temperature compensator designed to match any **one** of these solutions would fail miserably if used for any of the others.

Industrial Instruments, for many years, has recognized the need for close matching of the temperature compensator to the service requirements of the conductivity equipment. Over 500 different manual temperature compensators and 200 automatic temperature compensators are immediately available for applications ranging from ultra-pure demineralized water to fuming sulphuric acid, and from 20°F to above 300°F.

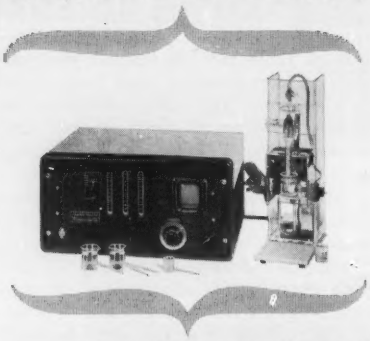
Industrial Instruments stands ready to serve you with authoritative information and the best in Electrolytic Conductivity Equipment...Electrolytic Conductivity is Our Business!

Solu Bridges...Continuous Indicators...Electrodeless Conductivity Systems...Battery-Operated Recorders...Larson-Lane Steam & Condensate Analyzers...Thallium Dissolved Oxygen Analyzers...Circular & Strip Chart Recorders...Conductivity Cells...Platinizing Kits & Supplies...Sample Coolers & Cell Holders...Therma Bridge Gas Analysis Equipment.

Industrial Instruments Inc.
89 Commerce Road, Cedar Grove, Essex County, N. J.

COUNT, SIZE

.5 micron to 200 micron particles 1 by 1...
100,000 in 20 seconds!



the COULTER COUNTER®

dramatic innovation for industry and medicine

Over 1500 Coulter Counter installations have already revolutionized fine particle counting, sizing and distribution. Accuracy, speed, reliability are unprecedented; subsequent improved efficiency is changing basic count and size thinking for both industry and medicine.

INDUSTRY

applications: research, quality control, on-stream process control

- High sensitivity (d^3 response)
- Direct calibration, easy sample preparation readily reproducible
- Statistical protection assured by high numerical readings

MEDICINE and BIOLOGY

applications: count and size red and white blood cells, tissue culture, bacteria, protozoa, algae, plankton

- Each count equivalent in cell number to average of 100 chamber counts
- Eliminates count tedium, permits technicians to perform other duties
- Oscilliscope display provides immediate information on relative cell size and relative cell size distribution

Patented in U.S.A., Great Britain, France, Germany, Japan, Brazil and throughout the world.

Trade Mark

Write today for complete information and how the Coulter Counter can be applied to your requirements

COULTER ELECTRONICS, INC.
2525 North Sheffield Avenue / Chicago 14, Illinois
Los Angeles • New York

planetary perturbations soon smear out any record of the original direction or distance of fall toward the sun. Even if we could observe all comets within 10 or 20 astronomical units of the sun, the key to their origin would lie in recognizing the new ones that preserve some record of the initial conditions.

THORNTON PAGE
Department of Astronomy, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut

Exposures in Lunar Photography

If the errors in *Outer Space Photography for the Amateur*, reviewed by Charles H. Smiley in a recent issue of *Science* [**133**, 271 (1961)], are typified by the example given in the review, they must be "few and . . . unimportant" indeed.

It is well known among astronomers that the full moon is about nine times as bright as the first and last quarters. But since the quarter moon is only half illuminated, the surface brightness of the full moon is only about four and a half times that of the quarters. Thus, the book's suggestion that the exposure for the quarter moon be four times that for the full moon is substantially correct, and the reviewer's "correction," giving the factor of nine, is wrong.

However, to paraphrase the reviewer, if a professional overexposes his first moon photograph, he can make corrections on his second try.

ANDREW T. YOUNG
Harvard College Observatory, Cambridge, Massachusetts

I shall leave my statement as it is, with the factor nine. Young's arithmetic is satisfactory, as far as it goes, but some judgment is needed in addition. The full moon, flat-lighted, is low in contrast; most astronomers expose and develop to increase the contrast. If one is to develop to a high gamma and yet have a reasonable maximum density, one will choose an exposure on the low side, down one or two stops from that indicated by Young's arithmetical solution.

For the moon at either quarter, the situation is different. Then the interesting lunar area is that near the terminator, where the natural contrast is high. One may reasonably choose to expose for the partly illuminated areas and develop for less than full contrast. One might also take into account the fact that the surface brightness of the moon at first quarter is about 20 percent greater than at third quarter.

Modern black-and-white negative materials provide such a generous latitude that the amateur does not need

Offers new convenience with outstanding precision and flexibility in the rapid recording of spectra over the range 1850–8000Å.

Features several design advances for performance, operating ease, and flexibility:

- Cell optics having reduced beam size (1.0 x 0.84 cm) permit use of small cells.
- Scan and chart drive are coupled, allowing scanning speed to be varied during operation without affecting the spectral display.
- Strip chart recorder provides a wide choice of linear wavelength ranges and scale expansions without changing chart paper. Recorder reversible and offers rapid return to starting point for multiple records. Chart travels over flat bed for convenience in making notations.
- Many photometric scales are offered for direct, linear recording in absorbance or %T. New design permits fast interchange of scales.

These features, together with excellent resolving power, high photometric and wavelength accuracy, and low stray light (less even than that of other Cary Spectrophotometers noted for this quality) make the Model 15 an outstanding choice for nearly every ultraviolet-visible spectrophotometer problem. Write or call for details on the Model 15. Ask for Data File E 27-31

Cary® INSTRUMENTS
APPLIED PHYSICS CORPORATION
2724 South Peck Road
Monrovia, California

A Mousellany of Animal Care Developments

They Said It Couldn't Be Done

Econo-Cage #27, LID #22D

The new Polycarbonate Econo-Cage #27 is clear, autoclavable and unbreakable.

To operate most efficiently animal colonies must use cages which withstand the rough and tumble of mechanized washing systems and the high temperatures at which these systems and autoclaves operate. Because colonies must be inspected quickly, cages should afford maximum visibility. Until now the cages were either transparent or durable, but none had both characteristics.

The new Polycarbonate combines the optical and thermal properties of glass with an *impact resistance unmatched by any other clear material.* A good example of the degree of impact resistance was furnished by a doubting Thomas who could not break the cage by dropping it out of a fourth floor window. Polycarbonate retains this remarkable strength from 275° F. to −40° F. It is the first clear plastic which can be autoclaved repeatedly.

This new material, a linear aromatic polyester of carbonic acid, has a very low absorption level. Odor producing gases are not absorbed, resistance to most acids and basics is very good.

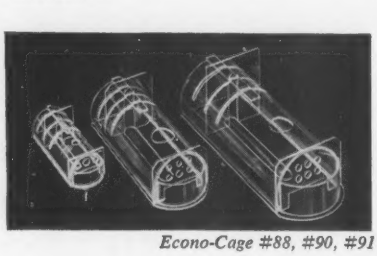
The cage is constructed to N I H Spec. EG-84. For housing mice, the cage is 11½″ x 7½″ x 5″ deep. The cages nest for easy storage.

This is one of the "20 Series" of Econo-Cages, which includes cages of fibre glass, acrylonitrile-styrene-copolymer, polypropylene and polycarbonate. These are all 11½″ x 7½″ x 5″ deep. There are four lid styles which are interchangeable on all "20 Series" cages. Write for complete information on this series.

Working With Restraint

Two new pieces of animal restraining equipment are now available from the Econo-Cage Division of Maryland Plastics, Inc. A small restrainer for mice weighing from 10 to 40 grams (Econo-Cage #88), and a large unit for rats and hamsters weighing from 250 to 600 grams (Econo-Cage #91), are new additions which supplement Econo-Cage #90 for 150 to 300 gram rats and hamsters.

These clear acrylic plastic units afford rapid and safe immobilization of animals, easy access and maximum visibility of animals in restraint. Econo-restrainers prevent unanesthetized animals from attacking tubes, cannulae, and other fixtures; provide extended housing during nutritional studies; restrain animals during administration of intravenous, intraperitoneal, intramuscular, and subcutaneous injections; and are useful for administering intravenous fluid drips and anaesthetic.



Econo-Cage #88, #90, #91

All three sizes have an adjustable tailgate which fits into any of three slots to vary cage length, confine the animal, and serve as a cage door. Openings at the top, bottom, and tail provide easy access to any part of the animal (the bottom slot also permits drainage of animal waste). A hopper permanently attached to the front of the unit includes a trough for granular feeds and a water tube inlet.

The small restrainer, Econo-Cage #88, can be varied from 2″ to 3½″ in length and is 1¼″ wide. The medium restrainer, Econo-Cage #90, can be varied from 4½″ to 6″ in length and is 2½″ wide. The large restrainer, Econo-Cage #91, can be varied from 5″ to 7″ in length and is 3″ wide. All these units can be cleaned chemically or with hot water, they are not autoclavable.

econo-cage

ECONO-CAGE DIVISION
MARYLAND PLASTICS, INC.
9 East 37th Street,
New York 16, N. Y.

to worry about overexposing or underexposing by a factor of two. With color, it is different; the arithmetician's solution may not be satisfactory for either the sun-lit or the earth-lit portion of a thin crescent moon.

CHARLES H. SMILEY
Ladd Observatory, Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island

Inquiry into Racial Differences

I agree with the ideas expressed in the letter by Leon S. Mickler on "Racial differences" [*Science* **133**, 202 (1961)].

The proposition that all races are genetically equal in mental abilities has become a part of conventional wisdom, but, in my opinion, none of the supporting evidence meets requirements for proof. It is also unproven that racial differences in mental abilities and achievement have a genetic basis, but it seems to me that the weight of evidence is strongly in favor of this conclusion. The lack of culture-free tests of abilities, problems of sampling and control, and the fact that racial groups are not pure are all barriers to proof. There are methods of studying the problem that have not been tested, and the question could be answered with reasonable certainty, although the procedures would be tedious and costly. We should support inquiry and debate of this question for two reasons. First, science should continue as the free pursuit of knowledge; we should make no rules which stop people from thinking. Second, additional information on racial differences may be required in order for society to work intelligently toward removing the causes of racial problems.

I agree with Mickler that new information on the genetic basis of mental abilities should not threaten the legal or moral rights of any race. It is possible, however, to hold to the principle that each individual be appraised on his aptitudes and behavioral standards without regard to race and, at the same time, to face the possibility that the random mixing of races in schools and housing as a means of achieving desegregation is neither scientifically sound nor morally right. It may well be, if civilization survives and racial bias disappears and each individual is free to move ahead according to his aptitudes and drives, that, although individuals of every race will achieve excellence in every field, there will continue to be important racial differences in interests, aptitudes, and kind of achievement.

DWIGHT J. INGLE
Department of Physiology, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois

PERSONNEL PLACEMENT

CLASSIFIED: Positions Wanted. 25¢ per word, minimum charge $4. Use of Box Number counts as 10 additional words. Payment in advance is required.

COPY for ads must reach SCIENCE 2 weeks before date of issue (Friday of every week).

DISPLAY: Positions Open. Rates listed below—no charge for Box Number. Rates net. No agency commission. No cash discount. **Minimum ad:** 1 inch. Ads over 1 inch will be billed to the nearest quarter inch. Frequency rate will apply to only repeat of same ad. No copy changes. Payment in advance is required except where satisfactory credit has been established.

Single insertion	**$40.00 per inch**
4 times in 1 year	**38.00 per inch**

For PROOFS on display ads, copy must reach SCIENCE 4 weeks before date of issue (Friday of every week).

Replies to blind ads should be addressed as follows:
Box (give number)
Science
1515 Massachusetts Ave., NW
Washington 5, D.C.

POSITIONS WANTED

Advertising Manager, 16 years' experience (14 years optical and scientific instruments, 2 years electronics); versed in brochures, catalogues, mailing pieces, magazine advertising, news releases, publicity, convention shows. Seeks position with instrument house or manufacturer. Box 71, SCIENCE. X

(a) **Biochemist** Ph.D., extensive experience in R&D of chemical, food, and drug products; available for administrative level commercial appointment. (b) **Biophysics**, M.S. degree, trained in radioisotope use and measurements; prefers appointment in health physics, teaching, or research. (Please write for information regarding these and other scientists in all fields; nationwide service.) S3-4 Medical Bureau, Inc., Science Division, Burneice Larson, Chairman, 900 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago. X

Cytologist-Electron Microscopist, Ph.D.; experienced. Desires university or research position. Box 56, SCIENCE. 3/24

POSITIONS OPEN

PHYSICAL CHEMIST

Ph.D. or equivalent with strong physics and mathematical background. Experience desired in one or more of the following areas: kinetics and mechanism of polymerization reactions or kinetics of fast reactions; determination of molecular weight of polymers by light scattering and osmotic pressure; relation between structures of polymers and fundamental mechanical properties.
This is a permanent position. Full benefit program. All inquiries will be answered. For further information, please write:

Central Personnel
The General Tire & Rubber Company
Akron 9, Ohio

SCIENTISTS-TRANSLATORS
Russian to English

Supplement your income while you keep abreast of latest Soviet research in your field.
GUARANTEED steady flow of translation *in your specialty*. Must have graduate study and experience in one of the following disciplines:

Chemistry (organic, inorganic, physical, structural)
Physics (atomic, plasma, solid state)
Crystallography
Instrumentation, Automation
Biology, microbiology, bacteriology, epidemiology)
Botany

Native command of English necessary
Chinese-English scientist-translators also wanted.

CONSULTANTS BUREAU
227 W. 17 St., N.Y. 11, N.Y.

POSITIONS OPEN

ANATOMIST, HISTOLOGIST, CYTOLOGIST, HISTOCHEMIST

Ph.D. or equivalent. Research institute, New York. Modern, well-equipped, and staffed laboratory. Opportunity for training in electron microscopy.

Box 59, SCIENCE

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT FOR SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL

To help determine acceptability of papers, with aid of journal's scientific advisers. Also to edit manuscripts. Scientific background necessary. Editorial experience helpful. Salary open. Washington, D.C., location.

Box 61, SCIENCE

Medical writers with strong scientific background needed to prepare automated training materials for professional use. Send résumé.

Western Design & Electronics Division of **U. S. Industries, Inc.**
Santa Barbara Airport
Goleta, California

MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada

Applications are invited for the position Assistant Professor of Biology with specialization in Invertebrate Zoology.

Candidates with background and experience in Marine Biology will receive preference. Ph.D or equivalent essential. Duties beginning September 1961, to include teaching and research.

Applications accompanied by complete curriculum vitae and the names of three references should be addressed to the **Head, Department of Biology, Memorial University of Newfoundland.**

MICROBIOLOGISTS

For Faculty in Bacteriology, Louisiana State University. One in physiology-industrial, one in medical-virology area. Salary negotiable $7500–$9500. Possible supplement from your grants. Write **Dr. C. S. McCleskey, Bacteriology, L.S.U., Baton Rouge, La.**

Two Outstanding RESEARCH POSTS

THE MEN:

MICROBIOLOGIST-Ph.D.
Trained in bacteriology & mycology

PHYSIOLOGIST-Ph.D.

THE JOBS:

Important roles in research and development of new therapeutic agents, including design of laboratory and clinical studies; interpretation of data and evaluation of clinical utility.

Opportunity for attending appropriate scientific meetings and making outside contacts with other scientists and clinicians.

Send complete resume including salary requirements to:

L. H. WATSON
Smith Kline & French Laboratories
1576 Spring Garden Street
Philadelphia 1, Pa.

IMPORTANT RESEARCH POSITIONS
On The California Coast

NUCLEAR PHYSICIST or ENGINEER to be Division Director of a special group working in radiation shielding, atomic defense engineering, decontamination, radioisotope tracer techniques, handling and storage of reactor components. Exceptional opportunity to organize and direct research in new areas of interest to the Navy. Starting salary $12,210, with regularly scheduled increases, plus benefits worth $2944 per year. Advanced degree preferred.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER or PHYSICIST to be Division Director of a special group working in electromagnetic radiation and propogation, spectroscopy, optics, electronic circuitry, electrical power control, generation and distribution, and solid state physics. Starting salary $12,210, with regularly scheduled increases, plus benefits worth $2944 per year. Advanced degree preferred.

PHYSICAL CHEMIST for Fundamental Research in Metals. Study surface phenomena related to the corrosion of metals, corrosion inhibition and adhesion of organic films to metallic substrates. Starting salary $10,635 with regularly scheduled increases, plus benefits worth $2563 per year. MS preferred.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER or PHYSICIST to conduct research in shielding, grounding and attenuating high frequency radio interference, and to develop low noise components for electromagnetic interference measurement systems. Starting salary $8,955, plus benefits worth $2156 per year, and regular increases. MS preferred.

To Conduct Research into the reaction to water waves of moored platforms, piers, breakwaters, harbors, etc., the Navy needs an experienced HYDROMECHANICIST (or HYDRAULIC ENGINEER or COASTAL ENGINEER). Starting salary between $7,560 and $10,635, plus benefits of between $1,823 and $2,563 per year, depending upon training and experience.

All Positions are Career Civil Service

Contact the
Commanding Officer & Director

U.S. Naval CIVIL ENGINEERING Laboratory

Department S
Port Hueneme, California

(On coast between Los Angeles and Santa Barbara)

POSITIONS OPEN

(a) **Biostatistician** to establish and operate new section to compile data for entire research department of large pharmaceutical firm; $12,000 up; East. (b) **Research Director** with extensive pharmaceutical chemistry and administrative experience to head all research and product development programs, clinical testing, and liaison duties for expanding drug firm; around $20,000; East. (c) **Chemist**, Ph.D. or M.S. degree for pesticide research with assistant professorship rank at university; $8000 up; Northwest; (d) **Central Laboratory Services Director** for new position with health department; microbiology degree and public health laboratory administrative experience to organize and direct coordination program; $8000–$11,500 year; South; (e) **Bacteriologist** to head section in active 500-bed hospital; $7000–$10,000; Midwest; (f) **Senior Research Pharmacologist** with creative ability to direct junior scientists in chemosynthetic programs for important drug firm; $12,000–$15,000; East. (g) **Medical Writer** to assist department head in editing manuscripts and writing scientific papers, for ethical pharmaceutical firm; $10,000 up; East. (h) **Biochemist/Biologist** with tissue culture training for cancer research at university hospital; $7000–$9000; Southwest. (i) **Physiologist** qualified in endocrinology and radioisotopes to conduct medical research at university hospital; East. (j) **Biochemist, Physiology, Pharmacology Faculty Appointments** for teaching and independent research at expanding college; instructor to associate professor levels, $7000–$12,000 year; Midwest. (Please write for details; also many other positions available through our nationwide service.) S3-4 Medical Bureau, Inc., Science Division, Burneice Larson, Chairman, 900 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago. THE BEST SOURCE FOR THE BEST MEDICAL-SCIENTIFIC POSITION. X

MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada

Applications are invited for the position Assistant Professor of Biology with specialization in Animal Physiology, Embryology and Histology.

Candidates with background and experience in Marine Biology will receive preference. Ph.D. or equivalent essential. Duties beginning September 1961, to include teaching and research. The starting salary will be based on qualification and experience.

Applications accompanied by complete curriculum vitae and the names of three references should be addressed to the **Head, Department of Biology, Memorial University of Newfoundland.**

FELLOWSHIPS

FELLOWSHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDY IN PHARMACOLOGY

Emphasis on: Lachesiology (fate of drugs); absorption, excretion, transport, biotransformation; biochemorphic aspects (structure-activity relations). Physical, organic chemistry required. Stipends on individual basis, plus tuition. Write: Chairman, Dept. of Pharmacology, University of Louisville, School of Medicine, 101 W. Chestnut St., Louisville 2, Ky.

The Market Place

BOOKS • SERVICES • SUPPLIES • EQUIPMENT

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

AMINO ACID ANALYSIS

. . . of proteins, peptides, tissue extracts, foods, and physiological fluids by the Spackman, Moore, Stein ion-exchange method, using the latest Beckman-Spinco Analyzer.

Inquiries for rates and other details are invited.

Oxford Laboratories® — Analytical Division, 961 Woodside Road, Redwood City 3, Calif.

BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

Your sets and files of scientific journals

are needed by our library and institutional customers. Please send us lists and description of periodical files you are willing to sell at high market prices. Write Dept. A3S, CANNER'S, Inc. Boston 20, Massachusetts

BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

SCIENTIFIC JOURNALS WANTED

Sets, Runs and Volumes bought at top prices. Your wants supplied from our Back Files of over 3,000,000 periodicals. **Abrahams Magazine Service N. Y. 3, N. Y.**

SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

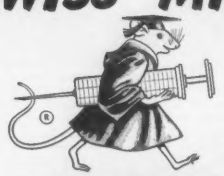
ANIMAL CAGES

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER
SHIPMENT OF STANDARD ITEMS FROM STOCK
HOELTGE BROS., Inc.
1919 Gest St. Cincinnati 4, Ohio
Write for Illustrated Catalog
SERVICE SINCE 1856

Now taking orders for:
C3H • AKR • STRONG A • C57BL
(C3H x 101) F1
TEXAS INBRED MICE CO.
305 Almeda-Genoa Rd.; R.F.D. 7, Box 1232-C
Houston 21, Texas

Guinea Pigs — Hamsters
Rats from the Wistar Strain
Laboratory Animals *since 1929*
ALBINO FARMS, P.O. BOX 331
RED BANK, NEW JERSEY
Swiss Mice — Albino Rabbits

SWISS MICE



Send for booklet

TACONIC FARMS
GERMANTOWN NEW YORK

YOU NEED THIS **FREE** CATALOG FOR YOUR FILES

Serums, antiserums and bloods of all kinds for technicians and tissue culture laboratories. No salesman will call.
COLORADO SERUM CO.
4950 York St. • MAin 3-5373 • Denver 16, Colo.

SPECIFY **KERN**

When you want to combine accuracy and efficiency in a sturdy instrument at a moderate price . . . specify

KERN
FULL-CIRCLE
POLARIMETER
available through your lab supply dealer
Ask for Bulletin KP 567
KERN COMPANY 121 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK 38

SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

HIGH STRESS

CHARLES RIVER *CD-1
(Caesarean-derived)

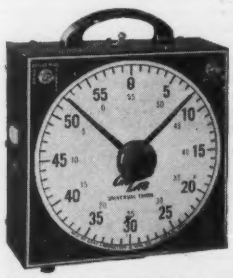
ALBINO Mice SWISS ICR

Hypophysectomies available
THE CHARLES RIVER MOUSE FARMS
* Trademark
1018 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass., RE 4-2000

1919 - 1961
LaMotte Chemical
Chestertown, Maryland, U.S.A.
Specialists in
Colorimetric Techniques
Reagents-Standards-Comparators
Send for Illustrated
Controls Handbook Dept. H

DETERGENT C-14
and other tagged compounds
of HIGH RADIOPURITY
ISOTOPES SPECIALTIES CO.
Box 688 Burbank, Calif.

ELECTRIC LAB TIMER



Giant 8" Dial

GRA LAB INTERVAL TIMER Automatic signalling and switching over unusually wide range of 3600 possible settings.
GRA LAB MICRO TIMER 1/10 sec. or 1/1000 min. stop clock. Remote start stop control. Write for catalog.
DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY
214 E. SIXTH ST., DAYTON 2, OHIO

"From the hand of the veterinarian to research"®

albino rats
CHARLES RIVER *CD
(Caesarean derived)
CHARLES RIVER SD
(Sprague-Dawley descendants)
CHARLES RIVER W
(Wistar descendants)

HYPOPHYSECTOMIZED RATS

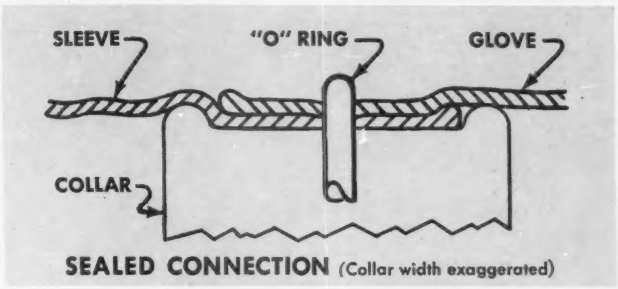
- Only Charles River CD animals used
- Rigidly controlled environment (same bldg.) birth to surgery.
- High speed surgery by graduate biologists.
- 10 years experience animal surgery.
- Overnight air service from Boston

* Trademark

THE CHARLES RIVER BREEDING LABS
1018 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass. RE. 4-2000
Henry L. Foster, D.V.M., President

from the originator of Berkeley Box gloves...

a decisive BREAKTHROUGH in the DRY BOX field!



SEALED CONNECTION (Collar width exaggerated)

Exceptionally strong glove-collar-sleeve connection for extra safety and security

WIL-GARD

Interchangeable **Berkeley Box** Sleeve and Glove Combination

Imagine—anyone can use your Berkeley Box facilities without changing sleeves! Work in a controlled atmosphere is now simplified by these new sleeves and interchangeable gloves. Most Wil-Gard industrial gloves up to 11-inches long can be mounted on a special collar attached to the sleeve which remains permanently flanged to the box. Changeover is made in seconds! Pin-holed or contaminated gloves can be quickly interchanged individually without replacing the sleeve—saving you money, time and manpower.

Hand temperature suppressors are molded to the inside surface of each sleeve and provide continuous circulation and change of fresh air, minimizing dew-point fluctuations inside the Berkeley Box.

No matter what you handle—radioactive materials, noble gases, chemical dusts, radioisotopes, reactor fuels, or analytical laboratory tests—this new combination makes a perfect team for your Berkeley Box needs!

All of these Wil-Gard Industrial Gloves, up to 11-inch, will fit our "Berkeley Box" Sleeves:

NATURAL RUBBER • SOFT-LINED LATEX • UNLINED LATEX • SOFT-LINED BLACK NEOPRENE • UNLINED BLACK NEOPRENE • UNLINED WHITE NEOPRENE • BUNA-N

Write for free descriptive literature.

SOLD ONLY THROUGH DISTRIBUTORS

PROTECTION FOR THE HANDS OF INDUSTRY • SINCE 1918

WIL-GARD®

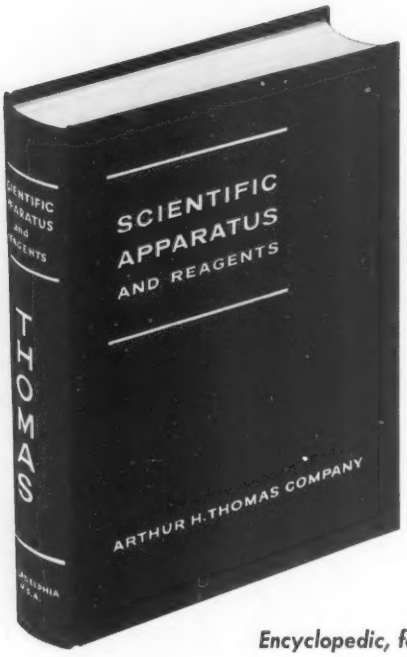
THE WILSON RUBBER COMPANY INDUSTRIAL DIVISION CANTON 6, OHIO

A Division of Becton, Dickinson and Company • Pacific Coast Warehouse: 530 Howard St., San Francisco 5, California

WR-1160-77

Wil-Gard and Berkeley Box are Trademarks of The Wilson Rubber Co.

New . . . for laboratories of Chemistry and Biology



Thomas Catalog

61 ANNIVERSARY EDITION

Encyclopedic, factual, convenient

More comprehensive than former editions, with changes in format which have resulted in a lighter weight volume, more convenient to handle.

More than 20,000 items

New edition lists more than 20,000 items of Apparatus and Reagents, adequate stocks of which are regularly carried in our stock for immediate shipment. The Index is replete with cross references.

Selection of Apparatus

Selection is based on careful review and evaluation by our Technological staff. We therefore accept full responsibility for the satisfactory performance of every item listed.

Distribution of the Catalog

Copies will be sent to laboratory and purchasing personnel. Suggestions as to the catalog requirements of your laboratory or department will aid us in making adequate distribution.

QUALITY AND SERVICE
A.H.T.CO.
PHILA. U.S.A.
LABORATORY APPARATUS

ARTHUR H. THOMAS COMPANY

More and more laboratories rely on Thomas / *Laboratory Apparatus and Reagents*

VINE ST. AT 3RD • PHILADELPHIA 5, PA.